

# INDEX

TO THE

## FOREGOING PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LAWS AND RESOLUTIONS AND TO THE PROCLAMATIONS.

### A.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><i>Abandoned Lands.</i> See <i>Bureau, &amp;c.</i><br/>                     appropriations for bureau of.....92, 486</p> <p><i>Abandoned Property,</i><br/>                     acts done and proceedings had by officers,<br/>                     under the laws for the collection of, and<br/>                     for the prevention of frauds in insurrec-<br/>                     tionary districts, to come within the<br/>                     protection given to revenue officers.... 329</p> <p><i>Absent Defendants,</i><br/>                     publication may be substituted for per-<br/>                     sonal service of process in certain suits<br/>                     in the District of Columbia..... 403</p> <p>summons first to issue and a return of<br/>                     "not to be found" thereon..... 404</p> <p>form of order of publication..... 404</p> <p>sales made where there has been such ser-<br/>                     vice to be valid..... 404</p> <p><i>Absentees,</i><br/>                     on sick leave or sick furlough to be<br/>                     treated, as regards pensions, as though<br/>                     they were in the field or hospital..... 57</p> <p><i>Academy, Military.</i> See <i>Military Academy.</i><br/>                     appropriations for.....58, 415</p> <p><i>Academy, Naval.</i> See <i>Naval Academy.</i><br/>                     appropriations for.....26, 37, 490</p> <p><i>Academy of Music of Washington, D. C.,</i><br/>                     act of incorporation of.....52, 53</p> <p><i>Accadi, Salvador,</i><br/>                     pension to Adrian J. P., and Lavinia M.<br/>                     E., minor children of..... 598</p> <p><i>Accounts,</i><br/>                     of disbursing officers in navy, transfer of<br/>                     appropriations to settle..... 38</p> <p>of collectors and assessors of internal reve-<br/>                     nue, to be adjusted to fiscal year..... 106</p> <p>appointment of commissioners..... 106</p> <p>judgment by default in suits upon open,<br/>                     in the District of Columbia, practice as<br/>                     to..... 404</p> <p><i>Accounts and Vouchers,</i><br/>                     of disbursing officers to be sent directly to<br/>                     the proper bureau..... 571, 572</p> <p><i>Accrued Pensions, &amp;c.,</i><br/>                     provisions of law concerning..... 230</p> <p><i>Acting Midshipmen,</i><br/>                     entitled to one ration or commutation... 322</p> <p><i>Active List of the Navy,</i><br/>                     physical disqualification of officers, oc-<br/>                     casioned by wounds received in the line<br/>                     of duty and not incapacitating them,<br/>                     not to prevent promotion on..... 344</p> <p><i>Additional Appropriations.</i> See <i>Deficiency Appro-<br/>                     priations,</i><br/>                     for the years ending June 30, 1866 and<br/>                     June 30, 1867.....14, 26, 373</p> | <p><i>Additional Clerks,</i><br/>                     to superintendent of public printing..... 41</p> <p>in the several bureaus in the Navy, au-<br/>                     thorized.....207, 208</p> <p>in Post-Office Department, pay of..... 324</p> <p>authorized in the office of the commis-<br/>                     sioner of pensions..... 471</p> <p>clerkships to expire at the end of two<br/>                     years..... 471</p> <p>    appropriation therefor..... 471</p> <p>authorized in the bureau of yards and<br/>                     docks..... 450</p> <p><i>Additional Compensation,</i><br/>                     to assessors and assistant assessors, reve-<br/>                     nue agents and inspectors in certain<br/>                     States..... 105</p> <p>to clerks in Treasury Department... 195, 196</p> <p>unexpended balance of former appropria-<br/>                     tion, how expended..... 196</p> <p>    provision if balance is insufficient... 196</p> <p>to three clerks in Attorney-General's office<br/>                     for services under amnesty proclama-<br/>                     tion..... 205</p> <p>to the Metropolitan police force of the<br/>                     District of Columbia..... 321</p> <p>to officers, clerks, reporters, &amp;c. of Senate<br/>                     and House of Representatives, librarian<br/>                     of congressional library and certain<br/>                     others..... 323</p> <p>to certain laborers and female clerks in<br/>                     Post-Office Department..... 324</p> <p>to metropolitan police.....374, 456</p> <p>    how to be borne.....374, 456, 457</p> <p>to officers of the revenue-cutter service.. 416</p> <p>to army officers..... 422</p> <p>twenty per cent to civil officers, clerks,<br/>                     messengers, and watchmen in the em-<br/>                     ploy of the government in Washington,<br/>                     D. C., for one year from June 30,<br/>                     1866..... 569</p> <p>the additional pay to the employees of the<br/>                     patent office, to be paid out of the pa-<br/>                     tent-office fund..... 569</p> <p>this increase of pay not to apply to those<br/>                     whose salaries exceed \$3,500 a year... 569</p> <p>repeal of former acts concerning..... 569</p> <p><i>Additional Land Districts,</i><br/>                     the President may establish wherever he<br/>                     deems necessary and appoint officers.. 252</p> <p><i>Additional Salaries,</i><br/>                     of treasurer of mint in Philadelphia.... 202</p> <p>    of officers of branch mint at New<br/>                     Orleans and Denver..... 202</p> <p><i>Aderton, Obadiah,</i><br/>                     pension to..... 643</p> <p><i>Adjutant-General,</i><br/>                     appointment of the..... 336</p> |
|---|---|

- Adjutant General*, (continued.)  
 rank, pay, &c. of the..... 334  
 appropriations for and for office of... 199, 449  
 additional employees in office of... 449
- Adjutant-General's Department*,  
 hereafter to consist of what officers.. 333, 334  
 their several rank, pay, and emolument  
 s..... 333, 334
- Admiral*,  
 grade of, in the navy, established..... 222  
 pay..... 223  
 to be the ranking officer in the navy .515, 516  
 secretary of, rank, pay, and allowances  
 of..... 223, 516
- Advertisements*,  
 for bids for contracts for supplies for mili-  
 tary service, to state what..... 92  
 on Pacific coast, to be published in  
 newspapers in San Francisco and  
 Portland..... 92  
 preference to be given to articles of Amer-  
 ican production..... 92  
 tax on, in catalogues, directories, &c.... 137  
 of any goods, &c. the printing of, on any  
 United States securities, made unlaw-  
 ful..... 383  
 the printing or engraving, &c. of, in the  
 similitude of any United States obliga-  
 tion or security declared unlawful... 383  
 by heads of departments and judges of  
 United States courts, in the rebel  
 States, to be published only in the  
 newspapers selected by the clerk of the  
 House of Representatives..... 466, 467  
 notices and proposals for contracts for all  
 the executive departments, laws, treat-  
 ies and proclamations, to be published  
 only in the two newspapers in the Dis-  
 trict of Columbia, and in each equally  
 rates of pay, to be no higher than  
 charged to individuals..... 467  
 printing for executive departments to  
 be done by the government printer,  
 when practicable..... 467  
 if not, at such office as the clerk  
 of the House of Representa-  
 tives may designate..... 467  
 tax upon, repealed..... 485
- Advertising*,  
 in Washington, D. C., for the executive  
 departments to be in what papers.... 50  
 provisions concerning..... 50
- Affidavits*,  
 exempt from stamp duty..... 475
- African Descent*,  
 rights of persons of, among the Choctaws  
 and Chickasaws..... 770, 778  
 among the Creeks..... 786
- African Race, Heads of Families of the*,  
 sales of lands made to by, &c., con-  
 firmed..... 175
- African Slave-Trade*,  
 appropriation for the suppression of the 23,  
 226, 415
- Agent, General*,  
 at New York for the industrial exposi-  
 tion at Paris..... 347, 362  
 limit to his term of service..... 363
- Agent or Attorney*,  
 making claim for bounty for colored sol-  
 diers to file with the claim his oath  
 that, &c..... 368  
 fees of, for such services..... 368  
 penalty for charging, &c. more.... 368
- Agricultural College*,  
 lands granted for in Nevada..... 85  
 theory and practice of mining may be  
 taught therein..... 86  
 in Tennessee, grant of public lands for.. 569
- Agricultural Colleges*,  
 time for complying with provisions of act  
 granting public lands to States for, ex-  
 tended..... 208  
 when Territory becomes a State, new  
 State entitled to benefits of act..... 208  
 States that have accepted act, to have  
 five years more within which to pro-  
 vide one college..... 209
- Agricultural Implements and Seeds*,  
 funds for purchase of, for destitute In-  
 dians and Indian tribes within the  
 southern superintendency..... 347
- Agricultural Statistics*,  
 appropriations for collecting and for an-  
 nual and monthly reports..... 201, 451
- Aids to the Revenue*,  
 per diem compensation of..... 304
- Alabama*,  
 the insurrection declared to be at an end in  
 post road established in..... 190  
 all public lands in, to be disposed of ac-  
 cording to homestead law..... 66, 67  
 See *Lands, Public*.  
 act to provide for the more efficient gov-  
 ernment of..... 428  
 constituted part of the third military dis-  
 trict..... 428  
 See *Rebel States*.
- Albany, New York*,  
 made a port of delivery, within the collec-  
 tion district of New York..... 542  
 surveyor to be appointed..... 542  
 bond, oath, residence, duties..... 542  
 privileges and restrictions of former act  
 made applicable for imports destined  
 for Albany..... 542  
 privileges of warehouse acts and treasury  
 regulations extended to the port..... 542
- Albermarle*,  
 collection district of, established..... 411  
 boundaries of..... 411  
 port of entry at Plymouth..... 411  
 collector, residence, salary, &c. of... 411
- Alcohol*,  
 made from distilled spirits upon which  
 taxes have been paid to be exempt from  
 tax..... 565  
 may be withdrawn from bond by curators  
 of scientific institutions, for the sole  
 purpose of preserving specimens, &c.  
 without payment of the internal reve-  
 nue tax, upon giving bond, &c.... 565, 566  
 conditions of bond..... 566  
 penalty for violation thereof... 566
- Ale*. See *Beer*.  
 internal revenue tax upon..... 164, 475  
 fractional parts of a barrel and how ac-  
 counted..... 475, 476
- Alexandria and Washington R. R. Co.*,  
 succeeded by the Washington, Alexan-  
 dria, and Georgetown R. R. Co..... 248
- Alexandria, Washington, and Georgetown R.  
 R. Co.*,  
 may use steam power to draw their cars  
 across the Potomac, and in certain  
 streets in Washington..... 435  
 corporation of Washington may make  
 regulations..... 435

<i>Allegheny Arsenal,</i>		<i>Amnesty, (continued.)</i>	
certain lots of ground adjoining, may be		to and among Choctaws and Chicka-	
purchased . . . . .	395	saws . . . . .	770
appropriation therefor . . . . .	395	property of late confederate States	
title to be good . . . . .	395	their possession to be surrendered	
appropriation for . . . . .	486	to the United States . . . . .	782
<i>Aliens,</i>		to and among the Creeks . . . . .	786
coupons, &c. on bonds, &c. held by, to be		to and among the Cherokees . . . . .	799
taxable . . . . .	5	<i>Amoskeag Manufacturing Company,</i>	
income of, from business in the United		payment to, for three cook wagons . . . . .	589
States . . . . .	138	<i>Anderson, Charles F.,</i>	
<i>Allen, Sally,</i>		payment to . . . . .	577
payment of arrears of pension of Isaac		<i>Andrews, Sally,</i>	
Allen to . . . . .	631	pension to . . . . .	587
<i>Allotment,</i>		<i>Animals, Live,</i>	
of the justices of the Supreme Court to		duty on those imported . . . . .	48
the circuits . . . . .	433	certain, may be imported from British	
new allotments may be made . . . . .	433	America free within ten days . . . . .	48
how made during vacation . . . . .	433	<i>Annamasset,</i>	
<i>Allowance,</i>		office of deputy collector at, discontinued	411
to officers of navy and marine corps for		<i>Annapolis,</i>	
loss of personal effects by casualty, &c.	14	appropriation for naval hospital at . . . . .	36
to navy officers for rent of quarters, &c.,		<i>Annuities,</i>	
prohibition of repealed . . . . .	38	appropriation for expenses of delivery of,	
to assignee for services . . . . .	531	to the Pawnee, Ponca, and Yancton	
to bankrupts, by exceptions from assign-		Sioux . . . . .	278
ments . . . . .	522, 523	to Indian tribes in Minnesota and	
none to be allowed to any corporation, or		Michigan . . . . .	278
joint-stock company, or any officer or		<i>Apache, Cheyenne, and Arrapahoes,</i>	
member thereof . . . . .	535	treaty with, of October 17, 1865 . . . . .	713
See <i>Bankruptcy.</i>		the Cheyenne, Arrapahoc, and Apache	
<i>Alloyed Metals,</i>		tribes are united and recognized as con-	
on flues of boilers to be fusible and at		federated tribes by the United States . .	713
what temperature . . . . .	227	stipulations of former treaty binding on	
<i>Almanac, American Nautical,</i>		the parties hereto . . . . .	713, 714
appropriations for . . . . .	37, 490	ratification, &c. . . . .	715
<i>Amboy Lansing and Traverse Bay R. R. Co.,</i>		<i>Apache Indians,</i>	
rights of, under a land grant from the		assent of, given to the amendments to	
United States to the State of Michigan		the treaty of October 14, 1865, with	
lands granted in aid of, how to be dis-		the Arrapahoc and Cheyenne Indians .	709, 710
posed of . . . . .	79	<i>Apaches,</i>	
to be a public highway free to the		appropriations for the . . . . .	259, 276, 492, 493
United States . . . . .	79	<i>Apalachicola,</i>	
<i>Amboy, &amp;c. Railroad, (in Michigan,)</i>		salary of collector of customs at, estab-	
time of completion of first twenty miles		lished . . . . .	308
of road-bed of, extended to July 1,		<i>Apothecaries,</i>	
1867 . . . . .	425	definition of, and special tax on . . . . .	119
<i>Amendment,</i>		wholesale and retail dealers who have	
proposed to the constitution of the Unit-		paid the special tax therefor, not to pay	
ed States . . . . .	358, 359	tax as . . . . .	119
<i>American Coast Pilot,</i>		not to pay tax as retail dealers for selling,	
purchase of plates and copyright of . . .	470	&c. . . . .	119, 120
<i>American Nautical Almanac,</i>		certain, not to be regarded as manufac-	
appropriations for the . . . . .	37, 490	turers . . . . .	151
<i>American Production,</i>		others, to be so regarded . . . . .	151
preference to be given to articles of, in		additional special tax on certain . . . . .	471
procuring military supplies . . . . .	92	<i>Appeals,</i>	
provision as to those on Pacific coast	92	on questions of law to the Supreme Court	
<i>American Seamen. See Seamen.</i>		in cases arising under the civil rights	
relief and protection of, in foreign coun-		act . . . . .	29
tries . . . . .	224, 413	to the Supreme Court from certain decrees	
rescue from shipwreck . . . . .	413	of the court of claims . . . . .	9, 44
<i>American State Papers,</i>		to circuit court from decrees of district	
distribution of surplus copies of . . . . .	361	courts respecting certain private land	
<i>American Vessels,</i>		claims in California . . . . .	221
those licensed, &c. under a foreign flag		fee for, for first time, from decision of pri-	
during the rebellion not to be deemed,		mary examiner to examiner in patent	
without, &c. . . . .	3, 212	office . . . . .	76, 77
<i>Amiot Augustin,</i>		not to be allowed until fee is paid . . . . .	77
lot of ground in St. Louis, Mo. confirmed		from proceedings of assistant assessors	
to . . . . .	580	under internal revenue law, how taken	103
<i>Amnesty,</i>		to be in writing, and state grounds . . . .	103
authority of the President to proclaim,		to be determined in a summary way . . . .	103
repealed . . . . .	377		

- Appeals, (continued.)*  
 from judgments of justices of the peace in the District of Columbia, not to be allowed, unless, &c. . . . . 403  
 proceedings in the appellata court upon such appeals . . . . . 403  
 in bankruptcy proceedings . . . . . 520  
 from district court to circuit courts . . . . . 520  
   notice thereof within ten days to clerk and to assignee or creditor when to be entered . . . . . 520  
   may be waived in writing before decision thereon . . . . . 520  
 bond to be given before allowance of . . . . . 520  
 none allowed to Supreme Court of the United States, unless matter in dispute exceeds \$2,000 . . . . . 520, 521  
 general orders regulating the practice and procedure upon . . . . . 521  
 by creditors from decree of district court, disallowing claims . . . . . 528  
 to the Supreme Court of the United States already taken from districts in which the sessions of the courts have been interrupted by insurrection or rebellion, to be valid, &c. . . . . 545  
   may be brought within one year . . . . . 545  
   act not to apply to certain cases . . . . . 545  
 to circuit courts from district courts may, if parties agree, be disposed of at circuit court held by district judge, in the absence of the circuit judge . . . . . 545
- Appendix*  
 to diplomatic correspondence for 1865, additional copies to be printed . . . . . 570  
 how to be bound and distributed . . . . . 570
- Appleton, Charles,*  
 pension of, increased . . . . . 623
- Appointments*  
 of volunteer officers and soldiers to be distributed proportionately among the States, &c. . . . . 333  
   this not to apply to California, Oregon, and Nevada . . . . . 333  
 to the army to be made from qualifications and services . . . . . 336  
 not to be made from those who have served in the military, naval, or civil service of the so-called confederate States . . . . . 337  
 to the military academy, provisions respecting . . . . . 359, 360  
 to the military academy, repeal of resolution in regard to mode of . . . . . 487
- Appraisement,*  
 of property seized for forfeiture . . . . . 180, 181  
 of imported merchandise at the port of New York, provisions concerning . . . . . 302, 304  
 appointment, duties, &c. of appraiser, assistant appraisers, examiners, &c. . . . . 302, 303  
 officers may be required to work more than business hours . . . . . 304
- Appraiser*  
 of imported merchandise appointed at New York in lieu of the appraisers now authorized by law . . . . . 302  
 qualifications, oath, duties . . . . . 302  
 when and how he may act by deputy . . . . . 302  
 compensation of, and to be paid monthly . . . . . 302  
 not to be engaged in mercantile business . . . . . 303  
 clerks, &c. in office of, their pay, &c. . . . . 303
- Appraisers,*  
 per diem compensation of, not increased by certain act . . . . . 309  
 general and local pay of, at Baltimore, Boston, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Portland, and San Francisco, established . . . . . 308
- Appraisers' Stores,*  
 appropriations for constructing fire-proof in Philadelphia . . . . . 461
- Appropriations,*  
 for the army, civil expenses, consular and diplomatic expenses, fortifications, Indian department, legislative, &c., navy, pension, and post-office department, see those *Titles*.  
 for invalid and other pensions . . . . . 2, 398  
 for expenses of the removal of the library of the Smithsonian Institution . . . . . 13  
 for deficiencies in civil expenses, for the year ending June 30, 1866 . . . . . 14, 324  
 for deficiency in pay of the army, and to reimburse Pennsylvania for money paid to the militia . . . . . 32  
 for the naval service, for the years ending June 30, 1867, and June 30, 1868 . . . . . 33, 489  
 deficiency for public printing, for the year ending June 30, 1866 . . . . . 41  
 for Post-Office Department, for the years ending June 30, 1866, 1867, and 1868 . . . . . 48, 393  
 for support of the military academy . . . . . 58, 415  
 for deficiencies for contingent expenses of the House of Representatives . . . . . 59, 393  
 to reimburse the State of West Virginia for moneys expended . . . . . 68  
 for repair, preservation, completion, and construction of certain public works . . . . . 70, 418  
 for Rock Island arsenal . . . . . 76  
 for support of the army, for years ending June 30, 1867, and June 30, 1868 . . . . . 90, 485  
 for pay of officers, &c. in the office of commissioner of internal revenue . . . . . 170  
 for legislative, executive, and judicial expenses of the government . . . . . 191, 440  
 to pay certain informers their part of fines, penalties, and forfeitures . . . . . 208  
 to purchase certain Indian annuity goods in lieu of those destroyed by fire . . . . . 208  
 for the consular and diplomatic expenses . . . . . 224, 412  
 for the construction of a jail in and for the District of Columbia . . . . . 231  
 for a House of Correction for boys in the District of Columbia . . . . . 234  
 to grade East Capitol street and establish Lincoln Square . . . . . 251  
 for the current and contingent expenses of the Indian Department, and fulfilling treaty stipulation with Indian tribes . . . . . 255, 492  
 to reimburse Nebraska for expenses incurred in repelling Indian hostilities . . . . . 307  
 for civil expenses of government . . . . . 310, 457  
 for deficiencies in appropriations for the service of the government, for the year ending June 30, 1866 . . . . . 324  
 to supply deficiencies in the service of the government, for the year ending June 30, 1867 . . . . . 373, 468  
 to pay the rewards offered for the capture of the assassins of the President and Secretary of State . . . . . 341  
 for carrying the mail on the post roads, established at this session of Congress . . . . . 342, 343



- Appropriations, (continued.)*
- for subsistence and clothing, &c. for destitute Indians..... 347
  - for expenses of the joint committee of the so-called confederate States..... 349
  - to reimburse Miss Clara Barton for searching for missing soldiers, and for continuing the same..... 350
  - for the relief of the destitute population in the District of Columbia..... 353
  - for general salary account of the Post-Office Department..... 354
  - for expenses of collecting the revenue from the customs..... 354
  - to carry out the joint resolution respecting quarantine and health laws..... 357
  - for cases to protect the plants of the collection of Frederick Pech..... 357
  - for negotiating treaties with certain Indian tribes..... 358
  - for the repair of Potomac Bridge..... 360
  - to pay Vermont expenses incurred in defence of the frontier from invasion from Canada..... 361
  - for hiring and fitting buildings for the temporary accommodation of the State Department..... 362
  - for participation in the Universal Exhibition at Paris..... 362
  - for the purchase of the law library of James L. Peitgru..... 365
  - for cost of gold medals and rewards for the rescue of the passengers, officers, and crew, of the wrecked steamer San Francisco..... 365
  - for payment of certain claims against the late Territory of Nevada..... 366
  - for the expense of preparing a general customs revenue law..... 367
  - for the erection of penitentiary buildings in the Territories of Arizona, Colorado, Dakota, Idaho, Montana, Nebraska, Washington..... 377
  - for the purchase of ground adjoining the Allegheny arsenal..... 395
  - to carry out the act to establish and protect national cemeteries..... 401
  - for increased compensation to the officers of the revenue-cutter service..... 416
  - under the act for the relief of certain drafted men..... 417
  - under the act to authorize the building of lighthouses, &c..... 425
  - for the increased compensation for the district judges of the United States..... 471
  - for the detection, trial, and punishment of persons guilty of violations of the internal revenue laws..... 473
  - for the construction, preservation, and repairs of certain fortifications and other works of defence, for the year ending June 30, 1868..... 487
  - to pay certain debts and expenditures to the city of Washington..... 558
  - for expenses of joint committee on retrenchment..... 564
  - for the removal of the wreck of the iron steamship Scotland..... 564, 565
  - for additional compensation to certain employees in the civil service of the government..... 569
  - to pay for the claims for services of certain Indian agents..... 570
  - for medal, &c. to Cyrus W. Field..... 574
- Aqueduct, Washington,*
- appropriation to repair damages done to by freshets..... 374
  - chief engineer to have the superintendence of..... 466
- Arapahoes,*
- to be port of delivery for district of Corpus Christi..... 308
- Arapahoes,*
- appropriations for the..... 271, 276, 493
- Arbitration. See Bankruptcy.*
- assignees in bankruptcy may settle questions in controversy..... 525
- Architects,*
- definition of, and special tax on..... 121
  - does not include practical carpenters who labor on buildings..... 121
- Ardent Spirits. See Spirituous Liquors.*
- possession of, in reservation of the Woll-pah-pé Indians, to be punished..... 684
  - proportion of annuities may be withheld the introduction and use of, among the Osage Indians to be suppressed..... 689
  - punishment for unlawfully furnishing, to the Indians of middle Oregon..... 752
- Arickarees,*
- appropriations for the..... 493
- Arizona Land District. See Arizona Territory.*
- established..... 542, 543
- Arizona Territory,*
- appropriations to pay for census of..... 22
  - for territorial expenses of..... 24
  - for government of..... 204, 454
  - for Indian service in..... 279, 512
  - net proceeds of internal revenue of, for three years to be applied to erection of penitentiaries in..... 377
  - limit of amount to be expended in the territory..... 377
  - at what places to be erected..... 377
  - post-routes established in..... 551
  - attached to surveying district of California..... 543
  - certain public lands in to constitute the Arizona land district..... 542, 543
  - registers and receivers in, authorized..... 543
  - their duties and compensation..... 543
  - location of offices of..... 543
- Arkansas,*
- the insurrection declared to be at an end in..... 813
  - all public lands in, to be disposed of according to homestead law..... 66, 67
  - grant of lands to, in aid of extension of a railroad to Helena..... 83, 84
  - post-road established in..... 190
  - former grant of lands and right of way to, and Missouri, in aid of the construction of a railroad from the Mississippi, opposite the mouth of the Ohio River, via Little Rock, to the Texas boundary, near Fulton, with branches to Fort Smith and the Mississippi River, revived and extended for ten years..... 338
  - lands heretofore granted and reverted to be restored to same custody and conditions as at time reversion took place... 338
  - mineral lands reserved..... 338
  - property and troops of the United States to be carried free..... 338
  - additions to former grant and upon the same uses and trusts..... 338
  - conditions of grant and selection of lands..... 338, 339

*Arkansas*, (continued.)  
 when act takes effect as to the Memphis and Little Rock and the Little Rock and Fort Smith branches of the road . . . 239  
 act to provide for the more efficient government of . . . . . 428  
 constituted part of the fourth military district . . . . . 428  
     *See Rebel States.*

*Armories*,  
 appropriations for . . . . . 485

*Army and Arsenal at Rock Island*,  
 appropriations for . . . . . 76  
 location, &c. of railroad and wagon road for benefit of . . . . . 75, 76

*Army, National, at Springfield*,  
 appropriations for . . . . . 91  
 storekeeper and paymasters at . . . . . 335  
 boundaries of, may be changed for public streets, &c. . . . . 352  
 rank, pay, &c. of ordnance storekeeper and paymaster at . . . . . 423  
 pay of clerks at, increased . . . . . 467

*Arms and Ammunition.* *See National Army.*  
 sale of, by Woll-pah-pe Indians to hostile Indians forbidden . . . . . 684

*Army*,  
 grade of general in the, revived . . . . . 223  
     *See "General, &c."*  
 of the United States, to consist of what . . . 332  
     number of regiments of artillery, cavalry, and infantry . . . . . 332  
     professors and corps of cadets of the military academy and other forces provided by law . . . . . 332  
     military bands . . . . . 333  
     enlistments to be made for what term . . . 333  
     general, lieutenant-general, major-generals, brigadier-generals . . . . . 333  
     adjutant-general's department . . . . . 333, 334  
     inspector-general's department . . . . . 334  
     bureau of military justice . . . . . 334  
     quartermaster's department . . . . . 334  
         military storekeepers . . . . . 334  
     subsistence department . . . . . 334  
     medical department . . . . . 334  
     pay department . . . . . 335  
     corps of engineers . . . . . 335  
     engineer soldiers . . . . . 335  
     ordnance department . . . . . 335  
         storekeeper and paymaster at Springfield . . . . . 335  
     chief signal officer . . . . . 335, 336  
     signal duty . . . . . 336  
     appointments of adjutant-generals and heads of departments . . . . . 336  
     commissions not to issue until after examination . . . . . 336  
     appointments to be made from qualifications and services . . . . . 336  
     office of sutler abolished . . . . . 336  
         articles how furnished . . . . . 336  
     army officers may be detailed to act as presidents of colleges . . . . . 336  
     schools for enlisted men at ports, garrisons, and permanent camps . . . . . 336  
         what to be taught . . . . . 336  
         buildings for school and religious purposes . . . . . 336  
     persons in the military, naval, or civil service of the so-called confederate States not to be appointed to the army . . . . . 337  
     officers of colored troops to be deemed officers of volunteers . . . . . 337

*Army*, (continued.)  
 chaplains, rank, pay, &c. of . . . . . 337  
     for colored troops . . . . . 337  
     retiring of officers of regular army . . . . . 337  
     provost-marshal-general's office and bureau to cease . . . . . 337  
     officers of volunteers to bear their titles and wear their uniforms . . . . . 337  
     volunteer rank of regular officers to be entered on army registers . . . . . 337  
         not to entitle to command or pay . . . 337  
     provision as to commutation of officers' subsistence continued one year . . . . . 337  
     authority for solicitor of War Department repealed . . . . . 337  
     code of regulations for the army and the militia in actual service, and for courts martial . . . . . 338  
     existing regulations to be in force until, &c. . . . . 338  
     act relating to brevets in the . . . . . 517  
     brevets may be conferred on officers in the army for gallant conduct, &c. in the volunteer service, prior, &c. . . . . 517  
     laws relating to, to be published officially in the Army and Navy Journal . . . . . 468

*Army and Navy Journal*,  
 laws relating to the army, navy, the militia, and the marine corps to be published officially in the . . . . . 468  
     rates of pay therefor . . . . . 468

*Army Appropriation*,  
 deficiency for the pay of the . . . . . 32  
 for the years ending June 30, 1867 and 1868 . . . . . 90, 93, 485, 487  
 recruiting and pay of citizen surgeons 90, 485  
 pay of the army . . . . . 90, 485  
 commutation of subsistence and forage . . . . . 90, 485  
 payments in lieu of clothing . . . . . 90, 485  
 subsistence in kind . . . . . 90  
 quartermaster's department . . . . . 90, 91  
 cavalry and artillery horses . . . . . 91  
 officers' baggage . . . . . 91  
 transportation, public transports, water . . 91  
 obstructions in roads, rivers, and harbors 91  
 hire of quarters, &c., construction of temporary huts, and repairs of public buildings at established posts . . . . . 91  
 contingencies of the army . . . . . 91, 485  
 medical and hospital department . . . . . 91, 485  
 national armory . . . . . 91  
 magazine for storing gunpowder . . . . . 92  
 fire-proof buildings at Schuylkill arsenal, bureau of refugees, freedmen, and abandoned lands . . . . . 92, 486  
     assistant and sub-assistant commissioners . . . . . 92, 486  
     clerks, stationery, and printing . . . . . 92, 486  
     quarters and fuel . . . . . 92, 486  
     clothing for distribution . . . . . 92  
     commissary stores . . . . . 92, 486  
     medical department . . . . . 92, 486  
     transportation . . . . . 92, 486  
     school superintendents . . . . . 92, 486  
     school-houses and asylums . . . . . 92, 486  
     telegraphing, and postage . . . . . 92, 486  
     certain balances may be applied to aid educational institutions actually incorporated for loyal refugees and freedmen . . . . . 486  
     no agent or clerk, not heretofore authorized, to receive a monthly allowance of over \$ 200 . . . . . 486

*Army Appropriation, (continued.)*

advertisements for bids in quartermaster's department to state what..... 92  
 for supplies for Pacific coast, to be published in newspapers of San Francisco and Portland..... 92  
 preference to be given for articles of American production..... 92  
 officers in military or naval service, in time of peace not to be dismissed, except, &c..... 92  
 superintendent and officers of military academy may be selected and detailed from any arm of service..... 92  
 soldiers employed as artificers or laborers in constant labor of not less than ten days in any case to have extra pay.... 93  
 troops of engineer and ordnance department not to have extra pay..... 93  
 allowance to officers for travel increased. payments to discharged soldiers for clothing not drawn..... 485  
 artificial limbs for soldiers and seamen... 485  
 army medical museum..... 485  
 medical works for library of surgeon-general's office..... 485  
 expenses of commanding general's office..... 485  
 armories and arsenals, repairs and improvements of..... 91, 485, 486  
   Allegheny..... 486  
   Champlain..... 486  
   Columbus..... 486  
   Fort Monroe..... 486  
   Fort Union..... 486  
   Frankford..... 486  
   Indianapolis..... 486  
   Kennebec..... 486  
   Leavenworth..... 486  
   New York..... 486  
   Pikesville..... 486  
   Rock Island..... 485  
   Saint Louis..... 486  
   Schuylkill..... 92  
   Washington..... 486  
   Watertown..... 486  
   Watervliet..... 92, 486  
 for erection of a bridge at Rock Island... 485  
 ownership of bridge to be in the United States..... 485  
 Rock Island and Pacific Railroad Company to have right of way across island and river and free use, if, &c..... 485  
   to pay half cost of bridge..... 485  
     half expense of keeping bridge in repair..... 485  
 for purchase of Willard Sears estate adjoining Watertown arsenal..... 486  
 land in South Boston may be sold at public auction..... 486  
 ordnance service..... 486  
 general of the army, to have headquarters at Washington..... 486, 487  
   not to be removed, suspended, or assigned to duty elsewhere, except at his own request, without the approval of the Senate..... 487  
   all orders and instructions relating to military operations to issue through him..... 486, 487  
     otherwise to be void..... 487  
   penalty for knowingly issuing, transmitting, or obeying orders contrary hereto..... 487

*Army Appropriation, (continued.)*

section three of resolution of June 16, 1866, relating to the mode of making appointments to military academy repealed..... 487  
 fire-proof buildings in Jeffersonville, Indiana, as storehouses for government property..... 487  
 whipping or maiming, as a punishment for crime, forbidden in, &c. until, &c... 487  
 militia forces organized or in service in the rebel States to be disbanded, and further organization prohibited..... 487  
 travelling expenses of certain California and Nevada volunteers to be paid..... 487  
   amount of payment..... 487  
   appropriation..... 487  
*Army Medical Museum,*  
 appropriation for..... 485  
*Army Officers,*  
 duty and accounts of those receiving money raised for the support of freedmen and refugees..... 65  
 on lighthouse duty..... 312  
 may be detailed to act as presidents, superintendents, or professors of colleges or universities..... 336  
   number and how apportioned..... 336  
   when and how may be retired..... 337  
   temporary increase of pay of certain... 422  
   pay of those below the rank of major-general to be increased one third for two years..... 422  
     of field and mounted officers..... 422  
   general officers may receive an additional ration for every five years' service.... 423  
   in computing the service of, to fix relative rank, &c. the time of all actual service is to be taken into account..... 434  
   emoluments of commissioned officers not increased by acts of June 20, 1864, and March 3, 1865..... 435  
*Army Register,*  
 volunteer rank of regular officers, to be entered on..... 337  
   not to entitle to command, pay, &c. 337  
*Army Regulations,*  
 for the army and militia in actual service, and for the governments of courts martial, code of, to be prepared and reported to Congress..... 338  
   existing to be in force until, &c..... 338  
*Armes, Josiah O.,*  
 payment to, for property destroyed..... 617  
*Arrangement. See Bankruptcy.*  
 superseding proceedings in bankruptcy by..... 538, 539  
*Arrapahoes, Apaches, and Cheyennes,*  
 treaty with, of October 17, 1865..... 713  
   *See Apaches.*  
*Arrapahoes. See Cheyennes and Arrapahoes.*  
 treaty with of October 14, 1865..... 703, 711  
*Arrears for Services,*  
 as Indian volunteers among the Cherokees, how to be applied..... 305, 306  
*Arrears of Pay and Pensions,*  
 to heirs, &c. of certain officers actually entering upon duty, but not mustered in, within, &c..... 368  
*Arrest,*  
 bankrupt not liable to, during proceedings in bankruptcy in any civil action, unless, &c..... 529  
   *See Bankruptcy.*

- Arrest*, (continued.)  
 discharge of debtor from, under process  
 from courts of the United States..... 543  
 See *Imprisonment for Debt*.
- Arrests during the Rebellion*,  
 under order from the proper superior  
 officer, provisions concerning..... 46  
 orders, how proved..... 46  
 removals of suits from State to United  
 States courts..... 46
- Arsenal*  
 at Rock Island, resolution to enable the  
 Secretary of War to carry out an agreement  
 in relation to water power at the 573
- Arsenals*. See *Army Appropriations*.  
 appropriations for repairs, improvements,  
 &c. at..... 91, 92, 485, 486  
 land for enlargement of Watervleit..... 92  
 fire-proof buildings at Schuylkill..... 92  
 appropriation for repairs of at Hudson  
 city, N. J..... 310
- Arsenal, United States*,  
 appropriation, to help the sufferers by the  
 explosion of, at Washington, D. C.... 351  
 by whom to be distributed..... 351
- Articles*  
 free of duty in Japan..... 655
- Articles and Products*  
 exempt from taxation, lists of. 147-150, 475
- Artificial Limbs*,  
 disabled soldiers to whom the government  
 furnishes, to have transportation to and  
 from the place where they are obtained 342  
 for soldiers and seamen..... 485
- Artillery*,  
 number of regiments of in the army, and  
 how organized..... 332
- Artillery Horses*,  
 appropriation for purchase of..... 91
- "*Art Union*," *the Ship*,  
 name of changed to "George M. Bar-  
 nard"..... 351
- Asbury Chapel*,  
 lot of land may be sold for benefit of con-  
 gregation worshipping at, in Washing-  
 ton, D. C..... 246
- Assassins*  
 of President Lincoln and William H.  
 Seward, payment and division of re-  
 wards offered for the capture of the 341, 342
- Assayers*,  
 definition of, and special tax on..... 121
- Assay Office, New York*,  
 appropriations for the..... 202
- Assessors*,  
 of internal revenue, appropriation for  
 salaries and expenses of..... 445  
 not entitled to any part of salary, unless  
 confirmed by Senate, except, &c. .... 445
- Assessors and Assistant Assessors*,  
 of internal revenue, appropriation for sal-  
 aries, &c. of..... 205  
 duty of, as to the inspection, marking, and  
 levying tax upon cotton..... 98, 99, 100  
 when to notify persons to render annual  
 lists of taxable property..... 101  
 proceedings of, when persons neglect to  
 render lists, or render false lists... 101, 102  
 may summon persons to appear, produce  
 books, &c..... 101  
 may summon witnesses..... 101, 102  
 summons how served..... 102  
 certificate of service to be evidence.. 102  
 penalty for disobeying summons..... 102
- Assessors and Assistant Assessors*, (continued.)  
 may enter premises, take views, and make  
 up lists..... 102  
 additions to taxes for false lists..... 102, 147  
 for neglect to render lists..... 102  
 duties of, as to notifying where lists may  
 be examined, and as to appeals... 102, 103  
 when may make re-assessments..... 103  
 when to make lists..... 103, 147  
 lists to contain what..... 103  
 when to be sent to collector..... 104  
 special lists when may be made..... 104  
 pay and commissions of, clerk hire, and  
 rent of office, &c..... 104, 105  
 additional compensation to, in certain  
 districts..... 105  
 not to exceed five thousand dollars a  
 year..... 105  
 commissions of, in districts whence and  
 to which cotton and distilled spirits are  
 shipped..... 106  
 accounts of, after June 30, 1864, to be ad-  
 justed to fiscal year..... 106  
 apportionment of, in cases of death, new  
 appointments, &c..... 106  
 no salaries to be paid, until commissioner  
 certifies that all reports, &c. have been  
 made..... 106  
 may, after notice, decree a forfeiture of  
 property of pedlers for not exhibiting  
 receipt..... 114  
 duties of, as to persons doing a business  
 specially taxed..... 113  
 as to persons, &c. manufacturing to-  
 bacco, snuff, or cigars..... 124-127  
 in estimating amount of circulation,  
 deposits, and capital of banks, &c.  
 when no returns are made..... 137  
 as to assessment of taxes on divi-  
 dends in railroad, &c. companies  
 in default of returns..... 139  
 as to taxes of successions to real  
 estate..... 141  
 as to monthly lists made by persons,  
 &c. liable to tax..... 150  
 as to distillers and rectifiers of dis-  
 tilled spirits..... 153, 154, 157  
 as to brewers, or producers of ale,  
 beer, lager beer, porter, or other  
 fermented liquors..... 163, 166  
 not to be or become interested in the pro-  
 duction of spirits or fermented liquors 168  
 to make statements under oath, as to  
 fees, &c..... 163  
 penalty upon, for accepting, &c. any  
 money, &c. for compromising, &c. any  
 charge for violating the law relating to  
 internal taxes..... 483
- Assignees*. See *Bankruptcy*.  
 in bankruptcy, provision as to choice of,  
 &c. in voluntary proceedings..... 522  
 in involuntary proceedings..... 537  
 all elections or appointments of, to be sub-  
 ject to approval of judge..... 522  
 notice of appointment of, to be given and  
 how..... 524  
 evidence of authority and title of... 523, 524  
 may be required to give bond..... 522  
 their powers and duties..... 522-540  
 suits by and against..... 518, 523, 524  
 removal and resignation of, and filling of  
 vacancies..... 525  
 certain persons not eligible as..... 525  
 may be punished for contempt..... 525

*Assignees, (continued.)*  
 not to be obliged to proceed if they have not funds to defray expenses . . . . . 531  
 penalty upon, for receiving money, &c. except as allowed by the act . . . . . 539  
 to keep accounts to which creditors shall have access . . . . . 524  
     in cases of copartners . . . . . 534, 535  
 allowance to, for services . . . . . 531  
 commissions of . . . . . 531  
 penalty against, for offences under the bankruptcy act . . . . . 539  
 the word "assignee" to include "assignees" . . . . . 540  
*Assignment, &c.*  
     of pension or any interest therein, void . . 57  
*Assignments. See Bankruptcy.*  
 in bankruptcy, provisions concerning . . . 522  
     in involuntary proceedings . . . . . 537  
 what to pass by, and to relate back to what time . . . . . 522  
 what exempt from . . . . . 522, 523  
     exemption to operate as a limitation . . 523  
 to vest what in assignees . . . . . 523  
 to be recorded and where . . . . . 524  
 what to be evidence of . . . . . 524  
*Assinaboines,*  
     appropriations for the . . . . . 493  
*Assistant Adjutants-General,*  
     their number, pay, &c. . . . . 333, 334  
*Assistant Appraisers,*  
     of imported merchandise, ten appointed in New York . . . . . 302  
     qualifications, oath, duties . . . . . 302, 303  
     compensation, and to be paid monthly . . 303  
     to act under direction of appraiser . . . . 302  
     their report, approved by appraiser, to be deemed the appraisement required by law . . . . . 302  
     one to act as special examiner of drugs, in place of present special examiner . . 302, 303  
     one to examine damaged merchandise . . 303  
     not to be engaged in mercantile business may be required to work more than usual business hours . . . . . 304  
     salaries of, established at \$ 2,500, at  
         Baltimore . . . . . 466  
         Boston . . . . . 466  
         New Orleans . . . . . 466  
         Philadelphia . . . . . 466  
         Portland . . . . . 466  
         San Francisco . . . . . 466  
*Assistant Assessor,*  
     may be designated to make assessments upon specified objects of taxation . . . 472  
     other assistant assessors to report to . . 472  
     may act anywhere in county, if parts of district are embraced therein . . . 472, 473  
     assessments to be returned where the taxes are payable . . . . . 473  
     appropriation for salaries and expenses of . . . . . 445  
     pay of, to be five dollars a day on and after March, 1867 . . . . . 473  
     allowance to, for office rent discontinued . 473  
*Assistant Assessors,*  
     of internal revenue, Secretary of Treasury may appoint . . . . . 2  
     *See Assessors and Assistant Assessors.*  
*Assistant Attorney-General,*  
     appropriations for the . . . . . 455  
*Assistant Collector,*  
     at Camden, New Jersey, to receive instructions from collector in Philadelphia . 417

*Assistant Collector, (continued.)*  
     salary of . . . . . 417  
     may enroll and license certain vessels engaged in the coasting trade and fisheries . . . . . 417  
         such licenses, &c. to be valid . . . . . 417  
*Assistant Commissaries-General of Subsistence,*  
     number, rank, pay, &c. of . . . . . 334  
*Assistant Commissioners,*  
     of bureau for relief of freedmen, &c. two additional authorized . . . . . 174  
     their bonds, duties, and salaries . . . 174  
     who to have preference in the appointments of . . . . . 174  
     for South Carolina and Georgia to examine claims under General Sherman's special field order . 175  
*Assistant Examiners,*  
     pay of those employed as, in the patent-office . . . . . 66  
*Assistant Inspectors-General,*  
     their number, pay, &c. . . . . 334  
*Assistant Inspectors of Distilleries,*  
     appointment and duties of . . . . . 156  
*Assistant Judge-Advocate-General,*  
     rank, pay, and emoluments, &c. of . . . . 334  
*Assistant Librarians of Congress,*  
     appointment of two additional, authorized . 13  
*Assistant Medical Purveyors,*  
     number, rank, pay, &c. of . . . . . 335  
     to give bonds . . . . . 335  
*Assistant Paymasters-General,*  
     number, rank, pay, &c. of . . . . . 335  
*Assistant Paymasters in the Navy,*  
     number of, on active list . . . . . 43  
     mode of appointment of . . . . . 43, 70  
     provisions as to examinations . . . . . 43, 70  
*Assistant Postmasters-General,*  
     additional pay of . . . . . 324  
     appropriations for the . . . . . 201, 451  
*Assistant Professor of Spanish,*  
     at West Point, pay, &c. of . . . . . 416  
*Assistant Quartermasters,*  
     number, rank, pay, &c. of . . . . . 334  
     provision as to vacancies, &c. . . . . 334  
*Assistant Quartermasters-General,*  
     number, rank, pay, &c. of . . . . . 334  
*Assistant Secretaries of State,*  
     appropriations for the . . . . . 194, 444  
*Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury,*  
     Secretary may authorize one of the, to sign in his stead warrants for the payment of money, &c. . . . . 439, 440  
     authority how given . . . . . 439  
     appropriations for the . . . . . 444  
*Assistant Secretary of Interior,*  
     additional compensation to . . . . . 324  
     appropriations for the . . . . . 197, 447  
*Assistant Secretary of the Navy,*  
     appointment of an additional, for six months, authorized . . . . . 54  
     appropriations for the . . . . . 200, 450  
*Assistant Secretary of War,*  
     act authorizing an, repealed . . . . . 423  
     appropriations for the . . . . . 199, 449  
*Assistant Solicitor of the Treasury,*  
     office of, established . . . . . 207  
     duties, salary, &c. of . . . . . 207  
*Assistant Surgeon-General,*  
     rank, pay, &c. of, . . . . . 334  
*Assistant Surgeons,*  
     in the army, number, rank, pay, &c. of . . 335  
     vacancies in grade of, to be filled from assistant surgeons of volunteers . . . . . 335

- Assistant Surgeons, (continued.)*  
 promotion of these in the volunteer service ..... 423
- Assistant Treasurer,*  
 at Philadelphia, increase of clerical force in the office of the ..... 24  
 at Boston, may appoint certain clerks, &c. in lieu of former ones ..... 202
- Assistant Treasurers of the United States,*  
 to report annually the condition of the accounts of disbursing officers remaining unchanged for three years ..... 42  
 salaries of, established at  
 Boston ..... 26  
 New York ..... 26  
 St. Louis ..... 26  
 appropriations for, at the several places . . . . . 202, 453  
 203, 452, 453  
 for clerks, messengers, and watchmen in the offices of the ..... 452, 453
- Assuming*  
 to be a revenue officer, and acting as such, how punished ..... 484
- Asylum.* See *National Asylum, &c. Naval Asylum.*
- Asylum, Naval,*  
 appropriations for ..... 37, 490
- Asylum for the Insane,*  
 in the District of Columbia, who may be admitted to government ..... 93, 94
- Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company,*  
 act of incorporation of ..... 292 - 299  
 location of road and telegraph line ..... 293  
 branch easterly to near Van Buren, Arkansas ..... 293  
 powers, &c. and capital stock ..... 293  
 board of commissioners, quorum ..... 293  
 first meeting, notice ..... 293  
 organization and officers ..... 293  
 treasurer to give bonds ..... 293  
 secretary to be sworn ..... 293  
 to open books for subscription of stock ..... 294  
 who may subscribe to stock ..... 297  
 payments thereof, when to be made ..... 298  
 first meeting of subscribers to stock ..... 294  
 directors ..... 294  
 to elect officers of company, make by-laws, &c. .... 298  
 annual meetings of corporation ..... 294  
 right of way through public lands granted to ..... 294  
 extent of grant ..... 294  
 to be exempt from taxation ..... 294  
 Indian titles to be extinguished ..... 294  
 public lands granted to, in aid of construction of railroad and telegraph line ..... 294  
 extent and conditions of grant and selection of lands ..... 294, 295, 296  
 the word "mineral" not to include "iron or coal" ..... 295  
 railroad, how to be constructed ..... 295  
 gauge, rail, &c. .... 295  
 telegraph line, how to be constructed ..... 295  
 rates for service ..... 295  
 other railroads may form running connections with it ..... 295  
 lands on both sides of line of route to be surveyed ..... 296  
 odd sections on both sides not subject to entry, pre-emption, or sale pre-emption and homestead acts extended to ..... 296  
 may take any land necessary for making road ..... 296
- Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company, (continued.)*  
 proceedings in taking land for road . . . . . 296, 297  
 to be a post-route and military road ..... 297  
 charges for transportation to be such as Congress directs ..... 297  
 acceptance of conditions of act, to be in writing and within two years ..... 297  
 annual report, rates of fare, &c. .... 297, 298  
 may accept and hold any grant, aid, loan, &c. .... 298  
 grant from any Indian tribe to be subject to the approval of the President of the United States ..... 299  
 Southern Pacific Railroad may connect with ..... 299  
 point of connection, gauge, and rates of fare ..... 299  
 to have similar grants of land in aid of ..... 299
- Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph,*  
 appropriations for ..... 22
- Atlantic Cable,*  
 expenses of despatches over ..... 415  
 appropriation for despatches by the, for the Department of State ..... 470
- Atlantic Coast.* See *Public Works.*  
 appropriation for survey, &c. of public works on ..... 418
- Attachment,*  
 writs of, from the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, provisions concerning ..... 54  
 to issue upon affidavit of plaintiff ..... 54  
 affidavit to state what ..... 54  
 may be traversed ..... 54  
 when may be quashed ..... 54  
 money due or to become due any pensioner not liable to ..... 57  
 certain property of householders, &c. exempt from, in the District of Columbia ..... 389, 390  
 exception ..... 390
- Attachments,*  
 under State process, to continue in full force upon and after removal of suit from State court to circuit court . . . . . 385, 559  
 on property of bankrupt dissolved by assignment in bankruptcy ..... 522  
 See *Bankruptcy.*
- Attorney-General,*  
 appropriations for the office of the . . . . . 20, 205, 455  
 may employ a law clerk ..... 207  
 additional pay to three clerks in office, for services under amnesty proclamation . . . . . 205  
 to decide whether certain claims for construction of Baltimore court-house, and repairs of warehouses and wharves at Staten Island are just and proper ..... 26  
 to determine the validity of title to lands purchased for sites of sea-coast defences ..... 62  
 tenure and term of office of ..... 430  
 appropriation for legal assistance to . . . . . 448, 449  
 to approve of title to lands to be purchased as sites for permanent and temporary sea-coast defences ..... 488  
 to approve title to lands in Wallabout Bay to inquire into the condition of all the funds held by the United States in trust for the Indian tribes ..... 497  
 to ascertain what remedy exists for the security of the United States in respect to the nonpaying stocks so held, and the value thereof ..... 497

*Attorney-General, (continued.)*  
 to ascertain what proceedings should be taken for the security of the United States in respect to the same to report to Congress in December, 1867..... 497  
 to decide who are the persons entitled to appropriations to the Miamies, made under treaty..... 515  
 title to lower part of City Hall Park in New York to be approved by, before purchase..... 564

*Attorneys,*  
 to take testimony in court of claims..... 194

*Auctioneers,*  
 definition of, and special tax on..... 119  
 certain persons making certain auction sales not to pay a tax..... 119

*Auction Sales,*  
 provision as to taxes on..... 119, 133, 134

*Auditors of the Treasury Department,*  
 appropriations for the offices of the..... 195, 196, 444 - 446

*Auditor of Treasury for Post-Office Department,*  
 transfer of clerks from class three to class four in office of the..... 394  
 appropriation for increased expense..... 394  
 appropriation for the office of the..... 195, 196, 445, 446

*Auditor, Sixth,*  
 appropriation for office of the..... 195, 373

*"Augusta," The Gunboat,*  
 officers of the, may accept presents from the Emperor of Russia..... 646  
 presents may be admitted free of duty..... 646

*Avenues,*  
 appropriation for care, repairs, and lighting..... 462, 464

**B.**

*Babbitt, Almon W.,*  
 administrators and securities of, released from liability for money advanced to... 581

*Back Pay,*  
 of colored soldiers and sailors when to be paid to widows and children..... 58

*Bahamas, The*  
 act to encourage telegraphic communication with..... 44

*Bail,*  
 under State process to continue in full force upon and after removal of suit from State court to circuit court... 385, 559  
 exorbitant, not to be required in the District of Columbia..... 402

*Bailiffs,*  
 of the courts in the District of Columbia, pay of..... 408

*Bakeman, Daniel Frederick,*  
 pension to..... 621

*Baldwin, Robert,*  
 patents for lands in Missouri, to issue to, upon surrender, &c..... 606

*Baltimore,*  
 pay of appraisers, general and local, deputy collectors, naval officers and surveyors, and custom-house weighers, at, established..... 308

*Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company,*  
 may extend its railroad into the District of Columbia..... 250

*Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, (continued.)*  
 termini of road to be agreed upon with the cities of Washington and Georgetown. 250  
 powers and privileges of the corporation 250  
 act of Congress relating to lateral roads to apply to this..... 250  
 extension to be commenced in one year and completed in two..... 250

*Baltimore and Potomac R. R. Co.*  
 may extend lateral railroad into the District of Columbia..... 387  
 powers, privileges, and restrictions..... 387  
 rights and immunities..... 387  
 one lateral road only to be constructed.. 387  
 before locating road upon, or using materials from, lands of another, assent of owner to be obtained..... 387  
 proceedings, where owner is absent or under disability..... 387, 388  
 or where terms cannot be agreed upon..... 388  
 warrant, jury, notice..... 388  
 estimating and valuing of damages.. 388  
 in crossing, &c. streets or ways, railroad to be so constructed as not to impede travel, &c. thereon..... 388  
 wagon ways across railroad..... 388  
 lots, &c. owned by the United States in Washington not to be entered upon or used..... 388  
 road to enter Washington and pass where, &c..... 388  
 level and grade of..... 388  
 rates for tolls and transportation of freight..... 388, 389  
 of passenger fares..... 389  
 road to be commenced in two years and completed in four..... 389  
 may make special contract for carrying the mail, and transporting persons or property for the United States..... 389  
 Congress may grant to other corporations privileges like those granted hereby... 389  
 may authorize additional railroads or roads..... 389  
 may prescribe rules as to speed of cars, &c. and the security of persons and property..... 389  
 no privilege granted hereby beyond the District of Columbia..... 389  
 act may be repealed, altered, &c..... 389

*Banking Capital,*  
 tax on, beyond the average amount invested in United States bonds..... 136  
 how assessed upon banks with branches..... 136

*Bankruptcy,*  
 act to establish uniform system of, throughout the United States..... 517  
 the filing of the petition to be deemed an act of..... 521  
 district courts made courts of bankruptcy jurisdiction of..... 517, 518  
 to be always open for business under this act..... 517  
 authority of judge and court in term time or vacation..... 517, 518  
 may compel obedience to decrees, as circuit courts do in suits in equity may sit in any place in the district.. 518  
 circuit courts to have general superintendence and jurisdiction of cases under this act..... 518

*Bankruptcy, (continued.)*

circuit court may act therein as a court of equity.....	518
court or any judge may act in term time or vacation.....	518
to have concurrent jurisdiction with district courts in suits by or against assignees in bankruptcy.....	518
suits to be brought within two years.....	518
rights barred not hereby revived	518
jurisdiction in bankruptcy in the District of Columbia, and in the Territories, provisions concerning.....	541
in districts not within any organized circuit, the district judge to exercise the power, &c. of a circuit court.....	541
<b>ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAW IN COURTS OF BANKRUPTCY.</b>	
registers, one or more, to be appointed for each congressional district.....	518
mode of appointment, and who eligible.....	518
bond and conditions thereof.....	518
oath to be taken and subscribed.....	518
their powers and duties.....	519
to keep docket and send copy to clerk of district court.....	519
such clerk to make entry in his docket.....	519
may interchange duties with other registers.....	519
to state issues of fact for the court, where issues are raised and contested.....	519
may not commit for contempt.....	519
may not hear disputed adjudications or question of allowance, &c. of an order of discharge.....	519
not to be of counsel in any suit, &c.....	519
nor assignee, &c.....	519
fees of, how established, and by whom to be paid.....	519, 540
may be directed by district judge to attend at any place in district to hear voluntary applications, &c.....	519
travelling and incidental expenses thereof, and of attending officers, how to be paid..	519
while so acting to have powers of district court, except, &c.....	519
removal of from office, filling vacancies, &c.....	519
depositions taken before registers and other acts done by them to be reduced to writing and signed.....	519
to be filed in clerk's office as part of proceedings.....	519
during proceedings before registers, opinion of district judge may be taken on any matters arising therein.....	520
register to make certificate to judge, &c.....	520
effect of certificate if signed.....	520
in any proceedings in bankruptcy, questions in a special case may be submitted to the court.....	520
judgment of court to be final, unless, &c.....	520
parties may make an agreement conditioned upon the decision in such special case.....	520

*Bankruptcy, (continued.)*

parties and witnesses summoned before registers to attend in pursuance of summons.....	520
to be entitled to protection.....	520
to be liable to process of contempt..	520
wilful, &c. false swearing before register to be perjury, and punishable as such....	520
persons examined before register, refusing or declining to answer, or to obey his orders, to be referred to judge.....	520
order of judge in such case.....	520

**APPEALS AND PRACTICE.**

appeals from district courts to circuit courts, and writs of error from circuit courts to district courts, provisions concerning.....	520, 521
appeals, within what time to be taken... when to be entered.....	520
may be waived.....	520
not to be allowed without bond, &c.	520
writs of error not to be granted, unless, &c.....	520
no appeal or writ of error to the Supreme Court of the United States, unless, &c.	521
justices of Supreme Court to frame general orders to regulate practice and procedure in bankruptcy.....	521
relating to duties of officers of courts	521
fees, costs, and charges.....	521
appeals.....	521
records.....	521
general orders may be rescinded and new ones made.....	521
to be reported to Congress from time to time.....	521

**VOLUNTARY BANKRUPTCY. — COMMENCEMENT OF PROCEEDINGS.**

who may apply for benefit of the act....	521
petition and in what district.....	521
to state what.....	521
schedule of debts and creditors to be annexed to petition.....	521
how to be verified and to contain what.....	521
inventory of property to be annexed... how to be verified and what to contain.....	521
the filing of such petition to be an act of bankruptcy.....	521
petitioner to be adjudged bankrupt.....	521
oath on filing the petition and before proceedings taken.....	521
warrant, how to issue, and to whom directed.....	521
marshal to act as messenger.....	521
to publish and serve notices....	521, 522
notice, how to be served, and to state what.....	521, 522

**ASSIGNMENTS AND ASSIGNEES.**

at meeting held in pursuance of notice, register to provide.....	522
messenger to return warrant.....	522
if notice insufficient, meeting to be adjourned and new notice.....	522
if debtor dies after issuing of warrant, proceedings may continue, as if he were alive.....	522



*Bankruptcy, (continued.)*

assignees, one or more, to be chosen at first meeting of creditors. . . . . 522

choice to be by greater part in number and value of creditors who have proved debts. . . . . 522

certain not to vote for, or be eligible as. . . . . 525

judge or register to appoint in case of no choice. . . . . 522

to signify acceptance in writing within five days. . . . . 522

otherwise, judge or register to fill vacancy. . . . . 522

to give bond, when required. . . . . 522

how to be approved and how conditioned. . . . . 522

failing to give bond, assignee to be removed and another appointed in his place. . . . . 522

all elections and appointments subject to approval of judge. . . . . 522

additional may be appointed. . . . . 522

notice of appointment to be given and how. . . . . 524

may redeem or discharge mortgage on conditional contract. . . . . 523, 524

to demand and receive all the estate assigned. . . . . 524

to sell all unencumbered estate. . . . . 524

court may, on petition, make orders as to sale. . . . . 524

to keep accounts of money received. . . . . 524

creditors to have free resort thereto. . . . . 524

to have same power as debtor to recover, &c. . . . . 524

may prosecute pending suits. . . . . 524

provision as to suits pending. . . . . 524

to deposit moneys received and in what manner. . . . . 524

to keep effects of the estate separate. . . . . 524

to make temporary investments by order of court. . . . . 524

to make deposits to bear interest, by approval of judge or register. . . . . 524

to give notice of meetings. . . . . 524

and written notice of dividends. . . . . 524

may retain, out of moneys in his hands, necessary disbursements and reasonable compensation. . . . . 525

may submit controversies to arbitration. . . . . 525

may settle controversies. . . . . 525

may be removed by the court. . . . . 525

or by creditors with the assent of the court. . . . . 525

may resign and be discharged from trust by consent of court. . . . . 525

vacancies in office of, how filled

resignation, &c. of, not to release from duty of closing up trust. . . . . 525

no liability of surety, &c. on his bond. . . . . 525

if number is reduced, estate to vest in those remaining. . . . . 525

may be punished for contempt, in refusing to obey lawful order of court. . . . . 525

court may make orders. . . . . 525

assignment, how made and what to convey. . . . . 522

to be recorded in certain registries of deeds. . . . . 524

*Bankruptcy, (continued.)*

effect of recording assignment. . . . . 524

to relate back and how to operate. . . . . 522

to dissolve any attachment on mesne process made within four months, &c. . . . . 522

what property of debtor exempt from assignment. . . . . 522, 523

exemption, how to operate. . . . . 523

certain mortgages of personal property not to be invalidated thereby. . . . . 523

what property and rights to be vested in the assignee by the adjudication in bankruptcy and the appointment of assignee. . . . . 523

property held in trust not to pass. . . . . 523

what to be evidence of assignee's title to property. . . . . 523

suits by and against assignees. . . . . 523, 524

not to be abated by death or removal from office. . . . . 523, 524

not to be maintained against assignee, without previous notice. . . . . 523

notice to state what, and why given. . . . . 523

certified copy of assignment to be conclusive evidence of authority to bring suit. . . . . 524.

DEBTS AND PROOF OF CLAIMS.

debts and demands provable against the estate. . . . . 525

liabilities as drawer, indorser, &c. . . . . 525, 526

contingent debts and liabilities. . . . . 526

liabilities as bail, surety, guarantor, &c. . . . . 526

where the whole debt has been paid. . . . . 526

where part is paid, &c. . . . . 526

liabilities to pay rent, or other debts, falling due at stated periods. . . . . 526

for unliquidated damages in contracts or torts. . . . . 526

no other debts than those specified, provable. . . . . 526

mutual debts and credits. . . . . 526

account to be stated and balance only proved. . . . . 526

set-off not to be allowed of claims purchased after filing the petition. . . . . 526

persons having liens or securities, to prove balance only. . . . . 526

if value of security exceeds the debt, what course to be taken. . . . . 526

no part of debt to be proved, unless security is sold, or released, &c. . . . . 526

creditors proving debts to be held to have waived all rights of action, &c. . . . . 526

proceedings already commenced, to be deemed to be discharged. . . . . 526

creditors whose debts are provable, not to prosecute suits to final judgment, until, &c. . . . . 526, 527

suits to be stayed, &c. . . . . 527

if bankrupt is liable in distinct contracts, what course to be taken. . . . . 527

proof of debts of resident creditors. . . . . 527

of non-residents. . . . . 527

claims to be verified by a deposition in writing and on oath or affirmation. . . . . 527

oath by and before whom. . . . . 527

deposition to state what. . . . . 527

no claim to be allowed unless all statements in the deposition appear to be true. . . . . 527

*Bankruptcy, (continued.)*

- claims of corporations, how verified..... 527
- if proof is satisfactory to register, &c. to be signed and sent to assignee..... 527
- duty of assignee as to such claims and proof..... 527, 528
- to make entry in his books..... 528
- books to be open to all..... 528
- bankrupt may be examined upon oath... 528
- any person may be summoned to give evidence concerning claims..... 528
- if claims are presented for proof before election of assignee, and the judge doubts the validity of claim, proof may be postponed..... 528
- persons accepting preferences hereafter not to prove debt or receive dividend, until everything received in preference is given up..... 528
- list of debts proved to be made..... 528
- creditors may act by attorney..... 528
- proceedings on appeals from decree of district court disallowing claims..... 528
- final judgment of circuit court to be conclusive..... 528
- costs of appeal..... 528
- evidences of debts left in court may be delivered, to whom and how..... 528

**PROPERTY PERISHABLE AND IN DISPUTE.**

- proceedings in regard to perishable property..... 528
- where the title is in dispute..... 528, 529

**EXAMINATION OF BANKRUPTS.**

- bankrupt may be examined upon oath.. 529
- examination, how conducted..... 529
- witnesses compelled to attend..... 529
- proceedings if bankrupt is imprisoned, or disabled from attendance..... 529
- bankrupt to be subject to the order of the court..... 529
- to do all acts, &c..... 529
- if bankrupt is without the district and unable to return, &c. and such absence, &c. be not wilful, he may afterward attend, as though not in default..... 529
- bankrupt may correct schedule of creditors and of property..... 529
- not liable to arrest in civil action during pendency of proceedings in bankruptcy, unless, &c..... 529
- wife of bankrupt may be required to attend court and be examined as a witness..... 529
- if she does not attend as ordered, he not to receive his discharge, unless, &c..... 529

**DISTRIBUTION OF THE BANKRUPT'S ESTATE.**

- all creditors entitled to share in the estate pro rata, except, &c..... 529
- certain wages due to operatives, clerks, and house servants to have priority..... 529, 530
- bail, sureties, &c. not to receive their share until proof of payment of their liability..... 530
- such share may be paid into court to await, &c..... 530
- after three months assignee to make report and exhibit accounts, &c. to general meeting of creditors..... 530

*Bankruptcy, (continued.)*

- accounts of assignee to be verified by oath 530
- schedule of creditors and property to be exhibited..... 530
- reason to be given for not collecting any property outstanding..... 530
- creditors at such meeting to decide as to division of, and of what part of, net proceeds of estate..... 530
- majority in value present to decide.. 530
- sum sufficient for undetermined claims, expenses, and contingencies, to be reserved..... 530
- unless one half of creditors in value shall attend in person or by attorney, assignee to determine upon dividend..... 530
- if dividend is ordered, register to prepare a dividend sheet..... 530
- to forward by mail statement of his dividend to each creditor..... 530
- dividend to be paid as court directs.... 530
- like proceedings to be had after next three months or earlier..... 530
- final dividend to be then declared unless, &c..... 530
- other dividends to be made from time to time if necessary..... 530
- after third meeting of creditors, no further meeting to be called, unless ordered by court..... 530
- claims and debts that cannot be collected without unreasonable delay, may be sold by assignee under direction of the court..... 530
- dividends declared, not to be disturbed by debts subsequently proved..... 530
- creditors entitled to equal dividends on such debts, and to payment thereof before other payments are made to other creditors..... 530
- preparatory to final dividend, assignee to submit accounts, and notify creditors..... 530, 531
- court to audit and pass accounts..... 531
- to discharge assignee from further liability, if found correct..... 531
- to order dividend..... 531
- allowance to assignee for services..... 531
- commissions..... 531
- if assignee has not funds sufficient to defray expenses, he shall not be obliged to proceed..... 531
- final dividend then to be made..... 531
- in order for dividends, certain claims to have priority..... 531
- fees, costs, and expenses of suits and proceedings and for custody of property..... 531
- debts due the United States, taxes and assessments..... 531
- debts due the State and taxes and assessments..... 531
- wages due to certain persons to a certain amount for labor performed within a certain time..... 531
- debts due to persons entitled to priority by law..... 531
- assessment or collection of taxes by the United States or any State, not affected hereby..... 531
- when either second or third meeting is not called in due time, court may order such meetings..... 531

*Bankruptcy, (continued.)*

**BANKRUPT'S DISCHARGE AND ITS EFFECT.**  
 bankrupt may apply to court for a discharge ..... 531  
     within what time application may be made ..... 531  
     notice thereof by mail and by publication to creditors to appear and show cause, &c. .... 531  
 discharge not to be granted, or, if granted, not to be valid if, &c. .... 531, 532  
     before being granted, bankrupt to take and subscribe an oath that he has done nothing to cause the withholding or invalidation of his discharge. .... 532  
 persons once discharged, and again bankrupt on their own application, not to be discharged, unless, &c. .... 532  
 those a second time bankrupt may be discharged as at the first time, upon proof of payment of, or release from, all previous debts ..... 532  
 creditors opposing discharge, to file specification in writing ..... 532  
     question of fact so arising, where to be tried ..... 532  
 certificate of discharge, form and effect of certain debts not discharged under this act ..... 533  
     debts may be proved and receive dividend ..... 533  
     dividend to be deemed a payment on account ..... 533  
 discharge not to affect the liability of copartner, joint contractor, indorsor, &c. in proceedings commenced after one year from act taking effect, discharge not to be granted, unless assets pay fifty per cent of debts, unless assent, &c. .... 533  
 discharge to release bankrupt from all debts provable ..... 533  
     how may be pleaded ..... 533  
     validity of may be contested ..... 533  
     proceedings in such case ..... 533  
     to be commenced within two years ..... 533  
     notice to bankrupt ..... 533  
 if court find any alleged fraudulent act proved, and that it was unknown to creditor at time of granting discharge, discharge to be annulled ..... 533  
 if no fraud is proved, or, if proved, it was known, &c., discharge to stand ..... 534

**PREFERENCES AND FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.**  
 preferences and fraudulent conveyances declared void ..... 534  
 sales, &c. not made in the usual and ordinary course of business of the debtor, to be prima facie evidence of fraud ..... 534  
 contracts, conveyances, &c. in trust for a creditor, void ..... 534  
     or with intent to induce forbearance. .... 534  
 creditors receiving money, &c. as an inducement for forbearance, or for consenting to discharge, to forfeit share in dividends and double amount received, such amount to be recovered by assignee ..... 534

*Bankruptcy, (continued.)*

**PARTNERSHIPS AND CORPORATIONS.**  
 warrant may issue to take the joint and separate estate of the partnership and partner ..... 534  
 creditors of partnership, and separate creditors of partners to prove their debts ..... 534  
 assignee to be chosen by creditors of company ..... 534, 535  
     to keep separate accounts of assets of copartnership and of individual members ..... 535  
     net proceeds of the several estates, how to be applied ..... 535  
 certificate of discharge to be granted or refused each partner, as if proceedings were alone against him ..... 535  
 if partners reside in different districts, the court in which the petition is filed, to retain jurisdiction ..... 535  
 this act to apply to all moneyed business or commercial corporations and joint stock companies ..... 535  
 proceedings by and against such companies ..... 535, 536  
 fraudulent preferences and conveyances by, to be governed by same law as individual debtors ..... 535  
 no allowance or discharge to be granted to any corporation or joint stock company ..... 535  
     not to any officer or member thereof ..... 535  
 when corporation is declared bankrupt, its assets to be distributed among its creditors ..... 535

**DATES AND DEPOSITIONS.**  
 filing of petition to be deemed the commencement of proceedings ..... 535  
 proceedings in all cases to be deemed matters of record ..... 535  
     how to be kept ..... 535  
     not to be recorded at length ..... 535  
 copies of records, under seal of court, to be prima facie evidence ..... 536  
 evidence or examinations in any proceeding under this act, how and before whom may be taken ..... 536  
 attendance of witnesses, production of books, &c. and giving of testimony, may be compelled ..... 536

**INVOLUNTARY BANKRUPTCY.**  
 what to be deemed acts of bankruptcy.. 536  
     persons committing, to be adjudged bankrupts ..... 536  
         proceedings in such case ..... 536  
 one or more creditors may petition ..... 536  
     their claims to amount to \$250. .... 536  
 petition to be brought within six months, &c. .... 536  
 if persons are declared bankrupts, assignee may recover money, &c. paid, &c. contrary to this act, if creditor receiving had reasonable cause to believe, &c. such creditor not to be permitted to prove his debt. .... 536  
 upon filing petition debtor to be notified to appear and show cause ..... 536  
     within what time to appear ..... 536

*Bankruptcy, (continued.)*

debtor may be enjoined from disposing of his property .....	536, 537
the court may issue warrant to marshal for his detention, if, &c. unless he gives bail, &c. ....	537
may direct marshal to take possession of his property .....	537
copy of petition and order to show cause to be served on debtor .....	537
how to be served .....	537
further proceedings .....	537
allegations of petition to be summarily heard .....	537
proceedings may be adjourned .....	537
fact of alleged bankruptcy may be tried by jury .....	537
proceedings to be dismissed, if debtor proves that facts set forth in petition are not true, &c. ....	537
or that he has paid, &c. ....	537
respondent to recover costs .....	537
debtor to be declared a bankrupt, if facts set forth in petition are found to be true .....	537
warrant to issue, &c. ....	537
order of adjudication of bankruptcy to require what .....	537
schedule of creditor and inventory of estate .....	537
by whom to be prepared if bankrupt is absent, &c. ....	537
if debtor has failed to appear in person or by attorney, certified copy of order to be served on him .....	537
if petitioning creditor shall not appear and proceed on the return day, &c. the court may upon petition of other creditor of sufficient amount, proceed to adjudicate on petition without new notice to debtor .....	537, 538
<b>SUPERSEDING PROCEEDINGS BY ARRANGEMENT.</b>	
at first meeting of creditors, or at any meeting specially called for that purpose, &c. three fourths in value of the creditors may determine to settle the estate by trustees .....	538
such decision to be reported to court .....	538
trustees to be nominated .....	538
if court approves, decision to be confirmed .....	538
consent of creditors to be filed .....	538
estate, &c. to be conveyed or delivered to trustees .....	538
such proceedings to bind creditors who do not assent, or who do not prove their claims .....	538
court shall direct all things necessary to be done .....	538
trustees to settle the estate, and have all the rights and powers of assignees in bankruptcy .....	538
if decision of creditors is not approved by the court, &c. bankruptcy proceedings to go on .....	538
time spent in these proceedings not to be calculated, &c. ....	538
<b>PENALTIES AGAINST BANKRUPTS.</b>	
penalties against bankrupts for secreting, concealing, or removing property .....	539
for destroying or mutilating records, &c. ....	539
for other forbidden acts .....	539

*Bankruptcy, (continued.)*

<b>PENALTIES AGAINST OFFICERS.</b>	
penalty upon judge, register, marshal, assignee, clerk, or other officer of courts, for taking, &c. any gratuity, or fee, &c. except as allowed by law .....	539
for forging the signature of a judge, register, or other officer of courts ..	539
the seal of the court .....	539
for knowingly using, or tendering in evidence, any false signature, seal, &c. ....	539
<b>FEES AND COSTS.</b>	
fees for the services of the registers .....	540
to have priority of payment .....	540
before warrant issues, petitioner to deposit fifty dollars for payment of fees ..	540
if assets of estate are not sufficient to pay the fees, the person on whose petition the warrant was issued to pay the same .....	540
execution to issue therefor .....	540
fees of messenger .....	540
to be paid out of the estate by assignee, before any dividend is ordered .....	540
court may prescribe a tariff of fees .....	540
may reduce the fees established by this act .....	540
<b>MEANING OF TERMS AND COMPUTATION OF TIME.</b>	
the words "assignee," "creditor," "messenger," to include what .....	540
the words "marshal," "person," "oath," to include what .....	540
in computing time, first day to be excluded and last day included .....	540, 541
when last day falls on Sunday, Fourth of July, &c. that day also to be excluded .....	541
jurisdiction under this act conferred upon the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, and of the Territories, when the bankrupt resides in said District or Territories .....	541
in districts not within any organized circuit, the district judge to exercise power, &c. of a circuit court .....	541
when act takes effect .....	541
<b>Banks and Bankers,</b>	
definition of, and special tax on .....	115
certain savings banks not to pay a tax ..	115
tax upon outstanding circulation, &c. ....	146
tax upon dividends of .....	138
<b>Barbary Powers,</b>	
appropriations for intercourse with ..	224, 413
<b>Barcelona,</b>	
pay of consul at, established .....	225
<b>Barclay, J. Judson,</b>	
payment to .....	596
<b>Bard's, Captain S. W.,</b>	
company of cavalry to be paid .....	90
<b>Barge Office,</b>	
in New York, appropriation for .....	460
<b>Barges,</b>	
carrying passengers, while in tow of steamers, to have fire-buckets, axes, and life-preservers .....	228
<b>Barracks and Quarters,</b>	
for engineer troops, appropriations for ..	488

<i>Barrels, Beer,</i> fractional parts of.....	164, 475	<i>Benham's Island,</i> may be taken for use of armory, &c. at Rock Island.....	76
<i>Barrels, &amp;c.</i> See <i>Internal Revenue.</i> containing, or supposed to contain, dis- tilled spirits, may be seized by, &c. when, &c. and be detained.....	482	<i>Benicia, California,</i> title of the United States to land in, granted to, in trust.....	209
persons drawing articles subject to tax, from those marked, to efface the tax... penalty for not doing so.....	482 482	<i>Berkeley County, West Virginia,</i> consent of Congress to transfer of, from Virginia to West Virginia.....	350
barrels, &c. may be forfeited.....	482	provision as to jurisdiction of court of claims extended to.....	360
<i>Barron, Francis,</i> pension to.....	628	provision as to the United States direct tax in.....	568
<i>Barton, Miss Clara,</i> appropriation to reimburse for amount expended in searching for missing sol- diers of the army of the United States printing for, to be done by public printers	350 350	<i>Berry, Almira M.,</i> pension to.....	591
<i>Battalion of Engineers,</i> provisions concerning.....	335	<i>Biennial Register,</i> compilation and supervision of.....	324
pay and allowances of quartermaster ser- geant of.....	393	<i>Billiard Rooms and Bowling Alleys, Proprietors of,</i> definition of, and special tax on.....	120
<i>Bawdin, James,</i> patent to issue to heirs of, for land at Eagle Harbor, Lake Superior.....	578	<i>Billiard Tables,</i> annual tax on.....	135
title of the United States only relin- quished.....	578	<i>Bills of Lading, Domestic and Inland,</i> tax on.....	145
<i>Beach, Jonathan W.,</i> pension to.....	598	stamp duty on, not to apply to vessels be- tween United States and British North America.....	475
<i>Beacons and Buoys,</i> appropriation for expenses of...312, 313, 458, 459		<i>Binding, Public,</i> appropriations for.....	41, 193, 443
<i>Beale, Elias,</i> account of, for services and allowances as a captain, to be audited and paid.....	636	<i>Bishop, James M.,</i> payment to, for services as assistant asses- sor.....	684
<i>Beals and Dixon,</i> accounts of, to be adjusted and paid, if they have legal claim for increase of contract price.....	607	<i>Blackfeet Indians,</i> purchase of annuity goods for, in lieu of those destroyed by fire.....	208
<i>Beatty, Samuel M.,</i> payment to, for pay and allowances as a chaplain.....	635	appropriations for the.....	208, 273, 508
<i>Beaufort,</i> collection district of, established.....	411	treaty with, of October 19, 1865.....	727
boundaries of.....	411	authority and jurisdiction of the United States acknowledged.....	727
port of entry of.....	412	persons and property of other tribes not to be first attacked.....	727
port of entry may be changed to Morehead City.....	411	controversies to be submitted to the arbit- rament of the President.....	727
collector, residence, salary, &c.....	411	Indians to withdraw from overland routes.....	728
<i>Beaufort, S. C.,</i> salary of collector of customs at, estab- lished.....	308	annuities to, for twenty years.....	728
<i>Becker, Ernestine,</i> pension to.....	624	ratification, with amendment.....	729
<i>Beckley, John R.,</i> claim of, for loss of property in carrying the mail, to be audited and paid.....	644	<i>Blake, Charles M.,</i> payment to, as chaplain.....	609, 612
limit to amount to be allowed.....	645	<i>Blanchard, Henry P.,</i> payment to, for services as marshal at Canton, China.....	626
<i>Beer,</i> provisions of internal revenue law for the production and taxation of...163-167, 475 stamps for, how to be provided.....	165	<i>Blank Books, Blanks, &amp;c.,</i> how furnished to officers of the customs	309
fractional parts of a barrel, and how ac- counted.....	164, 475, 476	<i>Blankets, Bedding, and Stores,</i> in surgeon-general's department not need- ed for government use, may be trans- ferred to National Home for Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans.....	351
See <i>Internal Revenue.</i>		<i>Blind, Institutions for the,</i> certain articles manufactured in, not ex- empt from tax.....	475
<i>Beets,</i> machinery to make sugar from, to be free of duty for one year.....	330, 571	<i>Blockade,</i> decree of, of Matamoros and other Mexi- can ports declared null and void.....	814
<i>Beet Sugar,</i> machinery imported for manufacture of, to be free of duty.....	571	<i>Board of Examiners,</i> for site near Portland, Maine, for fresh- water basin for iron-clad vessels of the navy.....	357
<i>Behring's Straits,</i> survey of.....	38	<i>Boats, Barges, and Flats,</i> not used for passengers, and not propel- led by steam, &c. and used exclusively for carrying coal, minerals, or agricul- tural products to market, to pay an an- nual special tax.....	136
<i>Bence, Charlotte,</i> pension to.....	577		

- Boggy Depot*,  
in Choctaw, &c. Territory, land-office est-  
ablished at..... 774
- Boilers*,  
for distilling not to be made, or set up,  
without, &c..... 154
- Boilers of Steamboats*,  
regulations for construction of..... 227  
maximum working pressure of..... 227  
safety-valves, how loaded and secured.... 227  
alloyed metals on, to be fusible, and at  
what temperature..... 227  
water-gauge and gauge-cocks..... 227
- Bois Forte Band of Chippewas*,  
appropriations for the..... 257, 274, 494
- Bois Forte Indians*,  
treaty with, of April 7, 1866..... 765  
peace and friendship..... 765  
cession of lands to the United States.... 765  
boundaries..... 765  
the United States to set apart a reserva-  
tion of not less than 100,000 acres..... 765, 766  
to erect thereon shop, school-house,  
houses for chiefs, and agency-house,  
and storehouse..... 766  
to pay annuities for twenty years..... 766  
objects thereof..... 766  
to be paid on the reservation, if, &c.. 766  
grant of lands not mineral to certain per-  
sons for services..... 766  
inconsistent provisions of former treaties  
abrogated..... 766  
part of treaty of September 30, 1854, to  
remain in full force..... 766, 767  
payment of expenses of delegation to  
Washington..... 767  
ratification, with amendment..... 767, 768
- Bond*,  
of special collecting, &c. agents of Post-  
Office Department..... 61  
of superintendent of public printing to be  
increased..... 347  
of supervising, and local, and assistant in-  
spectors of steamboats..... 229  
penalty for buying, receiving, &c. any  
counterfeit, &c. with the intent that the  
same shall be passed as genuine..... 383  
See *Penalty*.  
for removal of distilled spirits from bond-  
ed warehouse, upon forfeiture of, obli-  
gors to pay what..... 483  
how to be collected..... 483  
to be put in suit, if, &c..... 483
- Bonded Goods*,  
exportation of certain, and for transpor-  
tation in bond, provisions concerning.. 8
- Bonded Warehouse*,  
attached to a distillery, spirits stored in to  
be transferred to general bonded ware-  
house if conveniently located..... 482  
See *Internal Revenue*.
- Bonded Warehouses*,  
proceeds of goods sold after remaining  
three years in, less expenses to be paid  
to owners, &c..... 330  
time of withdrawal of certain goods from,  
for consumption extended..... 8  
provisions as to such withdrawal.... 8
- Bonds*,  
of inspectors of internal revenue, provi-  
sion concerning..... 484
- Bonds of the United States*,  
treasury notes may be received in ex-  
change for..... 31
- Bonds of the United States*, (continued.)  
public debt not to be thereby increas-  
ed..... 32  
issued under the act to aid in the con-  
struction of a railroad and telegraph  
line from the Missouri River to the Pa-  
cific Ocean may be of larger denomi-  
nations than \$1,000..... 255  
railroad company to have the option  
whether they will receive them..... 255  
penalty for buying, receiving, &c. any  
counterfeit, &c. with the intent that the  
same shall be passed as genuine..... 383
- Bonnets*,  
tax upon..... 474
- Books and Papers*,  
warrants for seizure of, any district judge  
may issue..... 187
- Books of Account*. See *Bankruptcy*.  
provisions as to production, &c. of, under  
the bankruptcy act..... 523, 536  
penalty for concealing, altering, &c..... 539
- Books, Papers, and Invoices*. See *Frauds on  
the Revenue*.  
warrant for seizure of, in case of suspected  
frauds on the revenue..... 547
- Boston*,  
appropriation for navy-yard and hospital  
at..... 35, 36  
right of drainage bought..... 35  
clerks in office of assistant treasurer at.. 202  
pay of appraisers, general and local, depu-  
ty collectors, naval officers and sur-  
veyors, and custom-house weighers at,  
established..... 308  
commissioners appointed to select a proper  
site for the post-office and sub-treasury  
in..... 573
- Boston Harbor*,  
appropriations for sea-walls on islands in 61
- Botanic Garden*,  
appropriation for sewer through..... 325  
proposals for constructing sewer to be ad-  
vertised for, &c..... 325  
work, how to be let, and report.... 325
- Botanic Garden and Greenhouses*,  
appropriations for the..... 21, 193, 314, 443
- Boucher, Margaret*,  
back pension to be paid to..... 626
- Bouligny, John E.*,  
land claim of widow and children of, con-  
firmed..... 635  
new certificates to issue to Mary  
Elizabeth Bouligny..... 635
- Boundary Line*,  
between the United States and the British  
possessions, expenses of commission to  
run the..... 226, 415  
survey of, between California and Oregon 465  
between Oregon and Idaho..... 466  
northern of New Mexico..... 466  
of the Cherokee country to be run and  
marked..... 805  
of the Creek country to be surveyed.... 788
- Bounties*,  
for the destruction of enemies' vessels... 37  
provisions concerning..... 352  
See *Bounty Act*.  
of colored soldiers and sailors, when to  
be paid to widows and children..... 58  
to colored soldiers, provisions respect-  
ing..... 357, 358, 367, 368  
See *Colored Soldiers*.

- Bounties*, (continued.)  
to vessels engaged in the fisheries repealed..... 328  
See *Fishing Bounties*.  
of deceased Indian volunteers among the Cherokees, how to be applied..... 805
- Bounties to Discharged Seamen*,  
appropriation for..... 33
- Bounty*,  
in applications for, where discharge has been lost, certain secondary proof may be admitted of its issue..... 423  
paymaster-general to prescribe general rules therefor..... 423
- Bounty Act*,  
for soldiers discharged on account of wounds received, &c..... 352  
the words "or in the line of duty" to be how construed..... 352
- Bounty, Additional*,  
of \$100 to certain enlisted soldiers honorably discharged..... 322  
when to be paid to widows, minor children or parents..... 322  
of \$50 to certain enlisted soldiers honorably discharged..... 322  
when to be paid to widows, minor children or parents..... 322  
soldiers who have sold, &c. their discharge papers or interest in bounty not entitled to bounty..... 323  
applying for bounty to make oath, &c..... 323  
claim for, not to be entertained, except, &c..... 323  
rules for accounting, &c. officers in paying claims of widows and heirs for additional bounty..... 323  
to certain Indian regiments, payment provided for..... 360  
resolution declaratory of the law of..... 363  
enlisted men detailed for special duty not thereby to be deprived of..... 363
- Bounty Money*  
of marines, &c. enlisting into the navy from the army not to be deducted from prize money..... 14
- Boynton, Rev. Charles B.*,  
payment to, as chaplain of the House of Representatives..... 613
- Branch Mints*,  
in California, appropriations for..... 24  
salary of treasurer at..... 26  
at San Francisco and Denver, appropriations for the..... 202, 452, 453  
at New Orleans, Charlotte, and Dahlonega, may be discontinued..... 203  
machinery, fixtures, &c. may be reserved or sold..... 203
- Brandy*,  
to be imported in casks or packages of what capacity..... 328  
in less quantities, if shipped after October 1, 1866, to be forfeited..... 328  
from grapes, internal revenue tax on 131, 477  
penalty for selling as such, any fluid not in fact such..... 477  
simulated fluid to be forfeited..... 477
- Brazil*,  
mail and steamship service with..... 49, 324  
to take effect when she does her part..... 49  
mail steamship service between the United States and, appropriation for..... 394  
acknowledgment by Congress of the resolu-
- Brazil*, (continued.)  
tions of sorrow and sympathy adopted by the chambers of senators and deputies of, on the death of President Lincoln..... 572  
resolution to be forwarded to the Emperor of, with the request, &c..... 572, 573
- Brazos de Santiago*,  
salary of collector of customs at, established..... 308
- Breakwater, Harbor, and Ship Canal*,  
to connect waters of Green Bay with Lake Michigan, grant of lands to Wisconsin for..... 30
- Breakwaters*,  
appropriations for repair, preservation, &c. of, at various places..... 71, 74
- Breese, Lieutenant Commander S. L.*,  
may be appointed to the active list of the navy..... 567
- Brent, June D.*,  
pension to..... 593
- Brevet Rank*,  
may be conferred on officers in the army for gallant conduct in the volunteer service, prior, &c..... 517
- Brewer, Charles, & Co.*,  
payment to, as agents of owners of the Hawaiian bark "Kamahamaha V.,".. 599
- Brewers*,  
definition of, and special tax on..... 117  
provisions of the internal revenue, concerning..... 163-167  
relative to the production of fermented liquors..... 163  
See *Internal Revenue*, p. 895.
- Bribes, &c.*,  
penalty for offering to officers of revenue to affect their conduct..... 186, 187  
upon officers for receiving..... 187
- Bridge*,  
over Big Sioux River, appropriation for. 21  
may be built across the Mississippi River, at Quincy, Illinois, and railroad tracks laid thereon..... 244  
mode of construction of..... 244  
question of obstruction to navigation by, may be tried where..... 244  
draw in, how constructed and managed..... 244  
made a lawful structure, and a post route..... 244, 245  
may be built across the Mississippi by the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy Railroad Company..... 245  
at the town of Hannibal, Missouri.. 245  
between Prairie du Chien and North McGregor..... 245  
between Keokuk and Hamilton.... 245  
between Winona and the opposite bank of the river..... 245  
between Dunleith and Dubuque... 245  
between Saint Louis and East Saint Louis..... 245, 246  
across the Missouri River at the city of Kansas..... 245
- Bridge at Rock Island*. See *Rock Island*.  
appropriations for erections of..... 485  
how may be used..... 485
- Bridges*,  
tax on gross receipts of..... 475
- Bridges in Washington, D. C.*,  
appropriations for, 17-19, 313, 325, 456, 462, 469

- Bridges in Washington, D. C., (continued.)*  
for draw-keepers of the..... 456  
for repairs, &c. of.....462, 469
- Bridges over the Potomac,*  
surveys and estimates to be made for near  
Aqueduct Bridge and Long Bridge in  
the District of Columbia..... 574  
examination to be made as to their  
obstructing navigation..... 574
- Brigadier-Generals,*  
ten of the army, their pay, emoluments,  
and staff..... 333
- British Vessel, The Magicienne,*  
payment to owners of, and shippers of  
cargo by..... 601  
amount, how distributed..... 601
- Brokers,*  
definition of, and special tax on..... 116
- Brooklyn, the City,*  
exchange of lands to be effected with, in  
Wallabout Bay..... 492
- Brown, Henry K.,*  
Secretary of War to contract with, for the  
erection of a bronze equestrian statue  
to Lieutenant-General Winfield Scott.. 571
- Brunswick,*  
salary of collector of customs at, estab-  
lished..... 308
- Bryant, Col. R. E.,*  
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of  
account..... 585
- Buchanan and Company,*  
suns found due in settlement of accounts  
of, to be paid..... 570
- Builders and Contractors,*  
definition of, and special tax on..... 121
- Building occupied by State Department,*  
appropriations for general purposes of... 444
- Building corner of F and Fifteenth Street,*  
appropriations for general purposes of. 200, 450
- Building corner of F and Seventeenth Street,*  
appropriations for general purposes of. 200, 450
- Bunting,*  
duty on imported..... 561
- Burden of Proof,*  
to be on claimant of seized spirits, to  
show that the requirements of the law  
have been complied with..... 163
- Bureau for Relief of Freedmen and Refugees,*  
act to continue in force and amend the  
act establishing.....173-177  
act establishing, continued for two years. 173  
supervision of, to extend to all loyal refu-  
gees and freedmen..... 174  
two assistant commissioners to be ap-  
pointed..... 174  
their bonds, duties, and salaries..... 174  
agents, clerks, and assistants..... 174  
military officers and enlisted men may be  
detailed for duty..... 174  
all officers and agents of, may be detailed  
from army, but without increase of pay 174  
soldiers to be appointed when it can be done 174  
all persons appointed under this act to be  
under military jurisdiction..... 174  
officers of veteran reserve corps now in  
bureau may be retained..... 174  
medical stores, supplies, and aid..... 174  
who not to be deemed "desstitute,"  
"suffering," or "dependent".... 174  
sales of land made to "heads of families  
of the African race" by the tax-com-  
missioners for South Carolina con-  
firmed..... 175
- Bureau for Relief of Freedmen and Refugees,*  
(continued.)  
leases to, when may be changed to  
certificates of sale..... 175  
lands now unsold, how to be disposed  
of..... 175  
other lands bid in at tax sales, except  
"school farms," to be disposed of in  
parcels..... 175  
to whom, in what quantity, and for  
what price..... 175  
not to be alienated within six years. 175  
to be surveyed into lots of twenty  
acres each..... 175  
"school farms" to be sold at public auc-  
tion, subject to leases..... 175  
when and for what price..... 175  
lots in Port Royal and lots and houses in  
Beaufort..... 175  
proceeds of sales, how invested and ap-  
plied..... 175  
assistant commissioners for South Caro-  
lina and Georgia, to examine claims  
under General Sherman's special field  
order..... 175  
provision for those having valid claims. 175  
warrants for twenty acres..... 176  
leases and certificates of sale..... 176  
lands occupied by freedmen under Gen-  
eral Sherman's order not to be restored  
until, &c..... 176  
lands and buildings belonging to the so-  
called confederate States may be seized,  
held, used, leased, or sold..... 176  
proceeds of, to be applied to educa-  
tion of the freed people..... 176  
when bureau ceases to exist, unex-  
pended balances to go where..... 176  
commissioner to cooperate with private  
benevolent associations in aid of freed-  
men, &c..... 176  
to provide buildings and furnish  
teachers and protection..... 176  
immunities and rights of all citizens in  
certain States and Territories..... 176, 177  
military protection and jurisdiction ex-  
tended..... 177  
no discrimination on account of race or  
color, or previous condition of slavery. 177  
jurisdiction of bureau not to exist in cer-  
tain States, and to cease in every State  
when, &c..... 177  
all officers, agents, &c. of bureau to take  
oath..... 177
- Bureau of Military Justice,*  
to consist of what officers..... 334
- Bureau of Ordnance,*  
in navy, office of assistant in, abolished.. 38
- Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,*  
appropriations for, for years ending June  
30, 1867, and June 30, 1868.....92, 486  
assistant and sub-assistant commissioners  
and agents..... 92, 486  
clerks, stationery, and printing..... 92, 486  
quarters and fuel..... 92, 486  
clothing for distribution..... 92  
commissary stores..... 92, 486  
medical department..... 92, 486  
transportation and telegraphing..... 92, 486  
school superintendents..... 92, 486  
school-houses and asylums..... 92, 486  
telegraphing and postage..... 486  
certain balances may be applied to aid  
educational institutions actually incor-



*Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, (continued.)*  
 porated for loyal refugees and freedmen ..... 486  
 no agent or clerk, not heretofore authorized, to receive a monthly allowance of over \$200..... 486  
 to prevent whipping or maiming as a punishment for crime, until, &c..... 487

*Bureau of Statistics,*  
 established in the treasury department.. 330,  
 331  
 director of, salary and duties..... 331  
 to have franking privilege..... 331  
 statistics of commerce and navigation... 331  
 report when to be submitted to Congress 331  
 monthly report of exports and imports... 331  
 value of goods, warehoused and withdrawn from warehouse..... 331  
 annual statement of vessels, enrolled, registered and licensed..... 331  
 systems of numbering vessels enrolled, registered, and licensed, may be established..... 331  
 numbers how to be marked..... 331  
 vessel ceasing to be marked, ceases to be a United States vessel..... 331  
 annual statement of merchandise in transit, warehoused and withdrawn from warehouse, &c..... 331  
 statistics of the manufactures of the United States..... 331  
 clerks to aid the director..... 331  
 expenses of bureau..... 331  
 letters and documents to and from director, on official business, to be free.... 331  
 appropriation for contingent expenses of. 373  
 appropriations for expenses of..... 446  
 for collecting statistics of mines and minings..... 446

*Bureaus in the Navy Department,*  
 appropriations for the... 33, 34, 200, 201, 450,  
 451, 489, 491  
 additional clerks in, authorized..... 207

*Burial of Soldiers,*  
 who died in the military service of the United States during the rebellion... 353  
 graves of, to be preserved from desecration..... 363  
 burial-places to be secured and enclosed.. 343

*Burlington and Missouri River Railroad,*  
 time for completion of extended..... 349

*Burning Fluid,*  
 made from materials upon which taxes have been paid to be exempt from tax distillers of and of camphene need not pay special tax of \$50..... 565

*Burrall, Thomas D.,*  
 patent of, for improvements in corn-shellers, extended..... 637  
 to be open to legal inquiry and decision..... 637  
 persons enjoying lawful use of, and purchasers of machines now in use, may continue to use..... 637

*Burying-grounds,*  
 their old, to be returned to the Ponca Indians..... 675

*Bushel,*  
 of grain, for purpose of duties, to be ascertained by weight..... 187  
 number of pounds to a..... 187

*Bush, George W.,*  
 pension to..... 597

*Business,*  
 penalty for carrying on any, on which tax is unpaid, without payment of special tax..... 473

*Business Cards, &c.,*  
 the printing of, on any United States security, made unlawful..... 383  
 the making of, in the similitude of any United States obligation or security, declared unlawful..... 383

*Butchers,*  
 definition of, and special tax on..... 120  
 having paid the special tax, not to pay tax as retail dealer..... 120  
 additional special tax on certain..... 471

*Butler and Carpenter,*  
 payment to in full for all claims for indemnity..... 23  
 claim of for engraving special dies for revenue stamps to be paid..... 470

*Butler,*  
 no special tax upon manufacturers of.... 474

*Butterworth, Joshua II.,*  
 application of, for extension of patent for improvement in safe and bank locks to be considered..... 636

*Buxton, Marion M.,*  
 pension to..... 605

C.

*Cadet Engineers (Navy),*  
 restriction as to age, and certain qualifications of, when appointed, removed.. 516

*Cadets,*  
 provisions as to appointments of, to the military academy..... 359  
 age and qualifications for admission..... 359, 360  
 appointed after January 1, 1867, from any State declared to be in rebellion, no part of appropriation to go to, until the State is restored..... 416

*Cairo and Fulton Railroad,*  
 lands granted to Missouri for, to be patented, whenever, &c..... 339

*Calais, Maine,*  
 deputy collector at, may enter and clear vessels..... 251

*Calapooias,*  
 appropriations for the.... 264, 265, 493, 510

*California,*  
 marine mail transportation between New York and..... 49  
 post roads established in..... 5, 190, 286  
 appropriations for Indian service in... 278, 279  
 grant of right of way for, and of lands to aid in the construction of, the Placerville and Sacramento Valley Railroad Company, &c..... 95, 96  
 title of the United States to land in Benicia and Santa Cruz given to those places in trust..... 209, 210  
 act to quiet land titles in..... 218, 219  
 certain selections of public lands made by, confirmed..... 218  
 other selections not confirmed..... 218  
 not to receive more land for school purposes than she is entitled to..... 219  
 selections, when upon lands surveyed by authority of the United States..... 219  
 when on lands surveyed only by State authority..... 219  
 when township surveys have been made,

- California*, (continued.)  
 and plats approved, swamp and over-  
 flowed lands to be certified to State  
 within one year..... 219  
 segregation maps and surveys of swamp  
 and overflowed lands made by State to  
 be examined..... 219  
 if found to conform or not to con-  
 form..... 219  
 if State claim as swamp, &c. lands, any  
 not so represented on map, character  
 how determined..... 219  
 list of lands selected, and of swamp lands  
 claimed by State, to be sent to general  
 land-office..... 220  
 may select for school purposes lands in  
 lieu of certain sixteen and thirty-sixth  
 sections..... 220  
 purchasers of lands of Mexican grantees,  
 &c..... 220  
 lines of surveys extended to lands de-  
 rived from Spanish or Mexican authori-  
 ties..... 220, 221  
 land not set off, subject to general land  
 laws..... 221  
 rights of bona fide pre-emption claimants  
 not interfered with..... 221  
 appeals to circuit court from decrees of  
 district courts, respecting surveys of  
 certain private land claims after July  
 1, 1865..... 221  
 decision of circuit court to be final..... 221  
 southern judicial district of, abolished... 300  
 whole State forms the district of Califor-  
 nia..... 300  
 district judge, attorney, and marshal of  
 the northern district to be the judge,  
 &c. for the district now established.... 300  
 provision as to clerks, records, papers,  
 and process..... 300, 301  
 survey of boundary between, and Oregon  
 payment of travelling expenses of certain  
 volunteers of..... 487  
 grant of public lands to, for aiding in the  
 construction of the Stockton and Cop-  
 peropolis Railroad..... 548  
 appropriations for Indian service in.... 512  
 post-routes established in..... 551
- California and Oregon Railroad Company*,  
 and an Oregon company may locate and  
 construct a railroad and telegraph line  
 between Portland, Oregon, and the  
 Central Pacific Railroad in California. 239  
 what part of road each company to build  
 the company first completing its part,  
 may continue its road with consent of  
 State..... 239  
 grant of public lands not mineral, to  
 said companies, in aid of construction  
 of road..... 239, 240, 241  
 extent and conditions of grant and  
 selections of lands..... 240  
 right of way granted to said companies. 240  
 materials, land for stations, &c.... 240  
 when and how patents for lands to issue. 240  
 roads and telegraph to be maintained and  
 operated as one continuous line..... 241  
 if not kept in repair, Congress may  
 put them in repair, &c..... 241  
 companies to be governed by laws of  
 their respective States..... 241  
 to obtain consent of States, where  
 roads do not pass through the  
 public lands..... 242
- Camanches*,  
 appropriations for the..... 259, 276, 493
- Camanches and Kioways*,  
 treaty with, of October 18, 1865..... 719  
 peace and friendship..... 719  
 hostile acts to be settled by arbitration... 719  
 members of tribes committing crimes to  
 be surrendered..... 720  
 reservation for Indians parties hereto... 720  
 boundaries..... 720  
 no whites, except, &c. to settle  
 thereon, unless, &c..... 720  
 Indians to remove thereon and not  
 to leave, unless..... 720  
 to refrain from depredations... 720  
 not to encamp within ten miles  
 of travelled routes or posts,  
 &c. without consent..... 720  
 claims to other lands relinquished..... 720  
 until removal to reservation, Indians to  
 be where..... 720  
 rules as to conduct and encampments 721  
 United States may build roads through  
 their reservations and establish military  
 posts..... 721  
 damages therefor to be ascertained  
 and paid..... 721  
 annuities, amount, and when to be de-  
 livered..... 721  
 present number of Indians..... 721  
 census to be taken annually..... 721  
 other portions of these tribes to be urged  
 to join this treaty..... 721  
 ratification, &c..... 722
- Camden*,  
 port of, in New Jersey, annexed to the  
 collection district of Philadelphia.... 417  
 assistant-collector appointed at..... 417  
 salary, &c..... 417, 418  
 to receive instructions from collector  
 at Philadelphia..... 417  
 may enroll and license certain ves-  
 sels engaged in the coasting trade  
 and fisheries..... 417  
 such licenses, &c. to be valid. 417, 418
- Campbell, John W.*,  
 credit to be allowed to, in settlement of  
 accounts..... 578
- Campeau, Andrew J.*,  
 may select lands for services to Chippewas 658
- Canadian District*,  
 certain Cherokees, free negroes, and freed  
 persons may elect to reside thereon... 800
- Canal and Ditch Owners*,  
 right of way granted to, &c..... 251, 253
- Canals*. See *Boats, Barges, and Flats*.  
 tax upon gross receipts from passengers  
 and mails..... 135
- Cannon, Modern*,  
 of large calibre, platforms for..... 61
- Cannon, Olivia W.*,  
 pension to..... 622  
 to be paid from naval pension fund. 623
- Canville, A. B.*,  
 claims of, against the Osages, to be paid 688,  
 689
- Cape Spartel*. See *Morocco*.  
 treaty agreements respecting the light-  
 house at..... 679, 681
- Capital*,  
 tax on that employed in banking..... 136  
 of State banks ceasing to exist, to be the  
 capital as it was when the bank ceased  
 to exist..... 146

*Capitalization*,  
of the Scheldt dues, second annual instalment towards.....226, 415

*Capitol*,  
appropriations for repairs, &c. of.....18, 19  
extension and dome of.....19, 314, 460, 468  
decoration of.....317

*Capitol Police*,  
appropriations for.....25, 192, 441, 442  
increased pay to.....327  
to be appointed by the sergeant-at-arms of the Senate and sergeant-at-arms of the House.....466

*Caps*,  
tax upon.....474

*Captains*,  
number of grade of, in navy established 222  
increase in grade, how made.....222

*Carpet Wools and other similar Wools*,  
to include what.....559, 560

*Carpenter, Butler and*,  
payment to, in full for all claims.....23

*Carpels*,  
to be purchased for any of the public buildings, to be of domestic manufacture.....20  
of various kinds, duty on imported.....561

*Carriages*,  
annual tax on.....135

*Carriers*,  
punishment of, in the District of Columbia, for embezzlement, &c. of goods delivered to them for carriage.....407

*Carter, John*,  
pension to.....623

*Cascade Railroad Company*,  
right of way granted to, through the public lands, and a military reserve in Washington Territory.....31  
limit to grant.....31  
lands for stations, &c.....31  
charter of company declared valid.....31

*Casks, &c.*  
containing, or supposed to contain, distilled spirits may be seized by, &c. when, &c. and be detained.....482  
persons drawing articles subject to tax from those marked, to efface marks...482  
penalty for not doing so.....482  
casks, &c. may be forfeited.....482

*Castine*,  
name of collection district of Penobscot changed to.....33

*Cattle*,  
importation of neat and of hides of, prohibited.....1, 3  
when and how act may be suspended...2, 4  
penalty for violation.....4  
duty on those imported alive.....48

*Cattle Brokers*,  
definition of, and special tax on.....116, 117

*Cavalry*,  
number of regiments of, in the army, and how organized.....332  
two to be composed of colored men grade of company commissary sergeant of cavalry abolished.....332  
vacancies in the grades of officers, how filled.....332  
any part may be armed and drilled as infantry or dismounted cavalry.....332

*Cavalry Horses*,  
appropriation for purchase of.....91

*Cavender, John S.*,  
appointed manager of national asylum for disabled volunteer soldiers.....563

*Cayuses*,  
appropriations for the.....266, 510, 511

*Cemeteries*,  
appropriations to establish and purchase sites for national.....310

*Cemeteries*. See *National Cemeteries*.  
act to establish and protect national.....399

*Cemetery*  
and sexton's house in Mexico.....226

*Census*,  
to be taken of the Seminoles.....758  
Choctaws and Chickasaws.....772  
Creeks.....787, 788  
Cherokees.....802

*Census Office*,  
appropriations for expenses of the...20, 468  
to pay amount due certain marshals and assistants for taking the eighth census.....468  
no payment to any one who participated in the rebellion...468  
to pay total liabilities of.....460, 461

*Census Returns*  
of 1860, as to mortality and diseases, digest of by Edward Jarvis.....326

*Central Pacific Railroad Company*  
of California may extend its road eastward to connect with Union Pacific Railroad.....80

*Cereal Productions*  
of the United States, specimens of the, to be prepared and forwarded for exhibition at the Paris Exposition.....563

*Certificate of Discharge*. See *Bankruptcy*.  
when to be granted to bankrupt....532, 533  
form of.....533

*Certificate of Purchase*  
to be given the purchaser of real estate sold for taxes.....109

*Certificate of Sale*  
of property for nonpayment of taxes, to transfer all right therein to purchaser to be notice to corporation of transfer of stocks, &c. of delinquent.....107  
to make void outstanding certificates of stock.....107  
to be receipt for securities, or evidences of debt.....107  
under the tax law, effect of.....568  
to be prima facie evidence of the regularity and validity of sale, and of the title of purchaser.....568

*Certificates*,  
representing money, standing to the credit of a disbursing officer for three years, to be deposited, &c.....41, 42  
holders thereof to be paid.....42  
of register of treasury, that drafts for payment of warrants have been outstanding for three years to be, when to be vouchers for satisfaction of warrants 41, 42

*Certificates of Deposit*,  
for offices of assistant treasurers.....203

*Certificates of Registry or Enrolment and License*,  
to issue to certain vessels.....255  
fraudulently obtaining, to work forfeiture of vessel.....184

*Certificate of Thanks*,  
awarded to the soldiers of New Jersey, may be sent to them free through the mails.....371

- Cession of Lands to the United States,*  
 by the Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan  
 Creek, and Black River ..... 657  
 by the Omaha Indians ..... 667  
 by the Winnebago Indians ..... 671  
 by the Wolf-pah-pe Snake Indians ..... 683  
 by the Seminoles, ..... 756  
 by the Bois Forte band of Chippewas ..... 765  
 by the Choctaws and Chickasaws ..... 769  
 by the Creeks for homes for civilized In-  
 dians ..... 778  
 by the Cherokees ..... 804  
 by the Ponca Indians ..... 675  
 by the Great and Little Osage Indians ..... 687,  
 688  
 by the Cheyennes and Arapahoes ..... 704
- Challenges of Jurors,*  
 defendants in the District of Columbia  
 entitled to four peremptory ..... 407
- Champion, David B.,*  
 pension to ..... 630
- Chapel*  
 at naval academy, appropriation for ..... 311
- Chaplains (Army),*  
 rank, pay, &c. of ..... 337  
 of colored troops ..... 337  
 transportation of ..... 337  
 rank and grade of ..... 423  
 vacancies in office of, to be filled by the  
 President ..... 423  
 tenure of office of, allowances, &c. .... 423  
 post chaplains to be commissioned by the  
 President ..... 423
- Charts, &c.,*  
 to be published and furnished at cost .... 67
- Chastas,*  
 appropriations for the ..... 256, 493, 494
- Chatfield, Thomas,*  
 may select lands for services to Chippe-  
 was ..... 658
- Check Lists*  
 to be used in all elections in the District  
 of Columbia ..... 375
- Checks,*  
 standing to credit of disbursing officers  
 for three years, to be deposited, &c. .... 41, 42  
 holders to be paid ..... 42  
 for offices of assistant treasurers ..... 203
- Checks and Certificates of Deposit on New York,*  
 appropriations for ..... 454
- Cheese,*  
 no special tax required of manufacturers  
 of ..... 474
- Chelsea Marine Hospital,*  
 appropriations for repairs of ..... 310
- Chemnitz,*  
 salary of the consul of the United States  
 at, established ..... 414  
 to be two thousand dollars ..... 414
- Chenery, Richard,*  
 claim of, for beef furnished to an Indian  
 agent to be examined and paid ..... 633
- Cherokee Delegation,*  
 payment of expenses of ..... 806
- Cherokee Nation,*  
 appropriations for the ..... 279, 499
- Cherokees,*  
 expenses of delegation of Southern ..... 326  
 payment for to be refunded from  
 sales of lands ..... 326  
 treaty with, of July 19, 1866 ..... 799  
 pretended treaty with so-called confede-  
 rate States declared void ..... 799  
 amnesty for offences ..... 799, 807
- Cherokees, (continued.)*  
 public property to be surrendered... 807  
 confiscation laws repealed and former  
 owners restored to their rights ..... 799  
 improvements ..... 800  
 Cherokees, freed persons, and free ne-  
 groes, electing not to reside, &c., may  
 occupy Canadian district, &c. .... 800  
 those so electing to reside there, may elect  
 local officers, judges, &c. .... 800  
 their rights and privileges ..... 800  
 entitled to representation in national  
 council ..... 800  
 remedy for unequal laws ..... 800  
 courts to be established in the Indian  
 Territory ..... 800, 803  
 until United States court is established,  
 the district court nearest the Cherokee  
 nation to have jurisdiction of matters  
 therein ..... 800, 801  
 judicial tribunals of nation to have exclu-  
 sive jurisdiction in certain civil and  
 criminal cases ..... 803  
 licenses to trade not to be granted unless,  
 &c. .... 801  
 slavery not to exist longer ..... 801  
 freedmen and free colored persons to have  
 rights of native Cherokees ..... 801  
 no pay for emancipated slaves ..... 801  
 farm and other products may be sold,  
 &c., and removed without tax ..... 801  
 right of way granted to railroads... 801, 802  
 companies and their servants to be  
 subject to laws, &c. .... 801, 802  
 general council may be annually con-  
 vened ..... 802  
 how composed ..... 802  
 times and places of meetings ..... 802  
 length of sessions and special ses-  
 sions ..... 802  
 powers of ..... 802  
 laws enacted by, when to take effect  
 legislative power of, may be en-  
 larged ..... 802  
 president and secretary of ..... 802, 803  
 pay of secretary and of members... 803  
 census to be taken ..... 802  
 lands for missionary or educational pur-  
 poses ..... 803  
 not to be sold, except, &c. .... 803  
 when sold, proceeds of sale how ap-  
 plied ..... 803  
 United States may settle civilized Indians  
 in Cherokee country ..... 803  
 how such may be made part of Chero-  
 kee nation ..... 803  
 those wishing to preserve tribal or-  
 ganization, to have land set off to  
 them ..... 803  
 to pay a sum into the national  
 fund ..... 803  
 limits of places of settlement... 804  
 friendly Indians may be settled where... 804  
 boundaries of districts for, to be dis-  
 tinctly marked ..... 804  
 lands of, how to be conveyed and  
 held ..... 804  
 possession and jurisdiction over such  
 lands ..... 804  
 cession of lands in Kansas to the United  
 States in trust ..... 804  
 lands may be included in State of Kan-  
 sas ..... 804  
 to be surveyed and appraised ..... 804

*Cherokees, (continued.)*  
 may be sold to highest bidder, &c. 804, 807  
 lands of, in Arkansas and in States east of the Mississippi may be sold..... 805  
 mode of sale, &c..... 805  
 heads of families desiring to remove to be paid for improvements..... 805  
 electing to remain, to receive a patent for 320 acres ..... 805  
 then to cease to be a member of the nation ..... 805  
 land reserved to be surveyed and allotted boundary line of Cherokee country to be run and marked ..... 805  
 agent of Cherokees to examine their accounts with the United States, books, papers, &c..... 805  
 funds, how to be invested and interest paid ..... 805  
 payment to Rev. Evan Jones..... 805  
 bounties and arrears for services as Indian volunteers, how to be applied.. 805, 806  
 possession and protection guaranteed... 806  
 military posts may be established in Cherokee country..... 806  
 spirituous, &c. liquors prohibited..... 806  
 certain persons forbidden coming into nation, or remaining..... 806  
 payment for provisions and clothing for the army under Apothohchala..... 806  
 expenses of Cherokee delegations..... 806  
 payment of certain losses by missionaries and missionary societies..... 806  
 inconsistent treaty provisions annulled.. 806  
 ratification, with amendments..... 807  
 amendments assented to..... 808  
*Cherokee School and National Funds,*  
 appropriation for interest on abstracted bonds of the.....279, 514  
*Cherokees, Southern,*  
 expenses of, in negotiating recent treaty, awarded to, by Secretary of the Interior 513  
*Cherrystone, Va.,*  
 salary of collector of customs at, established..... 308  
*Chesapeake Bay and Potomac River Tidewater Canal Company,*  
 may extend its canal to the Anacostia River..... 253  
 may take and hold property necessary for the proper construction of extension... 253  
 proceedings where the land cannot be purchased, or the owner is under disability.....253, 254  
 tolls and charges upon said extension... 254  
 canal extension to be a public highway and free to the United States..... 254  
 to render account of receipts and expenditures when required..... 254  
 provisions of the act incorporating to apply to the extension..... 255  
*Cheyenne, Apache, and Arrapahoos,*  
 treaty with, of October 17, 1865..... 713  
 See *Apaches.*  
*Cheyennes,*  
 appropriations for the.....271, 276, 493  
*Cheyennes and Arrapahoos,*  
 treaty with, of October 14, 1865....703, 711  
 perpetual peace and friendship..... 707  
 hostile acts to be settled by arbitration... 703  
 members of tribes committing crimes, &c. to be surrendered.....703, 704

*Cheyennes and Arrapahoos. (continued.)*  
 reservation for Indians, who are parties hereto..... 704  
 boundaries..... 704  
 no whites except, &c. to settle thereon, unless, &c..... 704  
 Indians not required to settle thereon, until, &c..... 704  
 a reservation, no part of which is in Kansas, to be designated for them 704, 708  
 Indians to remove thereto and not to leave, unless, &c..... 704  
 to refrain from depredations... 704  
 not to encamp within ten miles of travelled routes or posts, &c. without consent..... 704  
 claims to other lands relinquished..... 704  
 boundaries thereof..... 704  
 until removed to reservation, Indians to be where..... 704  
 rules as to conduct and encampments 705  
 United States may build roads through reservations and establish military posts damages therefor to be ascertained and paid..... 705  
 patent for six hundred and forty acres of land in fee simple to each of certain persons..... 705  
 lands, how to be selected..... 705  
 grant of lands to certain chiefs of bands, in reparation of outrages against certain bands..... 705, 706  
 conditions of grants..... 706  
 lands, how to be selected..... 706  
 further compensation for property destroyed or taken by United States troops... 706  
 annuities for forty years..... 706  
 amount and when to be delivered... 706  
 present number of Indians..... 706  
 census to be taken annually..... 706  
 other portions of tribes to be urged to join the treaty..... 706  
 arrears of annuities under former treaties to be paid as soon as practicable..... 706  
 upon ratification hereof, the former treaty to be null..... 706  
 ratification advised with amendments.707, 708  
 amendments assented to.....708, 709  
 assented to by the Apache Indians.....709, 710  
*Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy R. R. Co.,*  
 may construct railroad bridge across the Mississippi River.....245  
*Chickasaws,*  
 appropriations for the.....258, 259, 497  
*Chickasaws and Choctaws,*  
 treaty with, of April 28, 1866..... 769  
 See *Choctaws and Chickasaws.*  
*Chief Engineer of the Army,*  
 appropriations for the office of the 199, 200, 449  
 additional employees in office of....449  
 to perform duties now required of commissioner of public buildings..... 466  
 to superintend Washington Aqueduct... 466  
 and public works and improvements of the United States in the District of Columbia..... 466  
*Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States,*  
 to nominate and recommend registers of bankruptcy in each congressional district of the United States..... 518  
 See *Supreme Court of the United States.*

- Chief Medical Purveyor*  
of the army, rank, pay, &c. of..... 335  
to give bonds..... 335
- Chief of Engineers,*  
appointment, rank, pay, &c..... 335
- Chief of Ordnance,*  
appointment of..... 336
- Chief Signal Officer,*  
rank, pay, &c. of..... 335, 336
- Chiefs of the Osages,*  
five hundred dollars to be paid to, annually..... 689
- Chien, Pierre,*  
payment to, for services to the Crow Indians..... 499
- Children,*  
of soldiers and sailors, provisions as to pensions to..... 58, 230
- China,*  
mail steamship service between, and San Francisco..... 49  
mail steamship service between San Francisco and, appropriation for..... 394  
prisons for American convicts in, appropriation for rent of..... 414  
    *See Japan.*
- China Seas,*  
survey of..... 38
- Chipman, Elizabeth F.,*  
payment to, for horse lost by her husband in the military service..... 634
- Chippewas,*  
appropriations for the.... 256, 257, 258, 261, 271, 273, 274, 370, 494-497, 504  
annuity of, to be restored..... 379  
treaty with, of April 7, 1866..... 765  
    *See Bois Forte Indians.*
- Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan Creek, and Black River, Michigan,*  
treaty with, of October 18, 1864..... 657  
townships of reserved lands, released to the United States..... 657  
right to locate and purchase certain lands, released..... 657  
certain lands set apart for, in Isabella county..... 657  
mode and order of selections of land in lieu of those relinquished..... 657  
selections by others..... 658  
William Smith and others may select lands and receive patents therefor.... 658  
certain Ottawas, Chippewas, and Pottawatomics, may select and hold lands.. 658  
agent to make out lists of those who have made selections of lands..... 658  
    persons included therein to be divided into two classes..... 658  
    "competents," "those not so competent"..... 658  
    patents to those of both classes 658  
manual-labor school..... 658  
    board of visitors..... 659  
missionary society of Methodist Episcopal church, to erect suitable buildings for school, &c..... 659  
    to have control of school and farm, &c..... 659  
    annual appropriation..... 659  
    may be suspended..... 659  
    may use present school-house..... 659  
if missionary society abandons school or farm it loses its rights under this treaty..... 659  
    if it does not accept trust..... 659
- Chippewas of Saginaw, Swan Creek, and Black River, Michigan, (continued.)*  
if it conducts school, &c. acceptably for ten years, to have patents for land, in trust for Indians.... 659, 661  
part of payments to be retained for agricultural implements, stock, shops, &c. 659  
mill, and land at Isabella City, may be sold..... 659  
James Nicholson may select 80 acres upon, &c..... 659, 660, 661  
eighth article of former treaty not affected amendments..... 661
- Choctaws,*  
appropriations for the..... 258, 259, 497
- Choctaws and Chickasaws,*  
treaty with, of April 28, 1866..... 769  
peace and friendship with the United States and with Indians..... 769  
slavery and involuntary servitude to cease cession of lands known as the leased district to the United States..... 769  
purchase-money of lands to be invested and held in trust by the United States until, &c..... 769, 770  
provisions as to persons of African descent resident in the nation... 769, 770, 778  
rights of negroes and freedmen..... 770  
negroes may be witnesses..... 770  
freedmen to have fair pay for labor by contract, and contracts to be enforced, to have as much land as they may cultivate for themselves and families..... 770  
amnesty for offences against the United States, and against the Indian governments..... 770  
property of the late confederate States within possession to be given up..... 782  
right of way granted through their country for railroads..... 771  
damages..... 771  
    companies and their servants subject to laws and rules..... 771  
Indians may subscribe to the stock of the companies and pay therefor in contiguous lands..... 771  
    this stock to be a first mortgage and perpetual lien and entitled to six per cent interest or its proportion of dividends..... 771  
lands thus subscribed not to be sold, &c. patents for, when to be issued to companies..... 771  
other lands may be selected in lieu of occupied sections..... 771  
legislation, by Congress, for rights of persons and property..... 771  
a general council may be convened annually..... 772  
    to consist of whom, and members how selected..... 772  
    members to which each tribe is entitled..... 772  
    time and place of meetings..... 772  
    length of sessions..... 772  
    special sessions..... 772  
    powers of..... 772  
    president and secretary of, and pay of secretary..... 772  
    pay and mileage of members..... 772  
census of the tribes to be taken..... 772  
courts may be established in the territory..... 773

*Choctaws and Chickasaws, (continued.)*

delegate from the territory to Congress.. 773

superintendent of Indian affairs to be the executive of said territory..... 773

his title and duties..... 773

secretary, marshal, and deputies, and interpreter, and their pay..... 773

in appointments of marshals and deputies, preference to be given to competent members of the nations..... 773

upper house of the council..... 773

moneys invested by virtue of existing treaties to remain invested..... 773

interest thereof, how to be applied.. 773, 774, 782

treaty obligations reaffirmed, and payment of annuities to be renewed..... 774

surveys and division of lands in severalty..... 774

land-office at Boggy Depot..... 774

maps of surveys to exhibit actual occupancies..... 774

maps when completed to be returned to land-office, and ninety days' notice given..... 774

notice, how and where to be given.... 774

provisions as to absent Choctaws and Chickasaws.....774, 775

lands may be selected for seats of justice, for schools, seminaries, and colleges... 775

each Indian to have a right to one quarter section of land..... 775

selections for infants how to be made... 775

rights of parents in making selections for children..... 776

actual occupants to have prior right to quarter sections on which are his or her improvements..... 775

prior to surveys may abandon improvements and select other lands 775

occupation by missionaries of missionary establishments not to be interfered with 775

rights of certain missionaries..... 775

grant of lands to certain religious societies, not to be sold, &c. except, &c..... 775

proceeds when sold how to be applied.....775, 776

mode of selecting lands..... 776

proof of improvements to be made prior to entries..... 776

sections sixteen and thirty-six reserved for schools..... 776

military posts and Indian agencies not to be interfered with..... 776

names of persons for whom selections are made to be in books of register..... 776

town lots and provisions concerning..776, 777

patents, when to issue for selected lands. 777

disputes as to selections of lands, how to be settled..... 777

contiguous selections..... 777

selections to be inalienable..... 777

citizens by adoption or intermarriage to have same rights..... 777

Kansas Indians will be received into district east, &c.....777, 778

limit as to their number..... 777

to be fellow-citizens and have same rights..... 777, 778

documents in land-office, when to be given to Choctaws and Chickasaws..... 778

proceedings afterwards..... 778

selected lands to be held in severalty and the unselected in common..... 778

*Choctaws and Chickasaws, (continued.)*

those prevented from selecting in ninety days, may select afterwards..... 778

selections after transfer of records..... 778

selected lands abandoned for seven years, except, &c. may be rented, &c..... 778

payment by the United States for lands selected by other Indians.....778, 779

white persons marrying Indians and residing in the nation, or adopted, to be members of the nation and subject to its laws..... 779

licenses or permits to trade..... 779, 782

treaty restrictions upon sales of personal property removed..... 779

witnesses in civil and criminal cases.... 779

surrender of fugitives from justice... 779, 782

white persons, except, &c. not to be permitted to go into said territory, unless, &c..... 779

post-offices and mails..... 779

former rights and immunities to remain in force..... 779, 780

money due under this treaty, how to be paid..... 780, 782

annuities and funds to be capitalized, &c. after survey and assignment of the lands in severalty..... 780

to be divided per capita..... 780

certain sums may be retained and for what purpose..... 780

\$ 25,000 to be paid commissioners of each nation for incidental expenses..... 780

commission to settle damages of loyal Indians driven from their homes.... 780, 782

to determine claims of loyal citizens of the United States for damages 780-782

if found to be over \$ 90,000, that sum to be applied pro rata... 781

inconsistent treaty provisions declared void..... 781

ratification, with amendments.....781, 782

amendments assented to..... 783

*Cholera,*

quarantine, &c. regulations against the, in ports of the United States..... 357

*Chorpening, George,*

payment to, for property destroyed by Indians..... 609

*Cigar Boxes,*

penalty for disposing of empty, or of those stamped, without first defacing stamps..... 484

for refilling, without defacing stamps 484

cigar inspectors, &c. may destroy, on which a cigar stamp shall be found.... 484

*Cigarettes, Cigars, and Cheroots,*

tax upon..... 328, 474

See *Cigars, Cigarettes, &c.*

*Cigar Inspectors*

to destroy empty cigar boxes, on which cigar stamp is found..... 484

*Cigar-Lights,*

tax upon..... 145

*Cigars. See Tobacco, &c.*

persons before making, to procure a permit..... 126

fee therefor..... 127

before making cigars in a district where they don't reside, to have their permit indorsed..... 126

authority to be indorsed on permit..... 126

*Cigars, (continued.)*

record of permits to be kept and to state what.....	126
maker of, to keep account and give copy each month to assistant assessor.....	126
persons having permit, upon request, may have cigars counted, and may deliver them in bulk to purchaser without payment of tax.....	127
purchaser to pack them and have them inspected, marked and stamped, and to pay taxes within fifteen days.....	127
penalty for making cigars without permit.....	126
for failing to make returns, or making false returns.....	127
for employing person without permit to make cigars.....	127
for neglecting to have cigars inspected, &c.....	127
upon manufacture of, for making without payment of tax.....	473
fine and imprisonment.....	473
proceedings in relation to the forfeiture and sale of.....	474
<i>Cigars, Cigarettes, and Cheroots,</i>	
customs duty upon.....	328
paper cigars and cigarettes, including wrappers, to pay same duties as cigars	328
imported cigars, how to be packed.....	328
how to be entered, and where placed to be stamped.....	328
stamps to be provided.....	328
<i>Circuit Courts of the United States,</i>	
judges of, to increase number of commissioners for duty under civil rights act..	28
proceedings for the removal of certain cases from State courts to.....	46, 47
for the district of Virginia, when and where to be held.....	51
special and adjourned terms.....	51
jurisdiction of, and proceedings in, in matters of certain land titles in Saint Louis, Missouri.....	63
list of the districts composing the several circuits.....	209
commissioners of, may exercise the powers of justices of the peace.....	343
for the district of West Virginia to be held at Parkersburg, and not Lewisburg	369
in removal of suits from State courts to, when the defendant is in actual custody under State process, clerk to issue habeas corpus cum causa.....	385
proceedings thereon.....	385
attachments, bail, &c. to continue in force.....	385
time and place of holding in the Rhode Island district.....	399
provision for pending process.....	399
to have general superintendence and jurisdiction of questions under the bankruptcy act.....	518
to hear and determine such cases, as a court of equity.....	518
jurisdiction concurrent with district courts.....	518
See <i>Bankruptcy.</i>	
removal of certain causes from State courts to, authorized on affidavit of either party filed in State court, that justice cannot be had in the State court.....	558, 559
proceedings to remove.....	559

*Circulars,*

the printing or engraving, &c. of, in the similitude of any United States obligation or security, declared unlawful....	383
<i>Circulating Notes,</i>	
appropriation for paper, special dies, and printing.....	195
penalty for buying, receiving, &c. any counterfeit, &c. with the intent that the same shall be passed as genuine.....	383
paper, special dies, and printing of.....	445
<i>Circulation of Banks, &amp;c.,</i>	
tax on.....	136, 137, 146, 147
of State banks after August 1, 1866, to pay tax of ten per cent.....	146, 147
<i>Circuses, Proprietors of,</i>	
definition of, and special tax on.....	120
tax to cover only one State.....	120
<i>Citizens,</i>	
immunities and rights of, declared in certain States and districts.....	176, 177
to be under military protection and jurisdiction.....	177
no discrimination on account of race, or color, or previous condition of slavery.....	177
<i>Citizens of the United States. See Civil Rights.</i>	
who are.....	27
their rights and obligations.....	27
<i>Citizen Surgeons,</i>	
appropriation for, for medical attendance.....	90, 485
<i>Civil Engineer,</i>	
when required at navy-yards, how to be appointed.....	490
<i>Civil Engineers,</i>	
definition of, and special tax on.....	121
<i>Civil Establishment at Navy-Yards and Stations,</i>	
appropriations for.....	36, 490, 491
<i>Civil Expenses,</i>	
appropriations for the years ending June 30, 1867, and June 30, 1868, 310-323, 457-468	
miscellaneous.....	310
detection and punishment of counterfeiters of coins and notes and securities of the United States.....	310
of persons perpetrating frauds upon the United States.....	310
sick and disabled seamen.....	310
public buildings and furniture. 310, 315, 461, 462, 464	
heating and lighting buildings and streets.....	310, 314, 315, 462-464
arsenal at Hudson City.....	310
court-house, &c. at Springfield, Illinois..	310
Chelsea marine hospital.....	310
national cemeteries.....	310
medical and surgical history of rebellion	310
medical statistics of provost-marshal-general's bureau.....	310
disposition of, and engraving, &c. for	311
marine corps.....	311
post-office, &c. at Bangor and Middletown.....	311
chapel at naval academy.....	311
coast survey.....	311
Atlantic and Gulf coasts.....	311, 457
South Florida reefs, &c.....	311, 457
Western coast.....	311, 457
publishing and pay of civilians..	311, 457
repairs and maintenance of vessels	311, 457
pay and rations of engineers.....	311, 457
Survey of Isthmus of Darien for ship canal.....	311



*Civil Expenses, (continued.)*

- statistics of gold and silver mines..... 311
- lighthouse establishment..... 311, 457
  - Atlantic, Gulf, Lake, and Pacific coasts..... 311, 312, 457-460
  - supplies, repairs of apparatus..... 311, 457
  - salaries and seamen's wages..... 311, 458
  - beacons, buoys, chains, and sinkers. 312, 458
  - fog-signals..... 313, 458
  - visiting and inspecting..... 312, 458
  - commissions to certain superintendents..... 458
  - repairs, renovations, and rebuilding lighthouses..... 312, 458, 459
  - light-stations..... 312, 313, 459, 460
  - re-establishing lights and aids to navigation on southern coast. 313, 460
  - iron spindle on Success Rock..... 461
  - establishing lighthouses at various stations..... 460
  - range lights on Morris Island. 460
- life-saving stations, Long Island and New Jersey..... 313, 460
- iron lighthouse at southwest pass..... 460
- consul at Quebec..... 312
- officers of army on lighthouse duty..... 312
- President's house..... 313
- Little Falls Bridge, and other bridges, including foot-bridges..... 313, 315, 462, 463
- interest on sums loaned to government extra pay to commissioner and chief clerk of general land office..... 314
- iron fences, &c..... 314
- water-pipes, roads, drainage..... 314
- botanic garden..... 314
- escutcheons of West Virginia and Nevada..... 314
- library of Congress..... 314, 317
- transient paupers..... 314
- public grounds and squares..... 314, 315
- capitol water-closets..... 314
- lighting capitol, streets, &c..... 314, 315
- extra clerk in office of Indian affairs..... 315
- north portico of patent-office building..... 315
- northeast executive building..... 315
- salaries of commissioners to revise the statutes..... 315
- temporary clerks in pension office..... 315
- rooms for pension office..... 316
- site, &c. for custom-house, &c. at Saint Paul..... 316
- jail in District of Columbia..... 316, 464
- school-houses in Washington County..... 316
- pay for revision of laws of District of Columbia..... 316
- Washington aqueduct..... 316, 464
- destitute colored women and children..... 317
- Washington City to be reimbursed for expenses for streets..... 317
- decoration of capitol..... 317
- fire-proof building for treasury..... 317
- presses, machinery, &c. in treasury buildings may be sold at auction..... 317
- orphans' court and registry of wills, buildings, &c. for..... 317
- general post-office building..... 318
- expenses of collecting revenue from sales of public lands..... 318
- accommodations for internal revenue officers..... 319
- building for federal offices at Des Moines, Iowa..... 319, 461
- at Portland, Maine..... 319

*Civil Expenses, (continued.)*

- treaty payments to the Seminoles.... 319, 320
- to the Creeks..... 320
- United States depositories..... 320, 321
- portions of commutation fund, to pay awards for services of colored volunteers..... 321
- revenue agent of New York..... 321
- deficiency in mail service for 1866..... 321
- pay of watchmen in public buildings established..... 321
- increase of pay of metropolitan police... 321
- how to be borne..... 321
- property from rebel steamer Florida..... 322
- midshipmen, &c. entitled to one ration, &c..... 322
- minister resident in Greece..... 322
- travelling expenses of First Michigan Cavalry..... 322
- judicial powers of consuls in Egypt.... 322
- power of consul-general at Alexandria additional bounties to certain enlisted soldiers..... 322, 323
- soldiers selling, &c. discharge papers, &c. not to have..... 323
- rules for payment of..... 323
- pay and mileage of members of Congress..... 323
- mileage, how estimated and certified... 323
- pay of speaker of House of Representatives..... 323
- twenty per cent additional to officers, clerks, reporters, &c. of Senate and House, and certain others..... 323
- preservation of harbor at Provincetown, Massachusetts..... 323
- payment of balance to Charles H. Peaslee barge office at New York..... 460
- stone building at Suspension Bridge... 460
- rebuilding, including site, or repairs of custom-houses generally and at
  - Astoria..... 461
  - Bangor..... 311
  - Charleston..... 310
  - Machias..... 461
  - Middletown..... 461
  - New Orleans..... 460
  - Newport, Vt..... 461
  - Toledo..... 310
  - Wiscasset..... 460
- patent-office building..... 316, 460
- capitol extension..... 314, 460
- dome of the capitol..... 460
- total liabilities of census office..... 460, 461
- marine hospital at Louisville..... 461
- post-office at Astoria, Oregon..... 461
- at Middletown, Conn..... 461
- appraisers stores at Philadelphia..... 461
- vessels may load and unload at Portland, Oregon, under regulations..... 461
- burglar and fire proof vaults and safes... 461
- treasury building..... 461
- copies of the Statutes at Large..... 461
- accounts of James Tufts for census of Montana..... 461
- heating apparatus for public buildings and Supreme Court room..... 461, 462
- extra clerks in Indian office..... 462
- Lewis Heyl, for compiling statutes on imports and index to tariff bill..... 462
- transient paupers in Washington, D. C. 462
- carts and tools..... 462, 463
- trees and tree boxes, flower-pots, &c. 462, 463
- conservatory and greenhouse..... 463

*Civil Expenses, (continued.)*

public grounds, squares, and reservations	462 - 464
streets and avenues	462, 463
sewer traps, snow and ice	462, 463
lighting public buildings, grounds, and streets	462, 464
city of Washington to light lamps with seven-feet burners, for what time and on how many nights	462
lamp-lighters, gas-fitting, lanterns, lamp-posts, &c.	462, 463
lighting dome of capitol and rotunda	463, 464
electrician to operate lighting apparatus	463
fuel and heating apparatus	462, 463
purchase of library of Peter Force	464
bust of Pulaski	464
office of register of deeds in District of Columbia	464
department of agriculture	464
Smithsonian Institution, collections of exploring expeditions	316, 464
government hospital for insane	316, 464
salary of superintendent established	464
east wing, wall, coal-house	464
patent-office, to be paid from patent-office fund	316, 464
copyright books, charts, &c.	316, 464
illustrations and descriptions for report of commissioners	316, 464
Columbian Institution for the deaf and dumb	317, 464, 465
not over ten deaf mutes may be received from the States and Territories, and how	464
additions to buildings, grounds, &c.	465
increased supply of water	465
Columbia Hospital	316, 465
Providence Hospital	317
registers and receivers of land offices	465
incidental expenses of land offices	318, 465
surveys of public lands in	
Arizona	465
California	318, 465
Colorado	318, 465
Dakota	318, 465
Idaho	465
Kansas	318, 465
Minnesota	318, 465
Montana	318
Nebraska	318, 465
Nevada	318, 465
Oregon	318, 465
Washington	318, 465
survey of forty-second parallel between California and Oregon	465
boundary between Oregon and Idaho	466
thirty-seventh parallel northern boundary of New Mexico	466
office of commissioner of public buildings abolished	466
chief engineer of army to perform its duties	466
to superintend Washington aqueduct and all public works and improvements unless otherwise provided by law	466
sergeant-at-arms of the Senate and House to appoint capitol police	466
lighthouse board may apply unexpended balances on Pacific coast	466
may purchase sites for lighthouses, when, &c.	466

*Civil Expenses, (continued.)*

the purchase-money to be paid from the amount appropriated	466
superintendents of lights, whose salaries as collectors exceed \$3,000, not to receive any compensation as disbursing agent for the lighthouse establishment	466
salary of general appraiser in New York	466
of assistant appraisers in Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, Portland, and San Francisco	466
clerk of pardons in State Department, pay of	466
appropriation therefor	466
clerk of the House of Representatives to select newspapers in each of the ten rebel States, in which the laws, legal notices, advertisements from courts, &c. be published	466
pay for such publication	466, 467
heads of executive departments and judges of the courts to be notified to publish only in such papers	467
no money to be paid for publications and advertisements except in conformity hereto	467
rates of pay in all the States for publishing the laws	467
Secretary of Treasury may sell at auction the buildings and grounds known as the custom-house at	
Alexandria	467
New Haven	467
Norfolk	467
Perth Amboy	467
Portsmouth	467
Sackett's Harbor	467
may execute and deliver all needful conveyances to the purchasers	467
Secretary of the Interior to examine and report upon the condition of the public buildings in New Mexico, with estimates	467
advertisements, notices, and proposals for contracts of executive departments, and laws, proclamations, and treaties to be published in the two daily newspapers in the District of Columbia, and in each equally	467
and in no other District of Columbia papers	467
rates of pay	467
printing for executive departments to be done by the government printer when practicable	467
if not, where to be done, and rates of pay	467
repeal of inconsistent laws respecting advertisements	467
pay of clerks at arsenal in Springfield may be increased to \$1,200 per annum	467
laws relating to the army, navy, militia, and the marine corps may be published in the Army and Navy Journal, and at what rates	468
<i>Civil Offices,</i>	
act regulating the tenure of certain	430
persons holding or appointed to, to hold the same until successor is appointed and qualified	430
secretaries of departments to hold office, &c.	430
subject to removal with the consent of the Senate	430

*Civil Offices, (continued.)*

civil officers, except, &c. becoming disqualified or incapacitated, the President may suspend and appoint persons temporarily to..... 430

such persons to take oath and give bond. 430

to receive salary, &c..... 430

suspensions and appointments to be reported to Senate..... 430

if Senate concur, President may remove the officer and appoint a successor... 430

if Senate does not concur, suspended officer to resume his duties..... 430

during suspension, salary to belong to officer performing the duties..... 430

suspension may be revoked before report to Senate, and officer be reinstated... 430

vacancies happening during the recess of the Senate, how to be filled..... 430, 431

if no appointment is made to, office to remain in abeyance..... 431

no term of office extended by this act... 431

penalty for accepting or exercising office contrary to this act..... 431

for removing, appointing, employing, or issuing, &c. a commission, &c. to any person contrary to this act 431

secretary of Senate, at end of each session, to furnish to Secretary of Treasury and his assistants, to auditors, comptrollers, and to the treasurer and register of the treasury, list of nominations and rejections..... 431

President to notify the Secretary of Treasury when he has made an appointment to office without the consent of the Senate..... 431

Secretary to notify the proper accounting and disbursing officers of his department..... 431

money not to be paid to, or received by, any person contrary to this act..... 431

no claim, account, &c. for such payment to be approved, &c..... 431

penalty for violations hereof... 431, 432

*Civil Rights,*

act to protect and vindicate for all..... 27

who are citizens of the United States... 27

their rights and obligations..... 27

penalty for depriving, under color of law, &c. any person of any right secured hereby by reason of color or race... 27

courts of the United States, to have jurisdiction..... 27

suits in State courts may be removed on motion of defendant..... 27

jurisdiction how exercised and enforced.. 27

district attorneys to institute proceedings for violation of this act..... 28

number of commissioners of circuit and territorial courts to be increased..... 28

their authority under this act..... 28

marshals and deputies to obey precepts 28

penalty for refusal..... 28

commissioners may appoint persons to execute warrants..... 28

authority of such persons..... 28

warrants to run where..... 28

penalty for obstructing process under this act..... 28

for rescuing or attempting to rescue 28, 29

for aiding to escape..... 28, 29

for harboring or concealing with knowledge..... 28, 29

*Civil Rights, (continued.)*

fees of district attorneys, commissioners, clerks, marshals, &c..... 29

how to be paid, and recoverable of defendant..... 29

President may direct the judge and others to attend, &c. for more speedy trial of persons charged with violating this act..... 29

may enforce act with the military and naval forces..... 29

appeal to the federal supreme court on questions of law..... 29

*Civilized Indians. See Kansas Indians.*

certain, known as Kansas Indians, provisions concerning..... 777-779

may be settled in the Cherokee country 803, 804

*Clackamas,*

appropriations for the..... 265, 493

*Claim Agents,*

fees of, in certain matters pertaining to pensions..... 57

definition of, and special tax on..... 118

*Claimants,*

of property seized for forfeiture under customs' revenue law..... 181

when to file claim, and to state what... 181

*Claims,*

for supplies and stores taken or used by the Union troops, or for injuries caused by them in any State, &c. declared in insurrection, or, &c. not to be entertained by the court of claims... 397, 398

of certain Kentucky militia forces, called out under the command of John S. Fish, to be investigated and paid.... 565

for certain quartermasters' stores furnished to forces under the command of Major-General Lewis Wallace, and duly receipted for, to be entertained by the court of claims..... 572

*Claims under Bankruptcy Act,*

proof of against estate of bankrupt. 525, 526

of corporations, how verified..... 527

proceedings where, before choice of assignee, the judge doubts the validity of a claim..... 528

no debts except those specified to be provable..... 526

*Clark, Charles,*

allowance to, in settlement of accounts for public money lost by fire..... 640

*Clarke, Edward St. Clair,*

allowance to, in settlement of accounts for public funds lost by theft and without his neglect..... 624

*Clarke, James G.,*

payment to, as acting chargé d'affaires.. 583

*Clarke, R. L. B.,*

payment to..... 585

*Clements, Jane,*

pension to..... 619

entitled to benefit of second section of act in regard to minor children of deceased soldiers, if, &c..... 619

*Clerk,*

of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, accounts of, how to be settled..... 309

*Clerk of Pardons,*

in the Department of State, pay of, for extraordinary services of..... 466

appropriation..... 466

- Clerk of the House of Representatives,*  
 duty of, in preparing for the organization  
 of the succeeding House..... 397  
 to make roll of representatives elect.... 397  
 names of what members to be placed on  
 roll..... 397  
 if clerk is unable to perform the duty,  
 who to act in his stead..... 397  
 to select newspapers in the ten rebel  
 States in which the laws, treaties, legal  
 notices, advertisements, &c. shall be  
 published..... 466  
 to fix rates of compensation therefor. 466, 467  
 these rates to be the rates in all the States 467  
 heads of executive departments and judges  
 to be notified, and they are to publish  
 only in such papers..... 467  
 no money to be paid for advertisements,  
 &c. not according to this law..... 467
- Clerks,*  
 increase of, in Post-Office Department... 3  
 in office of assistant treasurer at Boston,  
 authorized..... 202  
 appointment of, in district courts in  
 Washington Territory..... 288  
 of navy-yards, to commandants of navy-  
 yards, and to naval storekeepers, pay  
 of, increased twenty-five per cent.... 345  
 number and classification of, in the office  
 of the commissioner of internal reve-  
 nue..... 170  
 certain, authorized in the bureau of yards  
 and docks..... 450  
 one authorized in the bureau of steam  
 engineering..... 450  
 authorized in the office of the commis-  
 sioner of pensions..... 471  
 at the United States army, Springfield,  
 pay of, increased to \$1,200 a year.... 467
- Clerks of District Courts,*  
 to keep minute-book in office under bank-  
 ruptcy act..... 519  
 to enter therein memoranda of docket of  
 registers..... 519  
 penalties against, for offences under the  
 bankruptcy act..... 539
- Clerks to Committees,*  
 appropriations for..... 192, 193
- Cleveland and Pittsburg R. R. Co.,*  
 may build bridge across Cuyahoga River  
 at Cleveland, Ohio..... 362
- Cleveland and Toledo R. R. Co.,*  
 may build bridge across Cuyahoga River  
 at Cleveland, Ohio..... 362
- Cleveland, Ohio,*  
 hospital buildings at, not to be sold or  
 leased..... 40
- Clinton Bridge,*  
 across the Mississippi River declared a  
 lawful structure and a post-route.... 412  
 rates for transportation of mails, troops,  
 or property of the United States.... 412  
 regulations as to the draw of the bridge. 412  
 litigation arising from alleged obstruction  
 to navigation by, where to be tried.... 412  
 act may be amended, &c..... 412
- Clothing,*  
 for destitute Indians and Indian tribes  
 within the southern superintendency. 347  
 payments in lieu of..... 485  
 to discharged soldiers for clothing not  
 drawn..... 485
- Clothing, Ready-made,*  
 duty on imported..... 561
- Clothing, Wool,*  
 under the tariff act, to include what.... 559
- Couches,*  
 tax upon gross receipts from passengers  
 and mails..... 135
- Coal Oil*  
 not to be carried on steamers, except, &c. 228
- Coasting Trade,*  
 assistant collector at Camden, N. J., may  
 give enrolments and licenses to certain  
 vessels engaged in..... 417
- Coasting Vessels,*  
 between ports and places on Lake Mich-  
 igan, laden with American produce and  
 free goods, may unlade without pre-  
 vious permit..... 394
- Coast Survey,*  
 appropriations for the..... 14, 15, 311, 457  
 publishing observations made in the. 457
- Cobb & Co. J. and O. P.,*  
 claim of J. & O. P. Cobb & Co., for hay  
 to be paid..... 617
- Code of Regulations*  
 for the army and militia to be prepared,  
 &c..... 338
- Codifying the Customs Laws,*  
 resolution to provide for, continued in full 567
- Coffey, James N.,*  
 claims of, against the Osages, to be paid 688,  
 689
- Cohen, Emil,*  
 name of, changed to that of Emil Corn-  
 ley..... 591
- Coinage*  
 of five-cent pieces authorized..... 47
- Cole, Daniel,*  
 pension to..... 642
- Colgen, Francis,*  
 pension to..... 605
- Collection Districts. (Customs.)*  
 established, at  
 Port Huron..... 32  
 Michigan..... 33  
 Montana and Idaho..... 33  
 collectors appointed to each..... 32, 33  
 name of that of Penobscot changed to  
 Castine..... 33  
 act to change certain in Maryland and  
 Virginia..... 410  
 four established in North Carolina.. 411
- Collection of Revenue from Customs,*  
 appropriation for expenses of..... 354
- Collection of Revenue from Sales of Public Lands,*  
 appropriations for expenses of..... 465
- Collectors of Customs,*  
 salaries of those in certain districts  
 changed and established..... 308  
 authorized at Corpus Christi..... 308  
 pay of, at Apalachicola..... 308  
 Beaufort..... 308  
 Brazos de Santiago..... 308  
 Brunswick..... 308  
 Cherrystone..... 308  
 Corpus Christi..... 308  
 Galveston..... 308  
 Georgetown..... 308  
 Pensacola..... 308  
 Saluria..... 308  
 Saint Augustine..... 308  
 Saint Marks..... 308
- office of, of the districts of Oxford and  
 Vienna, Maryland, discontinued..... 410  
 of eastern district of Maryland estab-  
 lished..... 410

*Collectors of Customs, (continued.)*  
in the collection districts of North Carolina, residence and salary of..... 411  
share of proceeds of fines, penalties, and forfeitures from seizures for breach of customs laws..... 546, 547  
may refuse to deliver imported merchandise in their custody, when notified in writing of lien for freight thereon, until freight is paid or secured..... 547  
not to be liable for losses consequent upon refusal to deliver..... 547

*Collectors of Internal Revenue,*  
knowingly receiving public money from, except as authorized by law, to be deemed embezzlement..... 65  
duties of, in the collection of tax upon unmanufactured cotton..... 98-100  
acting as disbursing officers to be allowed certain bills heretofore paid assistant assessors..... 105  
commissions of, in districts whence and to which cotton and distilled spirits are shipped, &c..... 106  
moneys paid into treasury on account of sales of stamps to brewers to be included in estimating..... 165, 166  
accounts of, after June 30, 1864, to be adjusted to fiscal year..... 106  
apportionment of commissions in cases of death, removals, &c..... 106  
no payment to, for salaries, unless commissioner certifies that all reports required of, have been received..... 106  
to give notice that taxes are payable and of the time and place of payment..... 106  
duties of, in the collection of taxes..... 106-110  
as to distraint and sale of personal property..... 107  
as to sales of real estate..... 108, 109, 110  
may buy property offered for sale for payment of taxes, if amount of tax is not bid..... 108, 109  
may sell such property..... 108, 110  
to be charged with whole amount of taxes in lists, stamps, moneys collected for, &c..... 110  
to be credited with what..... 110  
dying, lists, &c. to be delivered to successor..... 110  
to collect taxes and prosecute for forfeitures and penalties..... 111, 145  
suits how and when brought..... 111, 112, 145  
not to be commenced without authority..... 111  
United States not subject to costs, &c..... 111  
to be repaid amounts of judgments paid by, and damages and costs recovered against them..... 111  
judgments for taxes to be paid to..... 111  
may seize taxable property held to be sold, &c. in fraud of revenue laws..... 111  
raw materials, tools, &c. for manufacture in fraud of the law..... 112  
proceedings to enforce forfeiture..... 112  
special taxes to be paid to..... 113  
to give receipt for special taxes..... 113  
receipt to state what..... 113  
to approve bond of manufacturers of tobacco, snuff, or cigars..... 123  
may require the same to be renewed or changed..... 123

*Collectors of Internal Revenue, (continued.)*  
to give certificate to manufacturer, &c. of tobacco, snuff, or cigars, for what the bond has been given..... 123  
may take transportation bonds for transfer of tobacco, &c..... 125  
to collect taxes due monthly, &c. for manufactured articles..... 130  
in ports where there is more than one, one may be designated to attend to exportation..... 153  
may administer and certify certain oaths may or not approve of bonds of distillers or rectifiers..... 154  
to give permit in writing to set up stills, boilers, &c..... 154  
to make report on building for bonded warehouse for storage of distilled spirits to approve bond of owners of warehouse..... 155  
to collect pay of inspectors, &c. of spirits..... 155, 156  
to decide upon necessity of assistant inspector for any distillery..... 156  
to designate persons to take temporary charge of distilleries..... 156  
may inspect books of owners, &c. of distilleries..... 157  
of brewers..... 165  
to cause distilled spirits, upon request, to be gauged and proved and casks marked..... 162  
to send commissioner copy of return..... 162  
to approve bond of brewers..... 164  
to keep on hand a supply of stamps for the use of brewers..... 165  
may give permit for removal of ale and porter, &c. without stamps affixed..... 167  
not to be or become interested in the production of distilled spirits or fermented liquors..... 168  
to make statement under oath of amounts of fees received..... 168  
duty of, in cases of seizure of goods as subject to forfeiture..... 169  
appropriation for salaries, &c. of..... 205  
acting as disbursing agents, to disburse what moneys..... 326, 327  
their bonds to bind as to such moneys... 327  
vacancy in office of, how filled..... 473  
and deputy collectors, penalty upon for demanding or accepting any money, &c. for compromising, &c. any charge for violating the law relating to internal taxes..... 483  
appropriation for salaries and expenses of..... 445  
not entitled to any part of salary unless confirmed by Senate, except, &c..... 445

*Colleges. See Agricultural Colleges.*  
extension of time under act relating to agricultural..... 208  
army officers may be detailed as presidents, &c. of..... 336

*Collins, John,*  
may select lands for services to Chippewas..... 658

*Colonel of Ordnance,*  
appropriations for, and for office of... 199, 200, 449, 450  
additional employees in office of... 449

*Colorado,*  
post-roads established in..... 6, 551  
appropriations for government in... 204, 454  
for Indian service in..... 279, 512

- Colorado*, (continued.)  
 territory of, to be settled with, for the services of its militia forces..... 371  
 amount found due to be reported to Congress..... 371  
 net proceeds of internal revenue of, for three years, to be applied to erection of penitentiaries in..... 377  
 limit of amount to be expended.... 377  
 at what places to be erected..... 377
- Colored Children*,  
 grant of certain lots of land in Washington, D. C., for the sole use of schools for 343
- Colored Persons*,  
 certain, in the District of Columbia, who, before their emancipation, had agreed to be man and wife, and living together as such, to be deemed husband and wife  
 their children legitimate..... 232  
 children of those who have ceased to cohabit..... 236
- Colored Schools in the District of Columbia*,  
 cities of Washington and Georgetown to pay to trustees of, the proportionate part of certain school moneys..... 216  
 money when to be payable..... 216  
 an action of debt may be maintained therefor..... 216
- Colored Soldiers*,  
 resolution respecting bounties to, and pensions, bounties, and allowances to their heirs..... 357, 367, 368  
 presumption to hold that they were freedmen at time of enlistment when nothing to the contrary appears..... 357, 358  
 what to be sufficient proof of marriage of, to secure arrears of pay, pensions, &c., to widows and heirs of..... 358  
 agent or attorney making claim for bounty to file oath that, &c..... 368  
 fees of..... 368  
 sales, &c. of discharges by, for purpose of selling interest in bounty, null and void where payments are made by check, claimant to establish his identity..... 368
- Colored Soldiers and Sailors*,  
 pensions, bounty, and back pay of, to go to widows and children upon what proof of marriage..... 58
- Colored Troops*,  
 number of regiments of cavalry..... 334  
 of infantry..... 334  
 officers of, to be deemed officers of volunteers..... 337  
 chaplains for, to instruct enlisted men... 337
- Colored Volunteers or Drafted Men*,  
 payment of awards to loyal claimants for services of..... 321  
 claims of loyal persons for services of, as reported by commissioners, not to be paid until report is approved by Congress..... 376, 377
- Colored Women and Children*,  
 appropriation for association for relief of 317
- Columbia Fire Company*,  
 in Washington, D. C., not to be disturbed in the use, &c. of the Columbia Engine-house..... 397
- Columbia Hospital for Women and Lying-in Asylum*,  
 act of incorporation of..... 55  
 officers, objects, and powers of the association..... 55  
 appropriations for..... 316, 465
- Columbian Institution for the Deaf and Dumb*,  
 appropriations for the support of, 21, 317, 464  
 not over ten deaf mutes may be received therein from the States and Territories, and how..... 464, 465  
 additions to buildings..... 465  
 enlargement of grounds..... 465  
 increased supply of Potomac water, &c..... 465
- Combining Wools*,  
 under the tariff act, to include what.... 559
- Commandant of Marine Corps*,  
 rank and pay of the..... 517
- Commandants of Navy-Yards*,  
 pay of clerks to, increased twenty-five per cent..... 345
- Commanders, (Navy.)*  
 number of grade of, in navy established. 222  
 increase in grade, how made..... 222
- Commanders. See Rebel States.*
- of military districts composed of rebel States..... 428  
 who to be, and how appointed..... 428  
 their powers and duties..... 428
- Commanding General's Office*,  
 appropriation for expenses of..... 485
- Commerce*,  
 treaty to encourage, with Japan..... 655
- Commerce and Navigation*,  
 report on, how to be prepared..... 331
- Commercial Agents and Agencies*,  
 appropriations for pay and expenses of... 413, 414  
 no pay to any agent who is not a native or naturalized citizen of the United States..... 414
- Commercial Agents of the United States*,  
 appropriations for expenses, &c. of..... 225  
 fees of certain, to be accounted for..... 226  
 excess of over \$2500, above, &c. to be paid, &c..... 226
- Commercial Brokers*,  
 definition of, and special tax on..... 117  
 tax (monthly) on all sales by..... 134  
 sales made by or through another broker, not to be included..... 135
- Commissaries of Subsistence*,  
 number, rank, pay, &c. of..... 334
- Commissary-General*,  
 appropriations for, and for the office of.. 199, 449  
 additional employees in office of... 449
- Commissary-General of Subsistence*,  
 appointment of..... 336  
 rank, pay, and emoluments of..... 334  
 assistant commissaries-general of subsistence..... 334  
 commissaries of subsistence..... 334
- Commission. See Commissioner, Commissioners.*  
 to select site for a building for a post-office, and to accommodate the courts of the United States in New York City..... 356  
 report of, to Postmaster-General and the Secretary of the Interior..... 356  
 to be communicated to Congress, if, &c..... 356  
 to run the boundary line between the United States and the British possessions, appropriation for the expenses of the..... 415  
 to purchase a site for a building for the post-office and United States courts in New York City..... 563, 564

*Commission, (continued.)*  
to select a site for the post-office and sub-treasury in Boston . . . . . 573  
to report to the Postmaster-General and the Secretary of the Treasury . . . . . 573  
to settle claims of loyal Choctaws, &c. driven from their homes . . . . . 782  
to determine claims of loyal citizens of the United States for damages by the Choctaws, &c. . . . . 782, 783

*Commissioner,*  
under reciprocity treaty, appropriation for pay of . . . . . 19  
on claims of Hudson's Bay, &c. Agricultural Company, appropriation for payment of in full . . . . . 226  
to examine the claims of the State of Iowa, for monies paid, &c. . . . . 247

*Commissioner of Agriculture,*  
appropriation for office of the . . . . . 201, 451  
duty of, in distributing seeds, cuttings, and plants . . . . . 201, 202, 452  
to procure cases for protection of collection of plants, given by Frederick Pech to erect a department of, in reservation, number two . . . . . 464  
plan of, and how constructed . . . . . 464  
annual report to Congress . . . . . 452

*Commissioner of Bureau of Refugees, &c.,*  
constituted the custodian of a certain retained bounty fund, and appointed trustee . . . . . 545  
may invest the fund, and for what purposes . . . . . 545  
provisos . . . . . 545

*Commissioner of Customs,*  
appropriation for, and for office of . . 195, 196, 445, 446

*Commissioner of Education. See Department of Education.*  
appointment, duties, and salary of . . . . 434  
annual report of . . . . . 434  
first report to state what . . . . . 434

*Commissioner of Freedmen and Refugees,*  
to appoint agents, clerks, and assistants 175  
their salaries . . . . . 175  
soldiers to have the preference in appointments . . . . . 175  
may seize, hold, use, or sell lands and buildings belonging to the so-called confederate States . . . . . 176  
proceeds of sales, &c. how applied . . 176  
to co-operate with private benevolent associations in aid of freedmen, &c. . . . 176  
to provide buildings and furnish teachers and protection . . . . . 176

*Commissioner of Freedmen's Bureau,*  
to direct expenditure of temporary relief for the destitute population in the District of Columbia . . . . . 353

*Commissioner of General Land Office,*  
appropriations for the office of the . . 197, 447  
additional clerks and laborers in office of . . . . . 447  
part may be used for piece-work . . . 447  
work to be given only to persons in indigent circumstances, and to soldiers and the widows of soldiers to be done by the employees in person . . . . . 447

*Commissioner of Indian Affairs,*  
appropriations for, and for the office of 197, 447  
pay of eight extra clerks in the office of the . . . . . 462

*Commissioner of Indian Affairs, (continued.)*  
to report to Congress hostilities by Indian tribes . . . . . 515  
tabular statement of separate objects of expenditure . . . . . 515

*Commissioner of Internal Revenue,*  
appropriations for, and for office of the 195, 445, 446  
reorganization of office of . . . . . 170  
deputies, solicitor . . . . . 170  
heads of divisions, clerks, messengers, laborers . . . . . 170  
to establish rules for the observance of revenue officers, district attorneys, and marshals, respecting suits under the internal revenue laws . . . . . 472  
to have charge of real estate conveyed to the United States under the internal revenue laws . . . . . 472  
of all trusts, &c. . . . . 472  
may sell real estate at public auction, &c. 472  
may reconvey to debtor land taken, upon payment of debt and interest . . . . . 472  
may designate any assistant assessor to make assessments upon specified objects of taxation . . . . . 472  
further proceedings in this matter . . 472  
may pay for the detection, trial, &c. of persons violating internal revenue laws to prescribe form and manner of list or return of income for taxation of the oath taken thereon, and of the notice before the assessment of the penalty 479, 480  
may authorize to order and require changes or additions to distilling apparatus, &c. . . . . 481  
may authorize specially any officer of internal revenue to seize property subject to seizure . . . . . 482  
may prescribe notice for sale of distilled spirits by auctioneer . . . . . 482  
may prescribe rules for the destruction of forfeited spirits which cannot be sold for the amount of the tax . . . . . 484

*Commissioner of Patents,*  
illustrations and descriptions of report of, appropriations for . . . . . 464  
to be paid out of patent-office fund . . 464

*Commissioner of Pensions,*  
appropriations for, and for the office of . 197, 198, 447  
additional clerks in . . . . . 447, 471  
appropriation for . . . . . 471

*Commissioner of Public Buildings,*  
appropriations for office of the . . 197, 198, 447  
salary of the, established . . . . . 206  
to prosecute for unlawful tapping of government water-pipes . . . . . 251  
to employ additional watchmen for the Smithsonian grounds . . . . . 365  
to furnish proper offices for the department of education . . . . . 434  
office of, abolished . . . . . 466  
duties now performed by, to be done by chief engineer of army . . . . . 466

*Commissioners,*  
to determine claim of Missouri for moneys expended . . . . . 38  
their authority and duties . . . . . 38, 39  
upon expenditures of West Virginia in aid of the suppression of the rebellion 69  
to revise and consolidate the general statutes of the United States . . . . . 74, 75  
their appointment, duties, and pay 74, 75

*Commissioners, (continued.)*  
 ten professional and scientific, to the Universal Exhibition at Paris, their appointment, pay, &c. . . . . 363  
 who not to be . . . . . 363  
 twenty additional authorized . . . . . 363  
 upon claims of loyal persons for services of colored volunteers or drafted men to be made to Congress . . . . . 376, 377  
 no money to be paid until report is approved by Congress . . . . . 377  
 appropriation for salaries of . . . . . 412, 413  
 to revise and consolidate the statutes of the United States, appropriations for expenses of the . . . . . 455, 456

*Commissioners of Circuit Courts,*  
 of circuit court for duty under civil rights act . . . . . 28, 29  
 may appoint persons to execute warrants  
 warrants to run where . . . . . 28  
 fees of, and how paid, &c. . . . . 29  
 act to extend the jurisdiction of the . . . . . 343  
 may exercise the powers of a justice of the peace . . . . . 343  
 jurisdiction of, in regard to discharge of debtors from arrest or imprisonment under process from courts of the United States . . . . . 543

*Commissioners of Quarantine,*  
 certain hulks and vessels of the United States to be placed at the disposal of the . . . . . 351

*Commissioners of the United States,*  
 appropriations for . . . . . 224

*Commissioners to revise Statutes,*  
 appropriations for . . . . . 315

*Commissions,*  
 not to issue to officers until after examination . . . . . 336  
 of assessors and collectors in certain districts on certain spirits shipped . . . . . 473  
 of assignees in bankruptcy . . . . . 531

*Committee, Joint,*  
 upon the condition of the so-called confederate States of America, appropriation for the expenses of . . . . . 349

*Committee on Printing,*  
 duties of, in reference to procuring paper for the public printing . . . . . 305, 306

*Committee on Retrenchment,*  
 appropriation for expenses of joint . . . . . 564

*Commodores,*  
 number of grade of, in navy established . . 222  
 increase in grade, how made . . . . . 222

*Common Carriers,*  
 cars, engines, &c. not to be forfeited for violation of revenue laws unless owners, &c. were privy thereto . . . . . 179

*Commutation,*  
 money paid for, by persons drafted who were not liable to service . . . . . 417

*Commutation Fund,*  
 portions of, appropriated to pay awards to loyal persons for services of colored volunteers, or drafted men . . . . . 321  
 loyalty of claimant to be shown . . . . . 321  
 no money to be paid until final report of commissioners . . . . . 321

*Commutation of Officers' Subsistence,*  
 provisions as to, to be continued one year . . . . . 337  
 officers furnished with quarters not entitled to . . . . . 337  
 appropriations for . . . . . 485

*Commutation of Rations,*  
 provisions of law as to, to apply to enlisted men who died as prisoners of war, or after their release . . . . . 423  
 to whom to be paid . . . . . 423

*Compensation, Additional. See Additional Compensation.*  
 to employees in the civil service of the government at Washington, whose pay does not exceed \$3,500 per annum . . . 569

*Compound Interest Notes,*  
 act to provide for the payment of . . . . . 558  
 temporary loan certificates may be issued to redeem . . . . . 558  
 amount outstanding at any time not to exceed \$50,000,000 . . . . . 558  
 rate of interest . . . . . 558  
 principal and interest payable in lawful money . . . . . 558  
 may be held by national banking associations as part of their reserve . . 558  
 two fifths of reserve to be of lawful money . . . . . 558

*Comptroller of the Currency,*  
 appropriations for, and for office of the . . 195, 197, 324, 445, 446

*Comptrollers of the Treasury,*  
 appropriations for the offices of . . 194, 196, 444, 446

*Computation of Time,*  
 rule for, under the bankruptcy act . . 540, 541

*Comstock Lode, (Nevada.)*  
 construction of a mining, draining, and exploring tunnel to . . . . . 242, 243

*Concert Halls, Proprietors of,*  
 definition of, and special tax on . . . . . 120

*Conditional Contracts. See Bankruptcy.*  
 provision as to performance of those of bankrupt, by assignee in bankruptcy 523, 524

*Confactioners,*  
 definition of, and special tax on . . . . . 118  
 additional special tax on certain . . . . . 417

*Confederated Tribes and Bands of Indians of Middle Oregon. See Middle Oregon.*  
 supplemental treaty with, of November 15, 1865 . . . . . 751

*Confiscation Laws,*  
 of Cherokee nation repealed, and owners restored to rights . . . . . 799, 800  
 provision as to improvements . . . . . 799, 800

*Congress. See Thanks of Congress.*  
 gratitude of the nation to the officers, soldiers, and seamen of the United States expressed by . . . . . 354, 355  
 act to fix the times for the regular meetings of . . . . . 378  
 additional meeting of Congress provided for . . . . . 378  
 members of previous Congress to receive no compensation as mileage at this additional session . . . . . 378

*Congressional Globe and Appendix,*  
 appropriations for . . . 191, 192, 193, 441 - 443  
 a complete set to be furnished each new senator . . . . . 192, 411, 412  
 senators having parts of sets to have sets completed . . . . . 192, 411, 412  
 reporting proceedings in, and additional compensation to reporters . . . 191, 192, 193, 411, 413  
 notice given to terminate the purchase of sets . . . . . 412, 413  
 notice to publishers of, to terminate existing agreement with them . . . . . 471



*Congressional Journals and Documents*,  
 appropriation for expenses of packing and  
 distributing ..... 197, 447

*Congressional Library*. See *Library of Congress*.  
 appropriation for heating apparatus for.. 456

*Congressional Printer*,  
 act providing for the election of..... 398  
 qualifications and duties of..... 398, 399  
 to be deemed an officer of the Senate, and  
 how designated ..... 398  
 salary of ..... 399  
 office of superintendent of public printing  
 abolished..... 399

*Congress, Members of*,  
 compensation and mileage of ..... 323

*Connell, William T.*,  
 payment to, as a soldier ..... 645, 646

*Conrad, Isaac*,  
 payment to, as a soldier ..... 645, 646

*Conservatory*  
 at the President's mansion, appropriation  
 for ..... 17, 463

*Conspiracy*,  
 to commit any offence against the laws of,  
 or to defraud, the United States, if  
 either party thereto does any overt act  
 to effect the object thereof, how pun-  
 ished..... 484  
 offence deemed to be committed where,  
 when begun in one judicial district and  
 completed in another..... 484

*Constitution of the United States*,  
 proposed amendment to the..... 358, 359

*Constitutions*. See *Rebel States*.  
 to be formed by people of rebel States.. 429  
 provisions relating to ..... 429

*Construction and Repair*,  
 appropriations for bureau of... 200, 201, 450,  
 451, 491  
 additional clerks in..... 207  
 salary of draughtsman in bureau of, es-  
 tablished ..... 450

*Consular and Diplomatic Expenses*,  
 appropriations for the years ending June  
 30, 1867, and June 30, 1868. .... 224 - 226,  
 412 - 415  
 envoys, ministers, and commissioners. 224, 412  
 secretaries and assistant secretaries of  
 legation ..... 224, 413  
 interpreters ..... 224, 413  
 contingent expenses ..... 224, 413  
 intercourse with Barbary powers ..... 224, 413  
 consulates in the Turkish dominions, 224, 413  
 American seamen, relief and protection of 224,  
 413  
 rescuing seamen from shipwreck.... 224, 413  
 blank books, stationery, postages, &c. 224, 413  
 office rents of consuls, &c. who cannot  
 trade..... 224, 413  
 consuls-general, consuls, commercial  
 agents, and consular clerks, 224, 225, 413,  
 414  
 pay of certain consuls established .. 225, 414  
 no money to be paid to minister resident  
 at Portugal ..... 225, 413  
 this provision to continue in force  
 until repealed by Congress ..... 413  
 no money to be paid for the support of  
 an American legation at Rome..... 413  
 interpreters to consulates and consular  
 courts ..... 225, 414  
 bringing home persons charged with  
 crime ..... 225, 414  
 marshals in consular courts..... 225, 414

*Consular and Diplomatic Expenses*, (continued.)  
 rent of prisons for American convicts... 225,  
 414  
 commissioners, &c. to Hayti, Liberia,  
 and Dominica..... 225, 414  
 title of hereafter to be minister-resi-  
 dent and consul-general, but no  
 increase of salary..... 226  
 suppression of slave-trade..... 226, 415  
 immigration ..... 226, 415  
 commissioner on claims of Hudson's Bay,  
 &c. Agricultural Company ..... 226  
 neutrality act..... 226, 415  
 boundary line commissions..... 226, 415  
 capitalization of Scheldt dues, second in-  
 stalment ..... 226, 415  
 cemetery fences and sexton's house in  
 Mexico..... 226  
 appointment, &c., of second assistant sec-  
 retary of state, and of examiner of  
 claims ..... 226  
 their salaries..... 226  
 fees collected by consuls or commercial  
 agents or their deputies, to be account-  
 ed for to the Secretary of the Treasury 226  
 excess over \$ 2500 a year above of-  
 fice rent and clerk hire, to be  
 paid to Secretary of Treasury.... 226  
 salaries of envoys-extraordinary and min-  
 isters-plenipotentiary hereafter appoint-  
 ed, when to be only those of ministers  
 resident..... 226  
 no money appropriated by this act to be  
 applied to the payment of any diplo-  
 matic representative, consul, or commer-  
 cial agent, not a citizen of the United  
 States, native or duly naturalized.... 414

*Consular Clerks*,  
 appropriations for pay of ..... 413

*Consular Courts*,  
 appropriation for certain expenses of 225, 414

*Consulates in Turkish Dominions*,  
 appropriations for..... 224, 413

*Consulates*,  
 established at Mahe, Seychelle Islands,  
 and at San Domingo..... 414  
 added to schedule B..... 414

*Consul at Quebec*,  
 compensation to ..... 312  
 compensation of, established ..... 414

*Consul-general at Alexandria*,  
 certain power given to ..... 322

*Consuls-general*,  
 appropriations for ..... 224, 225, 413, 414

*Consuls in Egypt*,  
 certain judicial powers given to..... 322

*Consuls of the United States*,  
 appropriations for pay and expenses of.. 224,  
 225, 413, 414  
 pay of, established at  
 Barcelona ..... 225  
 Chemnitz ..... 414  
 Hankow ..... 225  
 Lisbon ..... 225  
 Mahe ..... 414  
 Malta ..... 225  
 Munich ..... 414  
 Nantes ..... 225  
 Nice ..... 225  
 Prince Edward Island..... 225  
 Quebec..... 414  
 Rome..... 414  
 Saint Catherines (Brazil)..... 225  
 Saint John (Canada East)..... 225

*Consuls of the United States, (continued.)*

pay of, established at	
Santa Cruz.....	225
Spezzia.....	414
Tampico.....	225
fees of certain, to be accounted for	
to Secretary of Treasury.....	226
excess of over \$2500 a year above, &c.	
to be paid to Secretary of Treasury..	226
no pay to any not a native or naturalized	
citizen of the United States.....	414
<i>Contempt,</i>	
of court in proceedings under bankruptcy	
act, may be punished by court.....	517
registers in bankruptcy cannot commit	
for.....	519
<i>Contractors,</i>	
definition of, and special tax on.....	121
act for relief of certain, for the con-	
struction of vessels of war and steam	
machinery.....	424
claims of, to be investigated.....	424
report to Congress.....	424
<i>Contracts,</i>	
proposals for, by executive departments	
in Washington, D. C., to be in what	
newspaper.....	50
for works, or for materials or labor for	
works, to be separate for each work,	
and for each class of works.....	73
for building certain lighthouses to be with	
lowest bidder, with security, after ad-	
vertisement for proposals.....	425
<i>Contracts for Sale. See Sales.</i>	
of stocks, coin, bullion, &c. by banks,	
&c., tax upon.....	134
<i>Conveyancers,</i>	
definition of, and special tax on.....	118
<i>Conviction, &amp;c.,</i>	
of counterfeits of United States securities	
and coin, appropriations for.....	455
<i>Convicts,</i>	
support and maintenance of certain... 19	
confined in prison under any law of the	
United States, conducting themselves	
well, to have deductions made from the	
term of their sentence.....	424
rate of deductions.....	424
to be made upon certificate, &c. 424	
<i>Convicts, Foreign,</i>	
protest against pardons of, by foreign	
governments on condition of emigra-	
tion to the United States.....	353
such acts not to be repeated.....	353
<i>Cook, Amarilla,</i>	
pension to.....	592
<i>Cook, James C.,</i>	
may apply for extension of letters patent	
for improvement in machines for form-	
ing button-backs, &c.....	622
commissioner to act thereon, as if,	
&c.....	622
<i>Cook, William,</i>	
payment to.....	600
<i>Copperplate Printing,</i>	
books and maps for State Department..	194
appropriations for.....	444
<i>Copyrights,</i>	
certain, may be purchased by Secretary	
of Navy.....	67
act amending acts relating to.....	395
proprietors of articles copyrighted, failing	
to deliver copy within a month after	
publication, subject to a penalty of \$25	395

*Copyrights, (continued.)*

penalty, how collected.....	395
copyrighted articles may be sent through	
the mails free of postage, if marked,	
&c.....	395
duty of postmasters in their regard..	395
appropriations for expenses of.....	464
to be paid out of patent-office fund. 464	
<i>Cornish, Nathan,</i>	
demand of, to be audited and settled....	609
<i>Cornley, Emil,</i>	
name of, changed from Emil Cohen.....	591
<i>Corporations,</i>	
in all grants to, where the United States	
reserves the right to appoint directors,	
engineers, commissioners, &c. to ex-	
amine roads, and act with the officers	
of the company, all expenses and pay	
of such persons are to be borne by cor-	
porations.....	299
rate of pay to such persons.....	299
if company neglects to pay, no more	
patents for lands, &c. to issue... 299	
provisions concerning the bankruptcy	
of.....	534, 535
to what does the bankruptcy act apply..	535
fraudulent conveyances and preferences	
by, void.....	535
no allowance to be made, or discharge	
granted to.....	535
property to be distributed among creditors	535
claims of, against bankrupts, how may be	
verified.....	527
<i>See Bankruptcy.</i>	
<i>Corps of Engineers,</i>	
in the army to consist of, &c.....	335
<i>Corpus Christi,</i>	
customs district of, in Texas, established	308
includes what.....	308
port of entry, Corpus Christi.....	308
collector to reside there.....	308
port of delivery, Aransas.....	308
salary of collector at, established.....	308
<i>Costs,</i>	
bill of, in suits before justices of the peace	
in the District of Columbia.....	402
plaintiff not to recover in certain suits in	
the District of Columbia, when, &c... 406	
in bankruptcy, provision concerning... 540	
<i>See Bankruptcy.</i>	
<i>Cotton, Unmanufactured,</i>	
to pay an internal revenue tax of three	
cents a pound.....	98
by whom to be paid.....	98
weight, how ascertained.....	98
tax to be a lien until paid.....	98
no drawback on when exported raw... 98	
no tax upon imported.....	98
tax, how to be levied and paid.....	98
collector to mark bales on which tax is	
paid, and give permit for removal... 98	
to keep records of inspections and per-	
mits, and make returns monthly.. 98	
permit to state what.....	98
place to be designated where cotton may	
be brought to be weighed and marked	98
revenue officers may go and mark, if	
their expenses are paid.....	98
when weighed and marked, &c. may be	
removed to another district upon exe-	
cution of transportation bonds, &c.... 98	
to be delivered to collector on arrival,	
and kept until tax is paid.....	99
tax to be paid in ninety days.....	99

*Cotton, Unmanufactured, (continued.)*  
 collector to be notified of permits granted and amount of taxes due, and of bonds, &c. . . . . 99  
 transportation of cotton from place of production unless marked, forbidden . . . . . 99  
 or from any State in which cotton is produced to any other place without certificate, &c. . . . . 99  
 penalty for so doing, fine, imprisonment, and vessels, vehicles, and cotton forfeited. . . . . 99  
 drawback upon manufactures exclusively of . . . . . 99  
 amount, and how ascertained. . . . . 99  
 manufacturers of cotton in districts of production to make monthly statement to assessor under oath. . . . . 100  
 first statement, when to be made . . . . . 100  
 subsequent statements. . . . . 100  
 books to be kept, and entries thereon to be open to inspection of revenue officers. . . . . 100  
 tax to be paid monthly. . . . . 100  
 on manufactured goods not affected  
 penalty for neglecting to make returns, or keep books, or making false returns. . . . . 100  
 fine, imprisonment, and forfeiture of cotton, &c. . . . . 100  
 false oath in these matters to be perjury . . . . . 100  
 general provisions as to collection, &c. of taxes, &c. applicable to tax on cotton. . . . . 100  
 rules and regulations concerning. . . . . 101  
 appointment of inspectors, weighers, and markers of. . . . . 101

*Cotton,*  
 not to be carried on deck or guards of passenger steamers, except, &c. . . . . 227  
 import duty on . . . . . 328  
 tax of two and a half cents per pound, after September 1, 1867, on that produced in the United States. . . . . 471

*Counterfeit Bonds, Notes, &c. See Penalty.*  
 penalty for buying, receiving, &c. with intent, &c. . . . . 383

*Counterfeiting. See Penalty.*  
 any bond, bid, record, &c. to defraud the United States. . . . . 12  
 of coins, treasury notes, bond, &c. appropriation for detection and punishment of. . . . . 22, 310  
 of United States securities and coin, appropriation for detection and conviction of persons engaged in. . . . . 455

*"County,"*  
 the word, in internal revenue act, may mean "parish," or any other subdivision of a State or Territory. . . . . 110

*Court-House,*  
 for the United States courts in New York City, commission to select site for. . . . . 356

*Court-Houses,*  
 appropriations for, at Baltimore. . . . . 19, 26  
 Boston . . . . . 22  
 Charleston . . . . . 470  
 Des Moines. . . . . 319, 461  
 Indianapolis . . . . . 22  
 New York. . . . . 563, 564  
 Portland. . . . . 26, 319  
 Providence . . . . . 22  
 Springfield, Ill. . . . . 310

*Court of Claims,*  
 appeals allowed from judgments of, to the Supreme Court of the United States regular session of, when to commence. . . . . 9  
 clerk of, at end of every term to send copy of its decisions to heads of departments and to all officers charged with adjusting claims against the United States. . . . . 9  
 act to extend jurisdiction of. . . . . 44  
 claims of disbursing officers for relief on account of losses by capture, &c. to be heard. . . . . 44  
 appeal to the Supreme Court. . . . . 44  
 decree and its effect. . . . . 44  
 jurisdiction of, for certain matters, not to extend to the counties of Berkeley and Jefferson, West Virginia. . . . . 360  
 nor to Tennessee. . . . . 370  
 appropriations for. . . . . 194  
 judgments of, in favor of claimants. . . . . 194  
 pay of deputy solicitor of established. . . . . 325  
 additional pay to messenger of. . . . . 325  
 not to entertain claims for supplies or stores taken or used by the Union troops, or for injuries caused by them in any State, &c. declared in insurrection, or, &c. . . . . 397, 398  
 Tennessee and West Virginia not affected hereby. . . . . 398  
 appropriations for the expenses of the. . . . . 444  
 for attorneys to take testimony. . . . . 444  
 for witnesses and commissioners. . . . . 444  
 for payments of judgments in favor of claimants. . . . . 444  
 witnesses in any case in the, not to be excluded on account of color. . . . . 457  
 jurisdiction of, extended to claims for quartermaster's stores furnished to forces under the command of Major-General Lewis Wallace, and duly receipted for. . . . . 572

*Court of Inquiry,*  
 proceedings of to be revised, &c. by judge-advocate-general. . . . . 334

*Courts,*  
 none to have or take jurisdiction of acts done or omitted to be done in pursuance or in aid of any proclamations or orders of the President. . . . . 433  
 may be established among the Choctaws and Chickasaws. . . . . 773  
 the Seminoles. . . . . 759  
 the Creeks. . . . . 789  
 provisions for, in the Cherokee country. . . . . 800, 803

*Courts Martial,*  
 proceedings of, to be revised, &c. by judge-advocate-general. . . . . 334  
 regulations on the government of, to be prepared, &c. . . . . 338  
 provision as to summary, in the navy. . . . . 516  
 See *Summary Courts Martial.*

*Courts in the District of Columbia,*  
 having criminal jurisdiction to give, act relating to the elective franchise in special charge to the grand jury at, &c. . . . . 375  
 appropriations for the salaries of the judges in. . . . . 455

*Courts of the United States,*  
 jurisdiction and duties of, under the civil rights bill. . . . . 27  
 how enforced. . . . . 27  
 removal to, of suits commenced in State courts. . . . . 27

- Courts of the United States, (continued.)*  
 appropriation for expenses of.....198, 448  
 safe-keeping of prisoners and prosecution of crime.....448, 449
- Courts of the United States in New York City,*  
 commission to purchase site for building for, and for post-office.....563, 564  
 lower part of City Hall Park may be purchased.....564  
 title and condition.....564  
 Secretary of Treasury authorized to pay therefor.....564
- Creek Orphan Fund,*  
 bonds held in trust for, to be sold, and proceeds how applied.....788
- Creeks,*  
 appropriations for the...259, 272, 320, 498, 499  
 treaty with, of June 14, 1866.....785  
 peace and friendship with the United States, and with other tribes.....786  
 military protection and occupation by the United States.....786  
 amnesty for offences against the United States and against their government...786  
 slavery, &c. not to exist among the....786  
 rights of those of African descent.....786  
 cession of lands to the United States, as homes for civilized Indians.....786  
 payments therefor, and mode of payment.....776, 787, 791  
 losses of loyal refugee Indians and freedmen, soldiers enlisted in the Federal army.....787  
 how to be ascertained and paid....787  
 census to be taken, &c.....787  
 right of way granted for railroad.....787  
 conditions of grant of right of way.....787  
 will sell lands contiguous to the road, to the United States or the railroad company.....787  
 such lands not to be sold, &c....787, 788  
 orphan fund and manual-labor school for orphan children.....788, 791  
 Seminoles may convey lands to the United States.....788  
 line dividing Creek country to be surveyed.....788  
 agency buildings and land therefor.....788  
 legislation by Congress for rights of persons and property.....788  
 general council may be convened annually.....788, 789  
 of whom to be composed.....789  
 time and place of meetings.....789  
 length of sessions and special sessions.....789  
 powers of.....789  
 president and secretary of.....789  
 pay of secretary and of members...789  
 census to be taken.....788, 789  
 courts may be established.....789  
 this treaty to be a full settlement of all claims.....789, 790  
 diversions of annuities confirmed.....790  
 annuities not hereafter to be diverted...790  
 treaty obligations reaffirmed.....790  
 lands granted for missionary or educational purposes.....790  
 not to be sold, except, &c.....790  
 when sold, proceeds to be how applied.....790  
 if abandoned for one year, to revert to Creek nation.....790
- Creeks, (continued.)*  
 inconsistent treaty provisions annulled..790  
 ratification with amendments.....791  
 amendments assented to.....791, 792
- Creighton, Captain,*  
 master of the ship Three Bells, gold medal and reward to.....365
- Criers of Courts,*  
 in the District of Columbia, pay of.....408
- Crime,*  
 appropriation for expenses of prosecution of.....448, 449  
 expenses of bringing from foreign countries persons charged with.....414  
 for detection and punishment of counterfeiters of United States securities and coin.....455  
 of violation of the internal revenue laws.....473
- Crimes. See Penalties, Jurisdiction.*  
 act to punish certain, in relation to the public securities and currency.....383  
 begun in one judicial district and completed in another, to be deemed to be committed in either, and may be tried in either.....484  
 act for punishment of certain, in the District of Columbia.....406
- Crisfield,*  
 made port of entry for Eastern District of Maryland.....410
- Crocker, Harriet B.,*  
 pension to.....592
- Cross, Mary A.,*  
 pension to.....631
- Crossledge Shoal,*  
 lighthouse board to make survey of, &c..425  
 to report with estimates to next Congress as to erecting lighthouse thereon....425
- Croswell, William,*  
 pension to.....605
- Crowell, John H.,*  
 credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts.....580
- Crowley, Cornelius,*  
 pension to.....593
- Crude Oil,*  
 exempt from internal duty.....355
- Crude Petroleum,*  
 not to be carried on steamers, except, &c.....228  
 exempt from internal duty.....355
- Cuba,*  
 act to encourage telegraphic communication with.....44
- Curley, E. J.,*  
 payment to, for corn purchased by an assistant quartermaster for the government.....618
- Currency. See National Currency, Penalty.*  
 act to punish certain crimes in relation to the.....383, 384
- Curtis, Ira B.,*  
 pension to.....592
- Custody,*  
 money received by collectors for, to be accounted for as storage.....188
- Custom-House Brokers,*  
 definition of, and special tax on.....117
- Custom-Houses,*  
 appropriation for rebuilding, refitting, repairing, and furnishing.....310, 460, 462  
 at Astoria.....461  
 Bangor.....311

*Custom-Houses, (continued.)*

- at Charleston ..... 310, 470
- Cincinnati..... 17
- Des Moines..... 319
- Dubuque..... 17
- Island Pond..... 23
- Machias..... 461
- Middletown, Ct..... 311, 461
- New Orleans..... 460
- Newport..... 461
- New York..... 461
- Philadelphia..... 17, 25
- Portland..... 22, 26, 319
- Providence..... 22
- St. Albans..... 22
- St. Paul..... 316
- Toledo..... 310
- Wiscasset..... 460

Secretary of Treasury may sell at auction the buildings and grounds known as

- Alexandria..... 467
- New Haven..... 467
- Norfolk..... 467
- Perth Amboy..... 467
- Portsmouth..... 467
- Sackett's Harbor..... 467
- Wiscasset..... 460

may execute the needful conveyances therefor..... 467

*Customs,*

- appropriation for expenses of collection of revenue from..... 354

*Custom Officers, &c.,*

- salaries of certain, changed and established..... 308
- blank books, stationery, &c. to be furnished to, on requisition..... 308
- expenses of, how charged..... 308

*Cuyahoga River,*

- at Cleveland, Ohio, swing bridge may be erected over and upon government piers..... 362
- plan, &c. of, how to be determined.. 362

**D.**

*Dakotas,*

- appropriations for the.... 273, 274, 508, 509

*Dakota Territory,*

- appropriations for Indian service in.. 280, 512
- for government in..... 204, 454
- post-roads established in..... 6, 287, 288
- arms and ammunition for defence of inhabitants of, against hostile Indians... 26
- net proceeds of internal revenue of, for three years to be applied to erection of penitentiaries in..... 377
- limit of amount to be expended.... 377
- at what places to be erected..... 377

*Damaged Merchandise,*

- assistant appraiser to examine..... 303

*Damages,*

- to be paid to four treaty powers by Japan, for hostile acts of Prince Nagato, &c... 665
- the opening of a port in the Inland Sea may be accepted in lieu thereof.... 665, 666
- to loyal Seminoles driven from their homes..... 757
- to loyal Choctaws, &c. driven from their homes..... 780
- to loyal citizens for damages by Choctaws, &c..... 780
- to loyal Creeks, enlisted soldiers..... 787

*Daniel, Levisa,*

- pension to..... 629

*Darien, Isthmus of,*

- survey for ship canal..... 311

*David's Island,*

- in Long Island Sound, to be purchased.. 566

*Davis, Henry S.,*

- payment to, for work done on patent-office building..... 625

*Dead Letters,*

- to be restored to writers free of postage.. 60

*Deaf and Dumb. See Columbian Institution, &c.*

- appropriations for the..... 21, 317, 464, 465

*Deaf and Dumb, Institutions for the,*

- certain articles manufactured in, not exempt from tax..... 475

*Deaf Mutes,*

- not over ten in number may be received into the Columbian Institution, and how..... 464

*De Ahna, Col. Henry Charles,*

- payment to, for military services..... 612

*Deal's Island,*

- office of deputy collector at, discontinued..... 411

*Debt. See Imprisonment for Debt.*

- provision as to discharge from imprisonment for..... 543

*Debts. See Bankruptcy.*

- provable against bankrupt's estate..... 525
- proof of, by resident and non-resident creditors..... 527
- evidences of, left in court, how and to whom may be delivered..... 528

*Deceased Soldiers and Sailors,*

- national cemeteries for the burial of, established..... 399

*Decrees in Equity,*

- effect of sales under, in the District of Columbia, upon rights of former owner court may order particular forms of conveyance..... 406

*Declaration of Rights,*

- of Maryland, the 34th section of, prohibiting certain sales, gifts, and devises, annulled..... 232
- such gifts, &c. when to be made.... 232

*Deed,*

- of real estate sold for taxes..... 109
- to be given upon surrender of certificate of purchase..... 109
- to be prima facie evidence of recitals therein..... 109
- to convey what..... 109

*Defendants*

- in criminal cases in the District of Columbia may have witnesses for them summoned and paid for by the government..... 407, 408

*Deficiency Appropriations,*

- for the years ending June 30, 1866 and 1867.. 14 - 26, 324 - 327, 373, 393, 468 - 471
- coast survey..... 14, 15
- lighthouse establishment..... 15, 16, 324
- coasts of California, Oregon, and Washington..... 16, 17
- repairs, &c. of public buildings.. 17, 325, 373, 469
- Treasury extension..... 17
- court-houses at
  - Baltimore..... 17, 26
  - Boston..... 22
  - Indianapolis..... 22
  - Portland..... 26

*Deficiency Appropriations, (continued.)*

- custom-houses at
  - Charleston..... 470
  - Cincinnati..... 17
  - Dubuque..... 17
  - Island Pond..... 23
  - Philadelphia.....17, 25
  - Providence..... 22
  - Portland.....22, 76
  - St. Albans..... 22
- post-offices at
  - Indianapolis..... 22
  - Portland..... 26
  - Providence..... 22
- government warehouses and wharves at
  - Staten Island.....17, 26
  - certain payments not to be made until, &c..... 26
- burglar-proof safes or vaults..... 17
- office furniture and repairs.....17, 373
- public buildings and grounds.17, 18, 325, 373, 469
- bridges and streets.....17, 18, 469
- President's house and conservatory...17, 325, 469
- library of Congress.....18, 21, 23, 469-470
- two additional assistants and temporary help..... 469
  - iron stairways, sky-light, &c..... 469
- transient paupers in Washington..... 18
- repairs of Capitol..... 18
- room for Supreme Court..... 18
- sewers and paving.....18, 469
- fuel, lighting Capitol, &c.....18, 19, 469
- reservations..... 19
- water-pipes, sewers, &c..... 19
- paving, &c..... 19
- dome of Capitol..... 19
- Capitol extension.....19, 468
- burial of Abraham Lincoln..... 19
- jail in District of Columbia..... 19
- support and transportation of convicts... 19
- preservation of collections of exploring and surveying expeditions..... 19
- office of Secretary of State.....19, 326
  - laws, clerk hire..... 19
  - commission under reciprocity treaty. 19
- office of Attorney-General..... 20
- Department of the Interior, books and maps for library..... 20
  - office of engineer..... 21, 374, 468
- account of engineer in charge of Union Pacific Railroad and branches, land grant to railroads and wagon roads 20, 468
  - Assistant Secretary..... 324
  - pension Bureau.....20, 468
- government hospital for the insane..... 20
- patent office and building..... 20
  - carpets for any public building to be of domestic manufacture..... 20
- census office..... 20, 468
- amount due certain marshals and assistants for taking the eighth census in California..... 468
  - Kansas..... 468
  - Kentucky..... 468
  - Maine..... 468
  - Maryland..... 468
  - Missouri..... 468
  - New Mexico..... 468
  - Ohio..... 468
  - Oregon..... 468
  - Tennessee..... 468
  - Washington..... 468

*Deficiency Appropriations, (continued.)*

- no part to be paid to any one participating in the rebellion..... 468
- D. S. Payne for census of Idaho..... 22
- census of Arizona..... 22
- mileage of government engineer examining route of Union Pacific Railroad... 20
- bridge over Big Sioux river and Oregon road from Sioux city..... 21
- William H. Powell for naval picture... 21
- botanic garden..... 21
- Columbian Institution for the Deaf and Dumb..... 21
- surveying public lands.....21, 22
- sick and disabled seamen..... 21
- marine hospital in Cleveland..... 22
- Atlantic and Pacific telegraph..... 22
- detection of counterfeiting treasury notes and coins..... 22
- Arizona Territory..... 24
- revenue agent at New York..... 22
- compilation of laws relating to revenue... 22
- William Handy and John Hopley..... 22
- additional compensation for statutes at large.....23, 326
- old treasury building..... 23
- purchase of Ford's Theatre..... 23
- indemnity to Butler and Carpenter...23, 470
- claim of Butler and Carpenter for engraving special dies for revenue stamps to be paid..... 470
- district attorneys and marshals for suppression of slave-trade..... 23
- judges, arbitrators, and mixed courts... 23
- Pennsylvania bank building may be sold 23
- additional clerks for assistant treasurer at Philadelphia..... 24
- branch mint at California..... 24
- deficiency appropriations for House of Representatives.....24, 393
  - Capitol police..... 25
  - stenographer..... 25
  - certain employes of deputy provost-marshal of the District of Columbia for special service..... 25
  - quartermaster-general's office..... 25
  - Indian service in Utah..... 25
  - plates, &c, for national currency notes..... 25
    - no portrait of living person to be engraved thereon..... 25
  - fuel for President's house and Capitol..... 25
  - naval academy..... 26
  - H. A. Klopfer..... 26
- bath-room of House of Representatives... 325
- annual pay of female clerks..... 26
- salaries of officers of the mint and of assistant treasurers..... 26
- contingencies of executive office..... 324
- biennial register..... 324
- Post-Office Department..... 324
  - pay of female folders in dead-letter office..... 224
- district attorney and marshal eastern district of New York.....324, 325
- mail steamship service with Brazil..... 324
- watchman for dome of Capitol.....324, 325
- navy hospital at Washington..... 325
- pay of deputy solicitor of court of claims established..... 325
- general land office..... 325
- sewer through botanic garden..... 325
- provisions for construction of..... 325

<i>Deficiency Appropriations, (continued.)</i>	
lower water-closets of Supreme Court room.....	325
repairs to Long Bridge.....	325
twenty per cent additional to messenger of court of claims.....	325
Indian service in Nevada.....	326
payment to James W. Nye.....	326
payment to Edward Jarvis for digesting facts as to mortality, &c. by census of 1860.....	326
expenses of delegation of southern Cherokees.....	326
sum to be refunded from, &c.....	326
increased pay of judges of Supreme Court of District of Columbia.....	326
quieting title to occupants of certain lands conveyed by the United States.....	326
collectors of internal revenue acting as disbursing agents to disburse what moneys.....	327
increase of pay to Capitol police.....	327
depository at Sante Fe.....	327
additional clerks, &c.....	327
life-saving stations.....	327
quartermaster-general's office.....	327
contingent expenses of Senate.....	24, 327, 469
index to Senate list of private claims.....	327
estimates for fire-proof buildings for war department.....	327
amendment of act 1849, ch. 129, § 4.....	327
public printing.....	41, 373
paper for public printing.....	373
bureau of statistics.....	373
southeast executive building and extension.....	373
office of sixth auditor.....	373
heating apparatus.....	373
supervising and local steamboat inspectors.....	373
furnace-room and stable at executive mansion.....	373
metropolitan police.....	374
compensation of, increased, and how to be borne.....	374
Washington aqueduct.....	374
watchmen in Smithsonian grounds and in public buildings.....	374
contingent expenses of foreign intercourse.....	374
Indian bureau, service in Oregon and Washington in 1861 - 62.....	468
payments to be made only to original owner of claim and upon satisfactory proof.....	468
Isaac Strohm as a clerk.....	469
repairs and furnishing executive mansion no further payments on account of, until accounts are approved by joint committee of Congress.....	469
miscellaneous.....	469
Westport harbor, Conn.....	469
Thames river.....	469
F. M. Rotch, for original article on cattle for agricultural report.....	469
Treasury Department.....	324
temporary clerks in.....	496
may be classified.....	469
purchase for the mint of publications relating to metals and the manipulations thereof.....	469
despatches of the Department of State by the Atlantic Cable.....	469, 470
permanent beacons in New York bay.....	470

<i>Deficiency Appropriations, (continued.)</i>	
purchase of stereotype plates and copyright of American Coast Pilot.....	470
pay, &c. of registers and receivers in certain additional land offices.....	470
geological survey of Nebraska.....	470
how to be prosecuted.....	470
ten cents a cask to be collected on gaugable goods exported, upon which drawback is allowed, and upon such goods withdrawn from bonded warehouse for export.....	470
salary of gaugers at New York.....	470
not to exceed in any year the amount of fees earned by them.....	470
a certain surplus to be transferred for the purchase of books for the library of Congress.....	470
pay of deputy surveyor at San Francisco	470
temporary clerks in quartermaster-general's office.....	326
pay of, established.....	470
appropriation therefor.....	470
salaries of district judges in the United States courts established.....	470, 471
to be in full for all official services..	471
appropriation for increased amount..	471
additional compensation to reporter of decisions of Supreme Court, if second volume is published in any year.....	471
certain copies to be delivered for distribution.....	471
appropriation.....	471
notice to publishers of Congressional Globe and Appendix to terminate agreement.....	471
additional clerks authorized in the office of the commissioner of pensions.....	471
clerkships to expire at the end of two years.....	471
appropriation therefor.....	471
<i>Deitrich, Lewis W.</i>	
pension to.....	583
<i>Delaware,</i>	
post-roads established in.....	282
<i>Delawares,</i>	
appropriations for the.....	260, 499, 500
treaty with, of July 4, 1866.....	793
value of reservation of, heretofore sold to a railroad company to be paid to remainder of reservation may be sold and at what price.....	793
adults to have privileges to elect to become citizens.....	794
those electing to become citizens to have their lands reserved from sale.....	794
improvements to be appraised.....	794
value thereof paid to each Indian..	794
lands to be set apart for children born since allotment.....	794
improvements thereon, how to be paid for.....	794
the United States to sell certain, to the Delawares.....	794
price of land, boundary and surveys....	794
peaceable possession of new home guaranteed.....	794, 795
proceeds of sales of lands of, to be paid to, and how.....	795
Missouri River Railroad Company to be notified that these lands are for sale....	795
may within twenty days elect to purchase.....	795
mode of making election.....	795

*Delawares, (continued.)*

if company does not within the time elect to purchase, lands may be sold to others.....	795
no offer to be received from others unless, &c.....	795
payment, when to be made.....	795, 796
registry to be made of Delawares desiring to become citizens.....	796
mode of procedure to become citizens.....	796
patents of lands before allotted.....	796
proportion of proceeds of sales.....	796
minor children.....	796
grant of land to those Delawares that have become citizens.....	796
funds of the tribe not to be used to pay debts of individual members.....	796
licenses to trade.....	796
salaries to chiefs.....	796
dependence on, and protection of, the United States.....	797
if lands are not sold in a body they may be appraised in tracts and sold.....	797
right of way, &c. for railroads.....	797
settlement of all claims of the Delawares for depredations.....	797
not to move until new homes are provided.....	797
ratification.....	798
<i>Delegate</i>	
from Indian Territory.....	773
<i>Delegates in Congress,</i>	
pay and mileage of, established.....	323
appropriations for compensation and mileage of.....	192, 441, 442
<i>Dentists,</i>	
definition of, and special tax on.....	121
<i>Department of Agriculture,</i>	
appropriations for expenses of.....	201, 451
for erection of, on reservation number two.....	464
<i>Department of Education,</i>	
established at the city of Washington....	434
purpose thereof.....	434
commissioner of education to be appointed.....	434
to have the management of the department.....	434
his salary.....	434
may appoint a chief clerk and two other clerks.....	434
may remove such clerks.....	434
their salaries.....	434
annual report of, to Congress.....	434
first report to present a statement of the land grants by Congress to promote education, their management, the amount of funds arising therefrom, &c.....	434
proper offices to be furnished to.....	434
<i>Department of State. See State Department.</i>	
appropriations for the.....	19, 194, 326, 444
<i>Department of the Interior,</i>	
books and maps for library.....	20
office of engineer.....	20, 21, 374, 468
account of engineer having charge of the Union Pacific Railroad and branches, land-grant railroads, and wagon roads.....	468
assistant secretary.....	324
pension bureau.....	20, 468
appropriations for the.....	197, 447, 448
<i>See Interior Department, Secretary of the Interior.</i>	

*Depositories, United States,*

to report annually to Secretary of Treasury the condition of the accounts of disbursing officers that have remained uncharged for three years.....	42
appropriations for offices of, at	
Baltimore.....	320, 453
Chicago.....	320, 453
Cincinnati.....	321, 453
Louisville.....	320, 453
Pittsburg.....	320, 453
San Francisco.....	320, 453
Sante Fe.....	327
<i>Depositories,</i>	
burglar and fire-proof vaults and safes for, appropriations for.....	461
<i>Deposits,</i>	
tax on average amount of, subject to draft in savings banks, of less than \$500 standing in any one name exempt....	136
<i>Deputy Appraiser</i>	
of imported merchandise at the port of New York, when and how authorized to act.....	302
<i>Deputy Collector, Customs,</i>	
at Calais, Maine, may enter and clear vessels.....	251
office of, at Annamasset and Deal's Island discontinued.....	411
certain, may be clothed with powers of principals.....	185
pay of, at Baltimore, Boston, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, and San Francisco established....	308
<i>Deputy Collectors of Internal Revenue. See Collectors of Internal Revenue.</i>	
<i>Deputy Commissioners of Internal Revenue,</i>	
number of, authorized.....	170
two additional.....	170
<i>Deputy Naval Officers,</i>	
pay of, established at Baltimore, Boston, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, and San Francisco.....	308
<i>Deputy Paymasters-General,</i>	
number, rank, pay, &c. of.....	335
<i>Deputy Provost-Marshal of the District of Columbia,</i>	
payment to employes of, for special service in the enrolling office of the....	25
<i>Deputy Quartermasters-General,</i>	
number, rank, pay, &c. of.....	334
<i>Deputy Solicitor Court of Claims,</i>	
pay of, established.....	325
<i>Deputy Surveyor at San Francisco,</i>	
to have same pay as deputy collector....	470
<i>Deputy Surveyors,</i>	
pay of, established at Baltimore, Boston, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, and San Francisco.....	309
<i>Designated Depositories,</i>	
appropriations for payment to.....	203, 453
<i>Des Moines,</i>	
or Lower rapids of the Mississippi river, appropriation for improving navigation at.....	420
any canal constructed around, to be free of toll.....	420
site for building for federal offices at....	319
<i>Destitute Indians and Indian Tribes,</i>	
within the southern superintendency, certain funds to be applied to the subsistence and clothing of.....	347
articles to be delivered before July 1, 1866.....	347



*Destitute Indians of Southern Superintendency*, appropriations for relief of..... 280  
 full examination to be made before payment..... 280

*Destitute Population*, in the District of Columbia, provision for the temporary relief of the..... 353  
 how to be expended..... 353

*Detection, Trial, and Conviction*, of persons violating internal revenue laws, money may be paid for..... 473  
 of counterfeiters of United States securities and coin, appropriations for..... 455

*Detective Officers*, no one to assume or practice the occupation of, in the District of Columbia without specific appointment, unless, &c... 214  
 arresting persons for crime, to do what.. 214  
 felonies not to be compounded..... 214  
 guilty persons not to be aided to escape money not to be received from those charged with crime..... 214

*Dexter, Mary J.*, pension to..... 736

*Diplomatic Correspondence*, additional copies of Appendix to, for 1865 to be printed..... 570  
 how to be bound and distributed.... 570

*Diplomatic Representatives*, of any grade, no salary, &c. to be paid to any who is not a native or a naturalized citizen of the United States..... 414

*Director of the Bureau of Statistics*, appointment, duties, salary, &c. of..... 331

*Director of the Mint*, appropriations for the salary, &c. of the..... 202, 452

*Directors of the General Hospital of the District of Columbia*, act of incorporation of the..... 299, 300  
 powers and officers, &c. of the... 299, 300

*Direct Tax*, amount due by Missouri to the United States to be deducted from her claim.. 39  
 collection of the, in any State declared in insurrection, suspended until January 1, 1868..... 331  
 due from West Virginia, to be deducted from claim for expenditures in aiding to suppress the rebellion..... 68  
 of August 5, 1861, quota of, for West Virginia, how to be ascertained and apportioned..... 568  
 collection of, to be suspended until, &c... 568  
 provisos as to tax in Berkeley and Jefferson counties..... 568  
 See *West Virginia*.

*Direct Tax Commissioners*, for South Carolina to survey certain lands into lots of twenty acres each..... 176

*Direct Taxes*, money wrongfully collected for, may be refunded upon presentation of satisfactory evidence of the illegal collection.. 568

*Disabled Persons*, who have served as enlisted men in the navy or marine corps for twenty years, to receive from naval pension fund half the pay of their ratings when discharged those who have so served for ten years may apply for aid from surplus income of naval pension fund proceedings upon such application..... 517

*Disbursing Agent*, may be appointed where there is no collector at place of location of any public work..... 341

*Disbursing Agents*, collectors of internal revenue, acting as, to disburse what moneys, &c..... 327

*Disbursing Officers*, drafts, checks, &c. standing to credit of, for three years, to be deposited by the Treasury, and carried to an "outstanding liabilities" account..... 41, 42  
 accounts of, remaining unchanged for three years, to be covered into the Treasury and credited..... 42  
 to report annually all checks issued and outstanding for three years..... 42  
 may apply to court of claims for relief from losses by capture, &c..... 44  
 where to deposit and how to draw public money intrusted to them..... 64  
 transfers of money to, from Treasury, to be by draft or warrant..... 64  
 depositing, or drawing, &c. public money except as authorized, to be embezzlement..... 65  
 provision where there is no treasurer, &c..... 74  
 of funds for public works, except army officers, to give bond..... 74  
 army officers acting as, to have no commissions..... 74  
 of the navy and marine corps to be allowed credits for such losses of property as shall occur from circumstances beyond their control..... 345  
 in the navy, transfer of appropriations to settle accounts of..... 38  
 except army officers, of funds appropriated for public works to give bonds... 422  
 army officers disbursing such funds, not to receive commissions..... 422  
 accounts and vouchers of, to be sent directly to the proper bureau..... 571, 572

*Disbursement* of public revenue, expenses of..... 203

*Discharge, (Soldiers,)* sale of, by colored soldiers, &c. for purpose of selling interest in bounty, null and void..... 368  
 secondary proof of issue of, admitted in applications for bounty..... 423

*Discharge. See Bankruptcy.*  
 of bankrupt, in proceedings in bankruptcy and its effect..... 531-533  
 bankrupt may apply to court for, and within what time..... 531  
 notice to creditors by mail and publication in newspapers..... 531  
 what acts of bankrupt will prevent or avoid discharge..... 532, 533  
 persons once discharged, not to be again discharged, unless, &c..... 532  
 creditors opposing, to file specifications in writing..... 532  
 questions of fact thereunder to be tried when..... 532  
 certificate of, when to be granted and form of..... 532, 533  
 certain debts not discharged..... 533  
 not to be granted to debtor, unless, &c. in proceedings commenced after one year, &c..... 533  
 validity of, may be contested..... 533

- Discharge*, (continued.)  
 within what time may be contested. . . . . 533  
 proceedings in such case. . . . . 533, 534  
 how may be procured. . . . . 533  
 not to be granted to corporations or joint  
 stock companies. . . . . 535
- Dismal Swamp Canal Company*,  
 stock of the United States in, to be sold  
 and how. . . . . 365
- Disorderly Conduct*,  
 in the District of Columbia, persons not  
 to be fined or imprisoned for, unless, &c. 402
- Dispute*. See *Bankruptcy*.  
 property in, proceedings in regard to, under  
 the bankruptcy act. . . . . 529
- Distilled Spirits*,  
 compounds and preparations of, import  
 duty on. . . . . 328  
 provisions as to importation of brandy and  
 other spirituous liquors and  
 wines. . . . . 328  
 general provisions of the internal revenue  
 law concerning the manufacture and  
 taxation of. . . . . 153-163, 480  
 See *Internal Revenue*, pp. 893, 894.  
 tax upon certain, and by whom to be paid 157  
 when law relating to, takes effect. . . . . 168  
 tax upon, and by whom to be paid. . . . . 480  
 to be a lien, and on what, and for  
 how long. . . . . 480, 481  
 if removed from place of distillation and  
 not deposited in bonded warehouse,  
 tax where to be assessed and how col-  
 lected. . . . . 481  
 to be collected at no lower rate than  
 basis of first proof. . . . . 481  
 proof spirit to be what. . . . . 481  
 Secretary of Treasury may adopt meters,  
 &c. . . . . 481  
 may make regulations to insure a  
 uniform and correct system of in-  
 spection, weighing, and gauging of  
 spirits subject to tax. . . . . 481  
 owners of distilleries to use meters. . . . . 481  
 changes of or additions to distilling appa-  
 ratus to be made. . . . . 481  
 fastenings, locks, or seals, may be put on  
 stills, tubs, pipes, &c. . . . . 481  
 "gallon" to be gallon of first proof. . . . . 481  
 before being removed from distillery, to  
 be gauged and inspected. . . . . 481  
 barrels or packages to be marked. . . . . 481  
 stored in a bonded warehouse attached to  
 a distillery, to be removed to general  
 bonded warehouse, conveniently located  
 not to be removed from place of manu-  
 facture in casks, or packages contain-  
 ing over ten gallons. . . . . 482  
 nor from place of storage, between  
 sunset and sunrise. . . . . 482  
 penalty therefor. . . . . 482  
 barrels, casks, and packages, containing  
 or supposed to contain distilled spirits,  
 may be seized by, &c. when, &c. and  
 detained. . . . . 482  
 when drawn from barrels, &c. marks  
 thereon to be effaced. . . . . 482  
 penalty for not so doing. . . . . 482  
 if not barrels, &c. to be destroyed. . . . . 482  
 if found elsewhere than in a bonded ware-  
 house and sold, &c. for less than the  
 tax, such selling, &c. to be prima facie  
 evidence that they are liable to for-  
 feiture. . . . . 482
- Distilled Spirits*, (continued.)  
 this not to apply to sales by auc-  
 tioneers who have paid special tax,  
 and upon public notice. . . . . 482  
 nor by judicial or executive offi-  
 cers, under a decree of court. . . . . 482  
 when bond for removal of, from bonded  
 warehouse, is forfeited, obligors to pay  
 what. . . . . 483  
 duties and fifty per cent upon that  
 amount. . . . . 483  
 property of obligors may be distrained  
 forthwith. . . . . 483  
 if no property is found, bond to be  
 put in suit. . . . . 483  
 those forfeited, not to be sold for less  
 price than the tax thereon at the time  
 of sale. . . . . 484  
 to be destroyed, if, within ninety days,  
 they cannot be sold for a price equal to  
 the tax. . . . . 484
- Distilleries*,  
 law requiring inspector for each, repealed 481  
 duty of inspection to be performed by  
 whom. . . . . 481, 482
- Distillers*,  
 definition of, and special tax on. . . . . 117  
 who to be deemed, and what presumptive  
 evidence thereof. . . . . 481  
 of burning-fluid and camphene not to pay  
 special tax of \$50. . . . . 565
- Distillers and Rectifiers*,  
 who to be deemed, and what presumptive  
 evidence of. . . . . 153  
 penalty for doing business as, without  
 having paid the special tax. . . . . 153  
 general provisions of internal revenue  
 law concerning. . . . . 153-163  
 See *Internal Revenue*, pp. 893, 894.
- Distillers of Apples, Grapes, or Peaches*,  
 definition of, and special tax on. . . . . 117
- Distillers of Coal-Oil, Burning-Fluid, and Cam-  
 phene*,  
 definition of, and special tax on. . . . . 117
- Distraint*,  
 and sale of property for taxes, provisions  
 concerning. . . . . 107, 108  
 when goods distrained may be restored to  
 owner. . . . . 107  
 what property exempted from distraint. . . . . 108  
 appraisement thereof. . . . . 108  
 certain property of householders, &c. ex-  
 empt from, in the District of Columbia 389,  
 390  
 exception. . . . . 390  
 of property of obligors of bond to re-  
 move distilled spirits from bonded  
 warehouse, upon forfeiture thereof. . . . . 483  
 tax upon certain distilled spirits may be  
 collected by. . . . . 481  
 other remedy or modes of collection  
 not excluded. . . . . 481
- Distribution*,  
 of congressional journals and documents 447  
 of bankrupt's estate, provisions concern-  
 ing. See *Bankruptcy*. . . . . 529
- District-Attorney*  
 for eastern district of New York, compen-  
 sation of. . . . . 324
- District-Attorneys*,  
 additional compensation to, for services  
 in the suppression of the slave-trade. . . . . 23  
 duties of, under civil-rights act. . . . . 28  
 fees of, and how paid. . . . . 29

*District Attorneys, (continued.)*

to commence suit for fines and personal penalties on report of collectors of customs allowance to, for such services . . . . . 180  
 duties of, in reference to property seized. 181  
 appropriations for pay of . . . . . 205, 455  
 in suits, &c. under internal revenue law to report thereon to commissioner of internal revenue . . . . . 472  
 penalty upon, for asking or accepting any money, &c. for compromising, &c. any charge for violating the law relating to internal taxes . . . . . 483

*District Court,*

for northern district of Mississippi, to be held at Oxford . . . . . 48  
 for northern district of Georgia, to be held at Atlanta instead of Marietta . . . . . 242  
 may decree title of the United States to certain lots in Saint Louis, to those having best claims . . . . . 62  
     proceedings to obtain a decree . . . . . 62, 63  
 certain property not to be so released . . . . . 62  
 appeal to circuit court, and jurisdiction of that court . . . . . 63  
 question may be certified to Supreme Court . . . . . 63  
 to have jurisdiction of violations of act prohibiting the transportation, &c. of nitro-glycerine and kindred substances of the United States in California, appeals to circuit court from decrees of, respecting surveys and private land claims under Spanish or Mexican grants . . . . . 221  
 appointment of clerks in, in Washington Territory . . . . . 288  
 southern district of California abolished  
     State of California forms the district of California . . . . . 300, 301  
 western district of Louisiana abolished . . . . . 300  
     whole State forms the district of Louisiana . . . . . 300, 301  
 salary of judge of the district of Louisiana two terms of, to be held each year at Erie, in the western district of Pennsylvania . . . . . 342  
 term of, established in Minnesota at Wiconna . . . . . 14  
 term at Mankato abolished . . . . . 14

*District Courts of the United States,*

constituted courts of bankruptcy . . . . . 517  
 to be always open . . . . . 517  
 jurisdiction and powers of, in bankruptcy . . . . . 517-541  
     concurrent with the circuit courts . . . . . 518  
     See *Bankruptcy*.

*District Judge,*

may issue search-warrants to search premises to detect frauds upon the internal revenue . . . . . 153  
 may issue warrants for seizure of invoices, books, and papers . . . . . 187

*District Judges,*

appropriations for the . . . . . 205, 455  
 in chambers, to have same powers and jurisdiction as the court under bankruptcy act . . . . . 517  
 to appoint registers in each congressional district . . . . . 518  
 opinion of, may be taken upon matters arising in bankruptcy . . . . . 520  
 penalty against, for offences under the bankruptcy act . . . . . 539

*District Judges, (continued.)*

to exercise the jurisdiction of circuit court in bankruptcy in certain districts 541  
 salaries of, established . . . . . 470, 471  
     to be in full for all official services . . . . . 471  
     appropriations for the . . . . . 455, 471  
 penalty upon, for asking or accepting any money, &c. for compromising, &c. any charge for violating the laws relating to internal taxes . . . . . 483

*District of Columbia,*

grand and petit jurors in, how summoned, when all names have been drawn from the box . . . . . 1  
     for December term, 1865, of the Supreme Court . . . . . 1  
     vacancies in lists, how filled . . . . . 1  
 certain roads in, may be declared public highways . . . . . 45  
 intoxicating drinks not to be sold in, without a license . . . . . 213  
 provisions as to police in . . . . . 212  
     as to detective officers in . . . . . 212  
 provisions as to sale of property for taxes by levy court . . . . . 215, 216  
 jail to be erected in . . . . . 231  
 house of correction for boys established in pay for revision of laws of . . . . . 316  
 provision for the temporary relief of the destitute population in . . . . . 353  
 how to be expended . . . . . 353  
 act to regulate the elective franchise in . . . . . 375  
 who to be deemed electors and entitled to vote in . . . . . 375  
 penalty for wilfully refusing to receive, or rejecting the ballot of one entitled to vote . . . . . 375  
     for wilfully disturbing, &c. an elector in the exercise of his franchise . . . . . 375  
 judges of criminal courts in the District to give this act in special charge to grand jury at, &c. . . . . 375  
 voting lists to be prepared in Washington and Georgetown . . . . . 375  
     evidence of qualifications of voters to be received . . . . . 375  
     for how long, and on what days previous notice of times and places to be given . . . . . 375  
     to be posted up in public places ten days before annual election . . . . . 375  
 check list to be used at all elections . . . . . 375  
 votes not to be received unless, &c. and until, &c. . . . . 375  
 penalty for offering, &c. money, &c. to any person to influence his vote . . . . . 376  
     for accepting money, &c. to influence one's vote . . . . . 376  
 act to punish illegal voting in . . . . . 390  
 penalty for voting or offering to vote when not qualified . . . . . 390  
     for procuring, &c. registration as a voter . . . . . 390  
     for knowingly voting, or attempting to vote, in wrong ward, or more than once, or double . . . . . 390  
 judges of election in Georgetown and Washington . . . . . 390  
     number, appointment, term of office, &c. . . . . 390  
     voting lists . . . . . 390  
     sessions for correcting the lists . . . . . 390  
     lists to be posted in public places ten days before the election . . . . . 390

*District of Columbia, (continued.)*

act to regulate proceedings before justices of the peace in .....	401, 402
justices of the peace to have jurisdiction in civil cases to the amount of \$ 100 .....	401, 402
certain classes of cases excepted. ....	402
Supreme Court of District to makes rules of practice .....	402
to prepare and publish forms of pleadings, &c. ....	402
to determine a bill of fees and costs .....	402
execution not to be stayed in certain cases when to issue in such cases .....	402
to be stayed in other cases, and for how long, upon security given for debt, costs, &c. ....	402
justices may issue original writs, civil and criminal, returnable before themselves. ....	402
cause may be removed to nearest justice upon filing affidavit. ....	402
persons in the District not to be fined and imprisoned for disorderly conduct, unless, &c. ....	402
officers using unnecessary and wanton severity in making an arrest to be punished as for an assault and battery. ....	402
defendants to have reasonable time to prepare for defence .....	402
exorbitant bail not to be demanded. ....	402
non-residents not to commence suits before, without first giving security for costs .....	402
persons arrested on a warrant for assault, &c. to be taken before the justice, and may plead guilty and pay fine and costs .....	402
act to amend the law in relation to judicial proceedings in .....	403
appeals from judgments of justices of the peace not to be allowed, unless, &c. ....	403
when allowed, proceedings thereon in the Appellate Court .....	403
execution of judgments of the Supreme Court of, not to be stayed, &c. except, &c. ....	403
set-off of mutual debts and judgments. ....	403
form of plea of .....	403
if defendants in certain suits cannot be found, publication may be substituted for personal service .....	403, 404
summons first to issue and be returned "not to be found" .....	404
form of order of publication .....	404
sales in cases where publication is substituted for personal service. ....	404
liens, proceedings to enforce, to be by bill in equity .....	404
decree in such cases .....	404
in actions against foreign corporations, process how served .....	404
power claimed by landlords to seize the personal chattels of his tenant for rent in arrear, abolished .....	404
tacit lien on certain personal chattels of tenant given to landlords .....	404
duration of, and how enforced .....	404
replevin cases, form of declaration and practice in .....	404, 405
suits on open accounts, and judgment by default .....	405
proceedings against two or more joint and several obligors, promisors, &c. ....	405
effect of sales, &c. under decrees in equity, on rights of former owner .....	406

*District of Columbia, (continued.)*

costs not to be recovered in certain cases	406
act providing for the punishment of certain crimes in .....	406, 407
larceny and punishment therefor .....	406
receiving, &c. stolen goods .....	406, 407
malicious, &c. destruction of bank-bills, notes, stocks, &c. ....	406
embezzlement and punishment therefor ..	407
receiving, &c. embezzled goods .....	407
by carriers for hire of goods delivered them for carriage .....	407
persons sentenced to imprisonment in the jail, may be employed at hard labor. ....	407
regulations for such employment .....	407
rules for the government, discipline, &c. of prisoners confined in jail .....	407
defendants in certain criminal cases entitled to four peremptory challenges. ....	407
may have witnesses summoned for them by the government .....	407, 408
pay of bailiffs and criers of courts in .....	408
act authorizing limited partnerships in .....	435
certain property of heads of families or householders exempt from levy, sale, attachment, or distraint .....	389, 390
exemption not good against certain claims .....	390
deed of such property, sale, &c. not valid unless signed by the wife of debtor, if married .....	399
appropriation for the salaries of judges of the courts in the .....	455
Jurisdiction in bankruptcy matters in .....	541
provisions of law as to the erection of the new jail in the .....	428, 575
<i>Ditch and Canal Owners,</i>	
right of way granted to, &c. ....	251, 253
<i>Dividends,</i>	
tax on, of banks, trust companies, savings institutions, and insurance companies ..	138
on additions to surplus or contingent funds .....	138
of life insurance companies, when payable .....	138
what not to be considered dividends of life insurance companies and savings banks .....	138
of bankrupt's estate, under proceedings in bankruptcy .....	530
creditors to decide as to, at a general meeting, called at request of assignee, upon order of court .....	530
assignees' accounts, schedules, &c. to be exhibited .....	530
majority in number and value to decide .....	530
unless one half in value of creditors attend the meeting, assignee to determine upon dividend .....	530
if ordered, register to prepare list, notify creditors, &c. ....	530
other and final dividends .....	530, 531
in payment of, certain claims to have priority .....	531
creditors accepting preferences, not entitled to share .....	528, 534
See <i>Bankruptcy.</i>	
<i>Dividends and Interest,</i>	
tax on, of railroad, canal, turnpike, canal navigation and slackwater companies	139
when such companies are unable to pay and fail to pay interest on their debt, tax not to be paid, until, &c. ....	139

- "Dividends in Scrip,"*  
to mean what, in § 120 of the internal revenue act. . . . . 4, 5
- Dixon, Beals and,*  
accounts of, to be adjusted and paid, if they have a legal claim for increase of contract price. . . . . 607, 608
- Dome of Capitol,*  
appropriations for. . . . . 460  
for lighting. . . . . 463  
suitable electrician to take charge of lighting apparatus of. . . . . 463
- Domingues, José,*  
land grant to, in California, confirmed. . . 589  
survey to be made, and patent to issue title of the United States only released. . . . . 589
- Dominica,*  
appropriation for diplomatic representatives to. . . . . 225  
title of, hereafter to be minister-resident or consul-general. . . . . 226
- Doorkeeper,*  
of the House of Representatives, duty of, in preparing for the organization of the House, in case of the disability of the clerk and sergeant-at-arms. . . . . 397
- Dorsey, J. C.,*  
demand of, to be audited and settled. . . . 609
- Downing, Samuel,*  
additional pension to. . . . . 619
- Draining and Exploring Tunnel,*  
to the Comstock lode, in Nevada, grant in aid of the construction of. . . . . 242
- Drafted Men,*  
act for the relief of certain. . . . . 417  
drafted men who paid commutation, and were required to serve or furnish a substitute, to have \$300 refunded. . . . . 417  
money paid for commutation or for substitute, by persons not liable to service to be refunded. . . . . 417  
appropriation. . . . . 417  
claims of loyal persons for services of, as reported by commissioners, not to be paid, until report is approved by Congress. . . . . 376, 377
- Drafts, &c.,*  
standing to credit of disbursing officers for three years to be deposited, &c. . . . 41, 42  
holders thereof to be paid. . . . . 42
- Draughtsman,*  
authorized, and salary established in the bureau of yards and docks. . . . . 450  
salary of, established in bureau of ordnance of construction and repair. . . . . 450  
of steam engineering. . . . . 450
- Drawback, Bureau of,*  
books and papers in any ports to be delivered to collector of internal revenue. 153
- Drawback, (Internal Revenue,)*  
appropriations for salaries, &c. of superintendents of. . . . . 205, 465  
none upon cotton exported raw. . . . . 98  
upon manufacturers exclusively of cotton, when exported. . . . . 99  
amount of, and how ascertained. . . . . 99, 100  
none, in any case, allowed on manufactured tobacco, snuff, or cigars. . . . . 125  
no claim for articles exported prior to June 30, 1864, unless presented within three months from date of this act. . . . 145  
none on distilled spirits on which the tax has been paid. . . . . 161
- Drawkeepers at Potomac Bridge,*  
appropriations for the. . . . . 206, 456
- Dredges and Snag Boats,*  
appropriation for building and operating on certain western rivers. . . . . 421
- Dress Goods,*  
for women and children, duty on imported. . . . . 561
- Drugs,*  
assistant appraiser to examine in lieu of special examiner. . . . . 302
- Drugs, Medicines, &c.,*  
penalty for making or selling without stamps. . . . . 144
- Duchman, Ann I.,*  
pension to. . . . . 628
- Dunbar, Dr. Alexander,*  
contract may be made with, for use by the government of his mode of treatment of the diseases of the horse's foot. . . . . 613  
amount agreed upon to be paid out of what fund. . . . . 613
- Dunderberg, The Iron-Clad,*  
claim of W. H. Webb for constructing, to be investigated. . . . . 424  
all rights of the United States in, released to William H. Webb, upon repayment of money received under the contract to build her. . . . . 636
- Dunn, Elisha W.,*  
accounts of, to be settled. . . . . 591
- Dustin, Nathan Sargent,*  
may change his name, by dropping the name of Dustin, and bearing that of Nathan Sargent. . . . . 633  
to take effect January 1, 1867. . . . . 633
- Dutiable Value*  
of imported merchandise, how to be determined. . . . . 330
- Duties,*  
certain, upon produce in transit, when the reciprocity treaty expired. . . . . 42, 43  
on live animals imported. . . . . 48  
suits to recover those illegally exacted, provisions concerning. . . . . 187
- Duties, (Customs,)*  
in lieu of duties now imposed by law, on cigars, cigarettes, and cheroots. . . . . 328  
paper cigars and cigarettes, including wrappers, to pay same duties as cigars 328  
imported cigars, how to be packed. . . . 328  
how to be entered, and where placed 328  
to be stamped. . . . . 328  
stamps to be provided. . . . . 338  
cotton. . . . . 328  
compounds or preparations of distilled spirits. . . . . 328  
brandy, spirituous liquors, and wines to be imported in casks or packages of not less than certain capacity. . . . . 328  
wines in bottles. . . . . 328  
all shipped after October 1, 1866, and imported in less quantities, to be forfeited. . . . . 328  
excess of moneys for, when may be refunded without compliance with certain forms of law. . . . . 329  
dutiable value of imported merchandise, how ascertained. . . . . 330  
proceeds of goods sold after remaining three years in public stores, less expenses, &c. to be paid owner, &c. . . . 330  
machinery to make sugar from beets to be duty free for one year. . . . . 330

*Duties, (Customs,) (continued.)*

upon reimportation of products of the United States that have not paid an internal tax, a duty to be imposed equal to such tax.....	330
may be remitted on salt used in curing fish.....	328
provisions for goods in transit without payment of duties.....	328, 329
for carrying goods through the provinces, &c. from one place to another in the United States.....	329
in lieu of present duties on unmanufactured wool, hair of the alpaca, goat, &c.....	559, 560
wools, hair of the alpaca, &c. to be divided into three classes.....	559
class one, clothing wool, to include what, and duty on.....	559, 560
class two, combing wools, to include what, and duty on.....	559, 560
class three, carpet wools and other similar wools, to include what, and duty on.....	559, 560
samples of various kinds of wool or hair to be deposited in the custom-houses, &c.....	560
standard samples in the Treasury Department.....	560
wools or hair imported in other than the ordinary condition, or changed in condition to evade the duty, or reduced in value by admixture of dirt, &c. to pay double duty.....	560
rate of duty when wools, &c. of different qualities are imported in same bale....	560
when bales of different qualities are embraced in the same invoice.....	560
no bale, &c. to be liable to less duty from being invoiced with wool of lower value.....	560
on washed wools of the first class to be double, &c.....	560
on scoured wools of all classes to be three times, &c.....	560
on raw, &c. sheep or Angora goat skins.....	560
on woollen rags, shoddy, mungo, waste, and flocks.....	560
in lieu of present duties on manufactures of wool imported.....	561, 562
on woollen cloths, shawls, &c.....	562
on flannels, blankets, hats, knit goods, woollen or worsted yarns.....	561
on endless belts or felts.....	561
on bunting.....	561
on women's and children's dress goods and Italian cloth, of wool worsted, or hair.....	561
on goods weighing four ounces and over per square yard.....	561
on ready-made clothing and wearing apparel, balmoral skirts, and skirtings of wool, worsted, or hair.....	561
on webbings, beltings, bands, fringes, cords, &c. made of wool, worsted, or mohair.....	561
on carpets of various kinds.....	561, 562
on mats, rugs, screens, &c.....	562
on oil-cloth, water-proof cloth, and oil-silk cloth.....	562
<i>Duty,"</i> the word in the internal revenue act to mean "tax".....	104

*Duty,*

certain produce of the forests of Maine to be admitted free of.....	9
certain produce of the forests of Maine sawed in New Brunswick, &c. may be admitted free.....	56
articles exempt from, under the internal revenue law.....	147-150
on lastings, &c. for shoes, buttons, &c. repealed.....	571
articles used in preparation, &c. of teas may be admitted into Japan free.....	655
certain, admitted at reduced duty of five per cent.....	655
<i>Duty Pay,</i> of officers of revenue-cutter service.....	416
<i>D'Wamish,</i> appropriations for the.....	266, 500
<i>Dyer, Lewis,</i> accounts of, to be audited and settled....	616
to be allowed pay and emoluments of surgeon of volunteers.....	616
<b>E.</b>	
<i>East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C.,</i> act to grade.....	251
<i>Eating-Houses, Keepers of,</i> definition of and special tax on.....	118
<i>Eaton, Almanson,</i> credit to be allowed to, in settlement of his accounts for public money lost by fire.....	644
<i>Eddy, E. W.,</i> estate of, to be credited.....	580
<i>Education.</i> See <i>Department of Education.</i> department of, established.....	434
commissioner of, to be appointed.....	434
land grants by Congress to promote, statement of to be presented in first report of commissioner to Congress...	431
lands granted and reserved for, by treaties with Indian tribes...688, 689, 775, 776, 803	
<i>Egypt,</i> certain judicial powers given to American consuls in.....	322
power of consul-general at Alexandria..	322
<i>Eighth Census,</i> appropriation for payment due certain marshals and assistants for taking the... 468 no payment to any one who participated in the rebellion..... 468 to pay total liabilities for the... 460, 461	
<i>Eiswold, Theodor G.,</i> two bonds to be issued to, in lieu of two partially destroyed..... 584 indemnity bond to be first given.... 584	
<i>Elder, Christina,</i> arrears of pension to.....	587
<i>Elections</i> of senators in Congress, provisions concerning.....	244
<i>Elective Franchise,</i> in the District of Columbia, act to regulate.....	375
in the Territories of the United States, act to regulate.....	379
not to be denied to any citizen of the United States on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.....	379
inconsistent laws repealed... 379, 380	
in Nebraska, not to be denied on account of race or color, except, &c.....	392

<i>Electors,</i>	
who to be deemed, in the District of Columbia.....	375
<i>Embezzlement,</i>	
what acts of disbursing officers to constitute, of public moneys.....	64, 65
what of officers of national banks... in the District of Columbia, punishment of	407
<i>Emperor of Russia,</i>	
congratulations of Congress upon his escape from assassination.....	355
President requested to forward.....	355
<i>Endless Belts or Felts,</i>	
duty on imported.....	561
<i>Engineer Corps of the Army,</i>	
officers of the, their rank and pay.....	335
<i>Engineer in Interior Department,</i>	
appropriations for office of the.....	20, 21
commutation of quarters and fuel... ..	21
<i>Engineer Officer,</i>	
having charge of the Union Pacific Railroad and branches, land-grant railroads and wagon roads, appropriations for... ..	468
of corps of engineers, quarters and fuel..	374
<i>Engineers,</i>	
pay and allowances of quartermaster-sergeant of battalion of.....	393
<i>Engineers, Civil,</i>	
definition of, and special tax on.....	121
<i>Engineers, Licensed,</i>	
wrongfully refusing to serve as such, to forfeit \$300.....	227
license to be revoked.....	227
<i>Engineer Soldiers,</i>	
five companies of to constitute a battalion	335
<i>Engineer Troops,</i>	
appropriation for erection of barracks and quarters for.....	488
<i>Engraving,</i>	
appropriations for.....	193, 443
<i>Engraving and Lithographing,</i>	
for medical and surgical history of Rebellion, and medical statistics, how to be executed.....	311
<i>Enlisted Men,</i>	
however employed, to be treated as non-commissioned officers or privates, as regards pensions.....	57
detailed for special duty, not thereby to be deprived of bounty.....	363
provision as to commutation of rations to apply to those who died as prisoners of war or after their release.....	423
to whom to be paid.....	423
payment to certain, of the Seventh regiment of West Virginia volunteers.645, 646	
<i>Enlistments,</i>	
into the army, hereafter, to be for what term.....	333
for cavalry, five years.....	333
for artillery and infantry, three years	333
recruits at general rendezvous.....	333
when wounded men may be enlisted.....	333
to what regiments assigned.....	333
<i>Enrolled and Licensed Vessels,</i>	
on northern, &c. frontiers, sea-stores purchased for, in any port in adjacent British provinces, to be reported at first port of arrival in the United States... ..	183
equipments and repairs of, to pay duty 183, when duty may be refunded.....	184
when to pay tonnage duty.....	185
to pay fees of customs officers incident to enrolment, &c.....	185
<i>Enrolling Officers,</i>	
provisions of pension laws extended to..	230
how to be ranked.....	230
<i>Enrolment and License,</i>	
or registers to issue to certain vessels... ..	40, 41
certificates of, to issue to certain vessels..	255
assistant collector at Camden, New Jersey, may give to certain vessels engaged in the coasting trade and fisheries..	417
<i>Ensigns,</i>	
number of grade of, in the navy, established.....	222
increase in grade, how made.....	222
seventy-five may be appointed from naval volunteer service.....	222
<i>Envoys Extraordinary, &amp;c.,</i>	
appropriations for.....	224, 412, 413
salaries of those hereafter appointed to be only those of minister resident, except when, &c.....	226
<i>Equipment and Recruiting,</i>	
appropriations for bureau of 34, 200, 201, 450, 451, 490	
additional clerks in, authorized.....	207
<i>Equipments,</i>	
including boats and expenses of repairs of vessels on northern frontiers, to be entered and pay duty.....	183, 184
if purchased from necessity, duties may be refunded.....	184
<i>Escutcheons</i>	
of West Virginia and Nevada, to be painted.....	314
<i>Estimates,</i>	
Postmaster-General to make annual, for his department.....	49
<i>Evidence. See Bankruptcy.</i>	
in proceedings under the bankruptcy act, may be taken viva voce or in writing..	536
before whom may be taken.....	536
<i>Examination. See Bankruptcy.</i>	
of bankrupts under the bankruptcy act..	528, 529
how conducted.....	529, 536
where bankrupt is imprisoned, or under disability, or out of the district.....	529
<i>Examinations,</i>	
of officers applying for commissions in the army.....	336
appropriations for, of certain public works, and improvements in harbors, rivers, bays, and flats.....	418, 422
See <i>Public Works.</i>	
<i>Examinations and Surveys,</i>	
of works of improvement, appropriations for.....	71, 74, 418, 422
re-examinations and changes of plans	71
of harbors, and other places.....	71, 74
no contract for, to be made, except after public advertisement.....	73
results of surveys to be reported to Congress.....	73
report to state what.....	73
to be continued until works are completed.....	73
<i>Examiner of Claims for State Department,</i>	
appointment and salary of.....	296
<i>Examiner (Special) of Drugs</i>	
at the port of New York, an assistant appraiser to perform duties of.....	302
<i>Examiners,</i>	
pay of those employed as, in patent office of imported merchandise in New York..	66
appointment and number of.....	303

- Examiners, (continued.)*  
 qualifications, oath, duties, and pay. . . . . 303  
 not to be engaged in mercantile business 303
- Exchange of Public Documents,*  
 resolution to provide for the. . . . . 573  
 fifty copies of all documents and publica-  
 tions by any department to be placed  
 at the disposal of the joint committee  
 on the library. . . . . 573  
 to be exchanged, through the Smith-  
 sonian Institution, for such works  
 published in foreign countries. . . . . 573  
 such works to be deposited in  
 the library of Congress. . . . . 573
- Execution,*  
 certain property of householders, &c. ex-  
 empt from, in the District of Colum-  
 bia. . . . . 389, 390  
 exception. . . . . 390  
 rules as to stay of, in the District of Co-  
 lumbia, on judgments of justices of the  
 peace. . . . . 402  
 of judgments of the Supreme Court of  
 the district not to be stayed, &c. except,  
 &c. . . . . 403
- Executive,*  
 appropriations for the expenses of the. . 324,  
 440, 444, 456, 463, 469
- Executive Buildings,*  
 appropriations for the. . 194, 197, 200, 201, 444,  
 446, 450, 451
- Executive Departments. See Public Documents.*  
 regulations as to printing the reports of  
 the. . . . . 305
- Executive Mansion,*  
 appropriations for repairs and furnishing 373,  
 469  
 no further payments to be made for  
 repairs and furnishing, until ac-  
 counts are approved by joint com-  
 mittee of Congress. . . . . 469
- Exemption,*  
 certain property of a head of a family or  
 householder, exempt from levy, sale,  
 attachment or distraint in District of  
 Columbia. . . . . 389, 390  
 exemption not good against certain  
 claims. . . . . 390
- Exemptions,*  
 property exempt from distraint and sale  
 for taxes. . . . . 108  
 articles and products exempt from taxa-  
 tion. . . . . 147-150  
 crude petroleum, crude oil, paraffine oil. 355  
 certain additional articles and products  
 exempted from internal tax. . . . . 476, 477  
 confined to articles in what condition 477  
 from operations of assignments under  
 bankruptcy act. . . . . 522, 523  
 to operate as a limitation upon the  
 conveyance. . . . . 523  
*See Bankruptcy.*
- Ex-Mission of San Jose,*  
 lands of, not to be included in grant to  
 Western Pacific Railroad. . . . . 356
- Expenses,*  
 of negotiating treaty with the Poncas, to  
 be borne by the Indians. . . . . 676
- Experimental Garden,*  
 appropriations for. . . . . 202, 452
- Exploration, Geological and Topographical,*  
 of the territory between the Rocky Moun-  
 tains and the Siorra Nevada, author-  
 ized. . . . . 457
- Exploration, &c. (continued.)*  
 route or routes of the Pacific Rail-  
 road included. . . . . 457  
 to be done out of existing appropria-  
 tions. . . . . 457
- Exploring Expeditions,*  
 of the government, appropriation for pre-  
 servation of collections of. . . . . 19, 316, 464
- Explosion at the United States Arsenal*  
 at Washington, D. C., appropriation to  
 help the sufferers by the. . . . . 351  
 by whom to be distributed. . . . . 351
- Exportation,*  
 of certain bonded goods, provisions con-  
 cerning. . . . . 8  
 of articles under the internal revenue law,  
 provisions concerning. . . . . 153  
 officer appointed to superintend. . . . . 153  
 compensation of. . . . . 153  
 at ports where there is no superintendent,  
 duties to be performed by collector of  
 internal revenue. . . . . 161, 162
- Export Duties,*  
 under treaty with Japan. . . . . 655
- Exports,*  
 act to provide for, and regulate the weigh-  
 ing of. . . . . 289  
 appropriation for salaries, &c. of super-  
 intendants of, under internal revenue  
 act. . . . . 205, 445
- Express Carriers and Agents,*  
 definition of, and special tax on. . . . . 121  
 only one tax from a firm and from the  
 principal only. . . . . 121
- Extra Pay,*  
 to soldiers employed as artificers or la-  
 borers in constant labor of not less than  
 ten days. . . . . 93  
 to non-commissioned officers acting as  
 overseers. . . . . 93  
 not to be given to troops of engineer and  
 ordnance departments. . . . . 93
- F.
- Falsely Personating,*  
 a revenue officer, and assuming to act as  
 such, how punished. . . . . 484
- Faris, John,*  
 pension to orphan children of. . . . . 627
- Farley, Joel,*  
 pension to. . . . . 595
- Farragut, Vice-Admiral David G.,*  
 thanks of Congress to, and the officers,  
 seamen, and others under his command,  
 for gallantry and good conduct in Mo-  
 bile Bay. . . . . 349  
 President and Secretary of the Navy to  
 communicate this resolution. . . . . 349
- Farran, Margaret A.,*  
 pension to. . . . . 594
- Fay, Caleb T.,*  
 accounts of, to be audited and settled. . . 612
- Fees,*  
 of claim and pension agents. . . . . 57  
 of certain consuls and commercial agents  
 and their deputies to be accounted  
 for. . . . . 226  
 excess of, over \$2500 above office-rent  
 and clerk hire to be paid to Secretary  
 of Treasury. . . . . 226  
 of agents or attorneys for collecting claims  
 of colored soldiers, &c. for bounties,  
 pay, and allowances. . . . . 368



*Fees, (continued.)*  
 bill of, in suits before justices of the peace in the District of Columbia..... 402  
 of registers under the bankruptcy act, 519, 521, 540  
 in dividends, to have priority of payment..... 531  
 of officer, &c. for duties under the act... 540  
 to have priority of payment..... 540  
 general orders may be made prescribing. 540  
 may be changed from time to time.. 540

*Female Clerks,*  
 appropriation for additional pay of..... 26  
 in Post-office Department, twenty per cent additional pay to..... 324  
 in office of commissioner of internal revenue..... 170

*Female Clerks and Counters,*  
 annual pay to be \$900..... 207

*Female Folders,*  
 in dead-letter office, pay of, established.. 324

*Female Inspectors,*  
 employment of, for search, &c..... 178

*Fencing,*  
 public grounds, appropriation for..... 373

*Fermented Liquors,*  
 provisions of internal revenue law concerning..... 164, 167  
 See *Internal Revenue*, p. 895.  
 sour and unfit for use, may be sold, without stamps, for manufactory purposes 167  
 when law relating to, takes effect..... 168

*Ferries,*  
 tax on gross receipts of..... 475

*Ferry Boats,*  
 owned by foreign railroad corporation, provisions concerning..... 410

*Fictitious Proof,*  
 penalty for adding ingredients to spirits to create, before tax is paid..... 160

*Fiduciary Debts.* See *Bankruptcy*.  
 not released by discharge in bankruptcy.. 533

*Field, Cyrus W.,*  
 thanks of Congress and a gold medal to.. 574  
 copy of resolution engrossed on parchment, to be sent by the President, with the medal, to..... 574  
 appropriation..... 574

*Field and Mounted Officers,*  
 pay of, to be the same as that of cavalry officers of like grades..... 422

*Field Order, General Sherman's Special,*  
 provisions for occupants of lands under.. 175, 176

*Fifth Auditor,*  
 appropriation for, and for office of.. 195, 196, 445, 446

*Fines and Forfeitures,*  
 under internal revenue law, collectors to sue for..... 111, 145  
 suits where to be brought..... 111, 145  
 not to be commenced without authority..... 145  
 what amounts to be paid informers.. 101, 113, 145, 146

*Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures,*  
 under customs law, act to regulate the disposition of the proceeds of.... 546, 547  
 deduction of authorized charges and expenses..... 546  
 of amount equal to the duties in coin, &c..... 546  
 residue to be paid into the United States treasury and distributed..... 546

*Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures, (continued.)*  
 one half to the United States..... 546  
 one fourth to the informer..... 546  
 one fourth to collector, naval officer, and surveyor, equally..... 546  
 to collector only in districts where there is no naval officer or surveyor..... 546  
 where officer of revenue cutter is informer, the residue to be divided as follows. 546, 547  
 one fourth to the United States.... 547  
 one fourth to officers of the customs, as above..... 547  
 one half to officers of revenue cutter, to be divided among them in proportion to their pay..... 547

*Finney, Mary E.,*  
 payment to, of extra pay of Solon H. Finney..... 617

*Fire.* See *Portland*.  
 act for the relief of the sufferers by, at Portland..... 304

*Fire Department,*  
 of Washington city may use and occupy certain buildings and engine-houses... 397

*Firemen's Insurance Company of Washington and Georgetown,*  
 certain sections of act incorporating, repealed..... 9  
 stock how to be issued, held, and transferred..... 9

*Fire-Proof Brick Building,*  
 for Treasury Department..... 317

*Fire-Proof Buildings,*  
 for War Department, estimates for.... 327

*First Assistant Engineers,*  
 in the navy, appointment, rank, and pay of..... 223

*First Auditor,*  
 appropriations for, and for office of.. 195, 196, 444, 446

*First Comptroller,*  
 appropriations for, and for office of.. 194, 196, 444, 446

*First National Bank,*  
 appropriation for interest on loans to government by..... 313

*Fisheries,*  
 assistant collector at Camden, N. J., may give enrolment and licenses to certain vessels engaged in..... 417

*Fisher, Peter,*  
 pension to..... 627

*Fisher, Ulysses E.,*  
 claim of, for horses and other property impressed into the military service and lost, to be audited and paid..... 643  
 limit to amount to be allowed..... 643

*Fish, George W.,*  
 payment to, for consular services at Ningpo, China..... 617

*Fishing Bounties,*  
 laws allowing to vessels licensed to engage in the fisheries, repealed..... 328  
 duties may be remitted on salt used in curing fish..... 328

*Fish, James S.,*  
 claims of certain forces called out under the command of, to be investigated and paid..... 565

*Fitzgerald, Delia A.,*  
 may apply for extension of patent granted to Jesse Fitzgerald..... 621

- Fitzgerald, Delia A.* (continued.)  
 application for extension of patent to be made within what time.... 621  
 intervening rights of third persons saved..... 621
- Fitzgibbon, Sarah,*  
 pension to..... 579
- Fitzpatrick, Mary,*  
 pension to..... 629
- Five-Cent Pieces,*  
 act to authorize the coinage of..... 47  
 composition, weight, shape, and devices of..... 47  
 laws relating to coinage of cents, and to coins, made applicable..... 47  
 to be legal tender for what amount..... 47  
 to be paid in exchange for currency..... 47  
 may be redeemed in sums of not less than one hundred dollars..... 47  
 unauthorized making, &c. of, punishable..... 47, 48
- fractional currency of five cents not to be issued..... 47  
 old issues to be cancelled..... 47
- Fix, Col. Lewis Ferdinand,*  
 payment to, as lieutenant-colonel..... 613
- Flatheads,*  
 appropriations for the.... 269, 500, 501, 514
- Fletcher, Elizabeth,*  
 pension to..... 620  
 if she dies or remarries, pension to legal guardian of orphan children of Captain L. W. Fletcher..... 620
- Flint and Pere Marquette R. R. Co.,*  
 may change the western terminus of its road..... 78, 79
- Florida,*  
 the insurrection declared to be at an end in..... 813  
 all public lands in, to be disposed of according to homestead law..... 66, 67  
     *See Lands, Public.*  
 act to provide for the more efficient government of..... 428  
 constituted part of the third military district..... 428  
     *See Rebel States.*  
 act for final adjustment of private land claims in, extended for three years.... 544
- Florida, the Rebel Steamer,*  
 property saved from, may be sold and distributed as prize..... 322
- Fogg, Isabella,*  
 pension to..... 5  
 pension of, increased..... 630
- Fog Signals,*  
 appropriations for new and efficient ones at, &c..... 313  
 and buildings connected therewith, appropriations for..... 458, 459
- Folders, Female,*  
 for dead-letter office, pay of established.. 324
- Folding Documents,*  
 appropriations for..... 393
- Food and Clothing,*  
 public vessel for transportation of supplies of, to the suffering people of the Southern States..... 367
- Forbes, Paul S.,*  
 contract with Navy Department for building the steam screw sloop of war Idaho, to be discharged by acceptance of said vessel for the money already paid him..... 640
- Force, Peter,*  
 appropriation to purchase historical library of, for library of Congress..... 464
- Ford's Theatre,*  
 appropriation for purchase of..... 23  
 to what uses to be applied..... 23
- Foreign Convicts,*  
 protest against pardons of, by foreign governments, on condition of emigration to the United States..... 353  
 such acts not to be repeated..... 353
- Foreign Corporations,*  
 in actions against, in the District of Columbia, process how served..... 404
- Foreign Intercourse,*  
 contingent expenses of..... 374  
 appropriations for..... 224, 412-414
- Forfeited Distilled Spirits,*  
 not to be sold for less price than the tax.. 484  
 to be destroyed if they cannot be sold for such price..... 484
- Forfeiture,*  
 proceedings where property seized for, does not exceed \$ 500 in value..... 180  
 claimants of..... 181  
 applications for remission of..... 181, 182
- Forfeitures. See Fines and Forfeitures.*  
 under internal revenue law, to be prosecuted..... 111, 145  
 in cases of, of goods, the casks, packages, horses, &c. used in removal to be forfeited..... 151  
 incurred under customs laws, act to regulate the disposition of the proceeds of.. 546, 547
- Forged Bonds or Securities, &c. See Penalty.*  
 penalty for buying, receiving, &c. with intent, &c..... 383
- Forgery. See Penalty.*  
 of signature of judge, register, or other officer of court of bankruptcy, how punished..... 539  
 of any bond, bid, record, &c. to defraud the United States..... 12
- Fort Gratiot,*  
 buildings erected on military reservation at, by any railroad company, to be fire-proof..... 410
- Fort Howard Military Reserve,*  
 unsold lots of land at, to be offered for sale at public auction..... 88, 89  
 advertisement, mode of sale, &c.... 89  
 patents to issue therefor..... 89
- Fortifications,*  
 appropriation for the construction, preservation, and repairs of, and other works of defence for the years ending June 30, 1867 and 1868..... 61, 487  
 for Fort at Alcatraz Island..... 61, 488  
 Fort Church..... 61  
 Fort Clinch..... 488  
 Fort Constitution..... 61  
 Fort George..... 61, 488  
 Fort Hamilton..... 61  
 Fort Independence..... 488  
 Fort Jefferson..... 61, 488  
 Fort McClary..... 488  
 Fort Miffin..... 61  
 Fort Monroe..... 61, 488  
 Fort Montgomery..... 61, 488  
 Fort Ontario..... 61  
 Fort Popham..... 61  
 Fort Preble..... 488  
 Fort Scammel..... 61, 487

*Fortifications, (continued.)*  
 Fort Schuyler.....61, 488  
 Fort Taylor.....61, 488  
 Fort on site of Fort Tompkins.....61, 488  
 Fort Warren.....61, 488  
 Fort Washington.....61, 488  
 Fort Wayne.....61  
 Fort Winthrop.....61, 488  
 Fort at Fort Point.....61, 488  
     at Lime Point.....61, 488  
     at entrance of New Bedford harbor.....61, 488  
     at Sandy Hook.....61, 488  
     at Willett's Point.....61, 488  
     on Ship Island.....61  
 for sea-walls on Deer and Lovell Island at Great Brewster's Island.....61  
 permanent platforms for modern cannon of large calibre.....61  
 survey of northeastern and northwestern lakes.....62  
 purchase of sites for seacoast defences... 62  
     no purchase to be made until title is approved by Attorney-General... 62  
 for purchase and repair of instruments... 488  
 survey of western and northwestern lakes 488  
 purchase of sites for permanent seacoast defences.....488  
     for temporary seacoast defences.... 488  
     no purchase to be made until validity of title is passed upon by Attorney-General, and expediency of purchase approved by Secretary of War.....488  
 construction and repair of barracks and quarters for engineer troops at depot of engineer supplies at St. Louis.....488  
     at Willett's Point, New York.....488  
 not over fifty per cent of these appropriations to be expended during this fiscal year.....488  
     residue, not until ordered.....488  
 board of officers to make experiments to test the relative powers of resistance of the turret and broadside systems of iron-clad vessels of war, &c. and whether the best stone forts will resist guns of the heaviest calibre, &c.....488, 489  
 secretaries of the war and navy to furnish facilities.....489  
     to be done from unexpended funds, and to be borne equally.....489  
*Fort Laramie Indians,*  
     purchase of annuity goods for, in lieu of those destroyed by fire.....208  
     appropriations for the.....493  
*Fort Riley, Kansas,*  
     southwestern boundary of military reservation at, established.....573, 574  
     lands released granted to Kansas for bridge over Republican river.....574  
     patent, when to issue.....574  
     this grant not to interfere with any former grant by the United States.....574  
*Forts,*  
     experiments to test whether the best stone, will resist the heaviest guns, &c....488, 489  
*Foundry (Methodist Episcopal) Church,*  
     trustees of, may sell and convey square number 235 in the city of Washington, free of any trust, &c.....396  
     the dead interred in that ground to be removed and placed in some public cemetery.....396

*Fourth Auditor,*  
     appropriations for, and for office of...195, 196, 445, 446  
*Fowler, Mary B.,*  
     pension to.....629  
*Foxes,*  
     appropriations for the.....263, 506, 507  
*Fox, Fontaine T., Jr.,*  
     payment to.....612  
*Fox, Gustavus V.,*  
     may accept presents from the Emperor of Russia.....646  
     such presents may be admitted free of duty.....646  
*Fractional Currency,*  
     none to be issued of denominations of less than ten cents.....47  
     old issues of less denominations to be cancelled.....47  
*Fractional Townships,*  
     certain, relinquished by the United States to the Poncas.....675  
*Frank, George R.,*  
     payment to.....584  
*Franking Privilege,*  
     granted to Mary Lincoln.....3  
     official communications between certain revenue officers to go free.....170  
     special commissioner of the revenue to have given to director of bureau of statistics..331  
*Franklin, Benjamin,*  
     pension to.....592  
*Frauds,*  
     upon the United States, appropriation for detection and punishment of perpetrators of.....310, 449, 455  
*Frauds on the Revenue,*  
     warrants, for search of premises and seizure of books, invoices, and papers, may be issued by district judge, on complaint and affidavit.....547  
     books, invoices, &c. may be examined and retained, subject to order of judge.....547  
     warrant not to issue, unless, &c....547  
     to be returned with report of service, &c. thereon.....547  
*Fraudulent Conveyances. See Bankruptcy.*  
     void under the bankruptcy act.....534, 535  
     property conveyed by, may be recovered by assignee.....523  
     to vest in assignee by the adjudication of bankruptcy.....523  
*Freedmen,*  
     moneys raised for support of, and received by any army officer, to be charged to him.....65  
     expenditures properly made to be credited.....65  
     balance to be paid into treasury for fund for relief of.....65  
     officers not paying over balance in their hands, how treated.....65  
     accounts for expenditures for, to be paid from what fund, and how.....65  
     bureau for relief of, &c. provisions concerning.....173-177  
     lands occupied by, under General Sherman's field order, not to be restored until appropriations for bureau of.....92  
     bureau of.....486  
         *See Bureau, &c.*  
     rights of, among the Choctaws and Chickasaws.....77D, 778

- Free Letters*,  
may be forwarded at request of party addressed, without extra postage. . . . . 60
- Free of Duty*,  
certain produce of the forests of Maine sawed, &c. in New Brunswick. . . . . 9  
machinery to make sugar from beets, for one year. . . . . 330  
articles and products under the internal revenue law. . . . . 147-150
- Freight*,  
when collector of customs is notified in writing of lien for, on imported merchandise in his custody, he may refuse to deliver the merchandise until the freight is paid or secured. . . . . 547  
not to be responsible for losses in consequence of refusal. . . . . 547  
upon merchandise to be paid upon notice, in case of sale after forfeiture. . . . . 547
- French Vessels*,  
rates of tonnage duty on, entering ports of the United States, declared, and how long to continue in force. . . . . 818
- Fresh-Water Basin*,  
for iron-clad vessels of the navy, board to examine site for, near Portland, Maine. . . . . 357
- Frye, Barbary*,  
widow of Henry Frye, pension to. . . . . 617
- Fuel and Lights*,  
appropriations for. . . . . 310, 314, 393, 462, 463
- Fulton, James*,  
credit to be allowed to, for clothing and small stores, abstracted from building under his charge. . . . . 740
- Funds (Trust)*,  
held by the United States for Indian tribes, Attorney-General to inquire into condition of. . . . . 497  
to report what stocks are not paying, the security of the United States, and the remedy. . . . . 497  
appropriation for interest on non-paying stock. . . . . 514
- Furniture and Repairs*,  
appropriations for. . . . . 373, 461
- Fyffe, Lieutenant Joseph P.*,  
may be appointed to active list in navy, and restored to his rank therein. . . . . 408
- G.
- "*Gallon*,"  
to mean gallon of first proof. . . . . 158, 481
- Galveston, Texas*,  
salary of collector of customs at, established. . . . . 308  
plans and estimates for improving harbor of. . . . . 422  
for erecting suitable breakwater at. . . . . 422
- Gardapier, Alexis*,  
claim of, to land in Wisconsin confirmed. . . . . 615  
land to be surveyed and patent to issue. . . . . 615
- Garnishment*,  
writs of, from the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, provisions concerning. . . . . 54
- Gas Filters*,  
definition of, and special tax on. . . . . 121  
additional special tax on certain. . . . . 471
- Gas*,  
tax on, to be charged to consumers. . . . . 128, 474
- Gaston, Anna G.*,  
pension to. . . . . 589
- Gates, Lucinda*,  
pension to. . . . . 597
- Gaugeable Goods*,  
exported, upon which return duty or drawback is allowed, or withdrawn from bonded warehouse for export, ten cents a cask to be levied and collected on. . . . . 470
- Gauge Cocks*,  
for steamboat boilers. . . . . 227
- Gaugers*,  
at New York, salary of, established at \$2,000. . . . . 470  
not to exceed the amount of fees earned by them. . . . . 470
- General*. See *General of the Army, &c.*  
one of the army, pay, emoluments, and staff. . . . . 333
- General Agent*,  
at New York for the industrial exposition at Paris. . . . . 347, 362  
limit to his term of service. . . . . 363
- General Appraiser*,  
in New York, salary of, established at \$3,000. . . . . 466
- General Bonded Warehouse*,  
spirits in bonded warehouse attached to distillery to be removed to. . . . . 482  
spirits afterwards produced in such distillery to be transferred directly to. . . . . 482
- General Bonded Warehouses*,  
for storage of spirits may be provided. . . . . 155  
See *Internal Revenue*.
- General Council*. See *titles of the several Indian Treaties*.  
of Indian nations, resident in the Indian Territory, provisions concerning. . . . . 758, 772, 773, 788, 802
- General Customs Law*,  
to be prepared and submitted to Congress. . . . . 367
- General Hospital of the District of Columbia*,  
act of incorporation of the. . . . . 299, 300  
powers and officers, &c. of. . . . . 299, 300
- General Inspectors of Spirits*,  
appointment and fees of. . . . . 156
- General Land Office*,  
appropriations for the. . . . . 197, 447  
extra pay to commissioner and chief clerk of. . . . . 314  
deficiency in salaries of registers and receivers. . . . . 325  
clerical work in, to whom only to be given. . . . . 447
- General Officers*,  
may receive an additional ration for every five years' service. . . . . 423
- General of the Army of the United States*,  
grade of, revived. . . . . 223  
appointment, duties, and powers of. . . . . 223  
pay and allowances of. . . . . 223  
chief of staff and his pay, &c. . . . . 223  
aides, their rank and pay. . . . . 223  
one, authorized, pay, staff, &c. . . . . 333  
to have head-quarters at Washington, D.C. . . . . 426  
not to be removed, suspended, or assigned to duty elsewhere, except at his own request, without the approval of the Senate. . . . . 487  
all orders and instructions relating to military operations to issue through him. . . . . 486, 487  
otherwise to be void. . . . . 487  
penalty for knowingly issuing, transmitting, or obeying orders contrary hereto. . . . . 487

*General Orders*,  
relating to practice and procedure in  
bankruptcy to be made by justices of  
the Supreme Court..... 521  
may be annulled, changed, and new  
ones made..... 521

*General Post-Office Building*,  
appropriations for extension of..... 318

*Geological and Topographical Exploration*,  
of the territory between the Rocky Moun-  
tains and the Sierra Nevada, authorized  
route or routes of the Pacific rail-  
road included..... 457  
to be done out of existing appropri-  
ations..... 457

*Geological Survey*,  
of Nebraska, provision for..... 470  
how to be prosecuted..... 470

"George M. Barnard,"  
name given to the ship "Art Union,"... 351

*Georgetown, D. C.* See *District of Columbia*.  
salary of collector of customs at, estab-  
lished..... 308  
to provide suitable rooms, &c. for or-  
phans' court and registry of wills. 317, 318  
may levy a tax therefor..... 318  
to levy a special tax for increased pay of  
metropolitan police..... 374  
to bear part its proportion of tax for in-  
creased pay of the metropolitan police. 321,  
456  
the proportion how ascertained..... 457  
to contribute towards payment for jail... 231  
for house of correction for boys... 235  
tax to be levied for..... 231, 235  
proceedings in default of payment  
of..... 232, 235  
amount to be raised and paid into the  
treasury towards the completion of the  
new jail..... 428  
repeal of former law respecting..... 428  
mayor and aldermen of, to prepare voting  
lists..... 375  
to be in open session to receive evi-  
dence of qualifications of voters,  
&c..... 375  
judges of election in, appointment, num-  
ber, term of office, powers and duties  
of..... 390

*Georgia*,  
district court of the United States in, for  
northern district of, to be held at At-  
lanta instead of Marietta..... 242  
the insurrection declared to be at an end in  
act to provide for the more efficient gov-  
ernment of..... 428  
constituted part of the third military dis-  
trict..... 428  
See *Rebel States*.

*German Newspapers*,  
tax-law to be published in certain..... 173

*Gibbons, Francis A.*,  
payment to..... 585  
papers in the case of, to be referred back  
to court of claims..... 644  
court to grant a rehearing if, &c..... 644

*Gift*,  
of land in the Thames river, offered by  
the State of Connecticut near New  
London, to be accepted and held for  
naval purposes..... 489

*Gift Enterprises, Proprietors of*,  
definition of, and special tax on..... 120  
tax to be in addition to other taxes.... 120

"Glance,"  
register to issue to the steam yacht.. 567, 568  
to be granted to William Levering, Jr. 568

*Glasgow, Thomas*,  
pension to..... 627

*Glass, Manufactures of*,  
other than window glass, tax upon..... 475

*Gleason, William*,  
pension to..... 631

*Glover Museum*,  
appropriation for the purchase of the... 452

*Glynn Oil.* See *Nitro-Glycerine*.  
transportation, &c. of, forbidden..... 81

*Gold and Silver Mines*,  
statistics of, in western States..... 34

*Gold, Cornelius B.*,  
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of  
accounts of..... 587

*Gold Plate*,  
annual tax on..... 135

*Gold Watches*,  
annual tax on..... 135

*Goodrich, Ambrose L.*,  
demand of, to be audited and settled.... 609

*Goods, &c.*,  
arriving at designated ports destined for  
places in adjacent provinces, &c. may  
be entered and carried through the ter-  
ritory of the United States without  
payment of duties..... 328, 329  
with the consent of the authorities of the  
provinces, &c. may be carried across  
their territory from one place to an-  
other in the United States..... 339

*Gordon, Ezra B.*,  
pension to..... 624

*Gordon, John*,  
pension to..... 596

*Gordon, Jonathan W.*,  
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of  
accounts..... 590

*Gould, Adeline M.*,  
mother of Eugene E. Gould, pension to. 623

*Gouler, Emerance*,  
pension to..... 584, 594

*Government Water Pipes*,  
unlawful tapping of, punished..... 251

*Grain*,  
parts of building may be bonded for stor-  
age of..... 187  
number of bushels to be found by weight  
pounds to a bushel..... 187

*Grams*,  
fifteen of the metric weights to be the  
equivalent for postal purposes of the  
half-ounce..... 301

*Grand Portage Indians*,  
appropriations for the..... 257, 494

*Grants*,  
in all to corporations, when the United  
States reserves the right to appoint di-  
rectors, engineers, commissioners, &c.  
to examine roads, and act with the of-  
ficers of the company, all expenses  
and pay of such persons are to be  
borne by corporation..... 299  
rate of pay to such persons..... 299  
if company neglects to pay, no more  
patents for lands, &c. to issue.... 299

*Grants of Land.* See *Public Lands*.  
made by Congress to promote education,  
statement of, to be made by the com-  
missioner of education in his first re-  
port to Congress..... 434

<i>Gratitude</i>	
of the nation to the officers, soldiers, and seamen of the United States, expressed by Congress.....	354, 355
<i>Gratuities,</i>	
penalty for offering to officers of revenue, &c.....	187
upon revenue officers for receiving..	187
<i>Gray, Andrew J.,</i>	
pension to.....	593
<i>Gray, John,</i>	
pension to.....	620
<i>Great Osages. See Osages.</i>	
treaty with.....	687, 693
<i>Greece,</i>	
appropriation for minister resident in, repealed.....	322
<i>Green, Abby,</i>	
payment to, for aiding Union soldiers to escape from Libby prison.....	639
<i>Greenhouse,</i>	
appropriation for construction of new... how to be expended.....	463
plan of, and how to be built.....	463
<i>Greenhouses,</i>	
appropriations for.....	193, 443
<i>Grinders of Coffee or Spices,</i>	
definition of, and special tax on.....	122
<i>Gross Receipts,</i>	
from passengers and mails, by railroads, steamboats, coaches, canals, &c. tax on.....	135
of toll-roads, tax upon, repealed.....	485
<i>Gros Ventres,</i>	
appropriations for the.....	493
<i>Guano,</i>	
provision as to exportation of certain...	328
<i>Gunboat,</i>	
one of the United States to be transferred to the republic of Liberia.....	39, 40
<i>Gunpowder,</i>	
purchase of site for, and erection of, building for magazine for storing.....	92
tax upon.....	474
<i>Guns,</i>	
of heaviest calibre, experiment to test effect of, upon stone forts, iron-clad vessels, &c.....	488, 489
facilities for making the experiments to be furnished by the secretaries of the war and navy.....	208
<i>Gwynn, Stewart,</i>	
mode of adjustment of accounts of.....	208
<b>H.</b>	
<i>Habeas Corpus,</i>	
courts of the United States and judges thereof, in addition to present authority, may grant writs of, in certain cases....	385
application for writ to be in writing and to state what.....	385
to be verified by affidavit.....	385
writ to be awarded forthwith, unless, &c. 385,	386
how to be directed.....	386
return to be made to, and within what time.....	386
upon the return, a day to be set for the hearing and within what time.....	386
petitioner may on oath deny the facts set forth in the return and allege others...	386
return may be amended.....	386
court or judge to determine the facts sum-	

<i>Habeas Corpus, (continued.)</i>	
marily and discharge the prisoner, if, &c.....	386
penalty for refusing to obey the writ....	386
for not making a return or making a false return.....	386
appeal from any inferior court, &c. to circuit court.....	386
from circuit court to the supreme court.....	386
terms, regulations, and orders respecting, &c.....	386
pending such proceedings or appeals, and after final judgment discharging the petitioner, all proceedings in State courts void.....	386
this act not to apply to persons held in custody of military authorities charged with any military offence, or aiding, &c. rebellion prior to the passage hereof.....	387
<i>Habeas Corpus cum Causa,</i>	
to be issued by the clerk of the circuit court of the United States in suits begun in State courts and removed to the circuit court when the defendant is in actual custody under the State process.....	385
the marshal to take the body of the defendant to be dealt with in the circuit court.....	385
to file with, or deliver to the clerk of State court, duplicate copy of writ	385
attachments, bail, &c. to continue in full force.....	385
<i>Hafer, William H.,</i>	
pension to.....	630
in case of his death, to John's widow and orphan children.....	630
<i>Hair. See Duties.</i>	
of the alpaca, goat, and other like animals, duty on unmanufactured, imported.....	559, 562
duty on manufactures of.....	561, 562
<i>Half-Breeds,</i>	
of the Osage Indians, certain, to have patents issue to, for eighty acres of land including their improvements 689,	690
<i>Hall, Emma J.,</i>	
pension to.....	580
<i>Hamilton, Mary C.,</i>	
pension to.....	594
<i>Hamlin, John H.,</i>	
payment to, of pay and allowances as second lieutenant of cavalry.....	643
<i>Hamrick, Wyatt H.,</i>	
accounts of, to be settled.....	610
<i>Hancock County Bridge Company,</i>	
may construct and maintain bridge across the Mississippi River.....	245
<i>Hancock, Major-General Winfield S.,</i>	
thanks of Congress to, for gallantry, &c. at Gettysburg.....	354
<i>Handbills,</i>	
the printing or engraving, &c. of, in the similitude of any United States obligation or security declared unlawful....	383
<i>Handy, William,</i>	
payment to, for extra clerical services...	22
<i>Hankow,</i>	
pay of consul at, established.....	225
<i>Harbor and Ship Canal,</i>	
at Portage Lake, additional grant of lands to Michigan for.....	81

<i>Harbor, Breakwater, and Ship Canal,</i> from Green Bay to Lake Michigan, grant of lands for.....	30	<i>Heating Apparatus,</i> appropriations for.....	192, 373, 44.
<i>Harbors,</i> appropriations for examinations, &c. of works at various, and for surveys of.....	71-74, 419-422	for public buildings.....	461
	See <i>Public Works.</i>	for Supreme Court room, law library, &c.....	462
<i>Hard Labor,</i> persons sentenced to imprisonment in the jail in the District of Columbia may be employed at.....	407	for President's house.....	463
proceeds of, how to be applied.....	407	<i>Hedrick, Hiram,</i> pension to.....	620
<i>Harmon, Matilda,</i> widow of Jacob Harmon, pension to....	617	<i>Heermance, Harrison,</i> payment to, as chaplain.....	608
<i>Harris, Edgar T.,</i> pension to.....	610	<i>Hemp,</i> not to be carried on deck or guards of passenger steamers, except, &c.....	227
<i>Harris, Jane,</i> pension to.....	592	<i>Henne, Robert,</i> pension of, increased.....	578
<i>Harvey, Effie J.,</i> widow of Clinton D. Harvey, pension to	631	<i>Herdon, Mrs. William L.,</i> copyright to issue to.....	587
<i>Harvey, J. S.,</i> assistant paymaster in the navy, not re- leased from responsibility for money stolen.....	618	<i>Heth, Ann,</i> pension to.....	583
<i>Harvey, Rufus L.,</i> pension to.....	627	<i>Heyl, Lewis,</i> payment to, for compiling statutes con- cerning duties on imports, and index to tariff bill.....	461
<i>Hastings, John,</i> credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts.....	604	<i>Hibner, Nicholas,</i> pension to.....	582
<i>Hats,</i> tax upon.....	474	<i>Hides,</i> of neat cattle, importation of, may be pro- hibited.....	3
<i>Hawaiian Bark, "Kamahamaha V.,"</i> payment to owners of.....	599	when and how act may be suspended....	4
<i>Hawaiian Vessels,</i> acts imposing discriminating duties of tonnage and impost within the United States, suspended as to, and their car- goes, and how long to continue.....	819	penalty for violation.....	4
<i>Hay,</i> not to be carried on deck, or guards of passenger steamers, except, &c.....	227	<i>Highways,</i> certain roads in the District of Columbia may be declared public.....	45
<i>Hayi,</i> appropriations for diplomatic representa- tives to.....	225	damages.....	45
title of, hereafter to be minister-resi- dent and consul-general.....	226	<i>Hinshaw, Jacob M.,</i> minor child of Jacob M. Hinshaw, pen- sion to.....	618
salaries of minister-resident and consul- general to.....	414	<i>Hinshaw, William A.,</i> minor child of Jacob M. Hinshaw, pen- sion to.....	618
<i>Heads of Divisions,</i> office of, in the office of commissioner of internal revenue, established.....	170	<i>Hinton, Nancy,</i> widow of John Hinton, pension to.....	631
<i>Heads of Families,</i> loyal persons, members of any tribe of Indians at peace with the United States, may buy a quarter-section of land each, in the sales of the lands of the Osages' reservation.....	688	<i>History of the Navy,</i> collection of facts to illustrate.....	490
allotment to those among the Indians of Middle Oregon.....	752	<i>Hodges, Horace I.,</i> allowance to heirs of, in settlement of his accounts.....	600
" <i>Heads of Families of the African Race,</i> " sales of lands made to, by the tax com- missioners of South Carolina, confirmed leases to, when may be changed into certifi- cates of sale.....	175	<i>Holland, James G.,</i> credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts.....	601
<i>Head-quarters.</i> See <i>General, &amp;c.</i> of general of army of the United States to be in Washington.....	436	<i>Hoffman, John,</i> pension to.....	586
<i>Heald, Joseph G.,</i> claim against the Choctaws, &c., for dam- ages to be determined.....	780, 781	<i>Homestead Rights</i> extended to certain lands in California... 549	
<i>Health Laws.</i> See <i>Quarantine and Health Laws.</i> provisions for the enforcement of, against the cholera, in aid of State authorities.	357	<i>Homestead.</i> See <i>Lands, Public.</i> all public lands in Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Louisiana, and Mississippi, to be disposed of according to law of... 66, 67 mode of applying for benefit of the law.. 67 owners of, upon lands heretofore desig- nated as mineral, but on which no valu- able mines of gold, &c. have been dis- covered, may pre-empt the same, or take them as homesteads.....	253
		<i>Honolulu,</i> steamships of the line from San Francis- co to Japan and China not required to touch at.....	394
		monthly mail steamship service between San Francisco and, Postmaster-General may invite proposals on.....	543, 544
		See <i>Mail Steamship Service.</i>	
		<i>Hoods,</i> tax upon.....	474

- Hoop-Skirts*,  
tax upon..... 474
- Hopley, John*,  
payment to..... 22
- Horne, Henry*,  
payment to..... 600
- Horse Dealers*,  
definition of, and special tax on..... 116
- Horses*,  
duty on those imported alive..... 48
- Horses, Cavalry and Artillery*,  
appropriation for purchase of..... 91
- Horton, Lewis A.*,  
pension of, increased..... 629
- Hosea, Mary*,  
widow of James Hosea, pension to..... 630
- Hospital Furniture and Clothing*,  
to be placed at the disposal of the authorities of the city of Portland, for the relief of sufferers by the fire..... 364
- Hospital, Government, for the Insane*,  
appropriations for..... 20, 316, 464
- Hospitals, Marine*,  
appropriation for, at Cleveland..... 22  
at Chelsea..... 310  
sale of certain authorized..... 40, 76
- Hospitals, Navy*,  
appropriations for..... 36, 491  
at Washington..... 325
- Hospital Stewards*,  
at each military post..... 333  
attached to the medical department..... 335
- Hotels, Keepers of*,  
definition of, and special tax on..... 117, 118  
certain, to pay an additional tax..... 118
- House of Correction for Boys*,  
act to establish, in District of Columbia.. 232  
government vested in seven trustees.... 232  
trustees, how appointed, and term of office..... 232  
to have expenses, but no pay..... 233  
to be a corporation..... 233  
name and powers of..... 233  
duties of trustees..... 233, 234  
superintendent and other officers..... 233  
treasurer, bond, and duties..... 233  
grounds and buildings to be prepared... 233  
boys of what ages and for what offences to be sentenced to..... 233  
expenses of, while in institution, how paid..... 234  
superintendent to reside at institution, and have charge, &c. of the boys... 233, 234  
to keep a register of the boys admitted to have charge of property, and keep accounts..... 234  
books to be open to inspection of trustees..... 234  
to make contracts for the institution. 234  
to give bond..... 233  
annual report to Secretary of Interior... 234  
expenses of construction, how to be paid. 235
- House of Representatives*,  
appropriation for officers, clerks, &c. and contingent expenses of... 24, 25, 192, 193  
deficiency appropriation for contingent expenses of, for the year ending June 30, 1866..... 59  
ventilation of bath-room of the..... 325  
duties of clerk of, in preparing for the organization of..... 397  
roll of members elect to be made..... 397  
names of what members to be placed on the roll..... 397
- House of Representatives, (continued.)*  
if clerk is unable to perform this duty sergeant-at-arms to do it..... 397  
if sergeant-at-arms is unable, door-keeper to perform it..... 397  
compensation of officers, &c. of..... 441, 442, 443  
contingent expenses of the..... 442, 443
- Howard Institute and Home*,  
of the District of Columbia, incorporated 69  
its powers and objects..... 69  
managers and their powers..... 69  
to be established and maintained by voluntary contributions..... 70  
record thereof to be kept and reported annually..... 70
- Howard University*,  
in the District of Columbia, act to incorporate..... 438, 439  
general and special provisions of the act of incorporation..... 438, 439
- Hubbard, Gordon S.*,  
account of, for carrying mail, to be audited and paid..... 597
- Hudnall, James I.*,  
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of accounts for public money lost..... 645
- Humboldt Canal Company*,  
right of way granted to, for a canal through the public lands of the United States..... 64  
certain lands may be flowed to create a reservoir for..... 64  
sites for waste-gates, mill-sites, depots, &c..... 64  
grant to cease, unless, &c..... 64  
not to interfere with grant to any railroad company..... 64
- Hunter, Commander Charles*,  
to be restored to his rank in the navy... 70
- Huntington, Dimick B.*,  
sums found due in settlement of accounts of, as Indian agent, to be paid..... 570
- Hurley, Thomas*,  
pension to..... 584
- Hyatt, Thaddeus*,  
patent of, for improvements in vault covers, extended..... 604  
effect of extension..... 604
- Hydrometers. See Internal Revenue.*  
Secretary of Treasury may adopt, for testing spirits subject to tax, &c..... 481
- Hydrographic Office*,  
established in Navy Department..... 69  
to be attached to bureau of navigation... 69  
purposes thereof..... 69  
maps and charts to be published and furnished navigators at cost of printing and paper..... 69  
copyrights to be purchased..... 69  
money received from sales of maps, &c. to be returned to treasury and here used. 69

## I.

- Idaho Land District*,  
established, provisions concerning..... 77  
to be located at Boise City..... 77
- Idaho Territory*,  
appropriations for government of... 204, 455  
to pay for census of..... 22  
for Indian service in..... 279, 512  
post-roads established in..... 288  
land district established in..... 77  
name and location..... 77



*Idaho Territory, (continued.)*

register and receiver of land district in . . . 77  
 their duties and pay . . . . . 77  
 surveyor-general for, authorized . . . . . 77  
     salary, duties, allowances . . . . . 77  
     office to be at Boise City . . . . . 77  
 net proceeds of internal revenue of, for  
     three years, to be applied to erection of  
     penitentiaries in . . . . . 377  
     limit of amount to be expended . . . 377  
     at what places to be erected . . . . . 377  
 survey of boundary between, and Oregon 466  
 salaries of chief justice and associate jus-  
     tices . . . . . 426  
 judges of Supreme Court of, to define judi-  
     cial districts, assign judges, and appoint  
     times and places for holding the courts 427  
 sessions of legislative assembly to be bi-  
     ennial, after, &c. . . . . 427  
     next election for members of . . . . . 427  
 term of office of members of house and  
     council . . . . . 427  
 councillor districts and election of mem-  
     bers of council . . . . . 427  
*Idaho, The Steam Screw Sloop of War,*  
 to be accepted by the Secretary of the  
     Navy and contractor discharged . . . . . 640  
*Illinois,*  
 post-roads established in 191, 282, 283, 551, 552  
*Illinois Soldiers' College and Military Academy,*  
 cots and bedding for five hundred persons  
 granted to, for use of free students  
 therein, disabled by the war . . . . . 366  
*Illuminating Oils,*  
 the mixing of, with naphtha for sale, how  
     punished . . . . . 484  
     selling, &c. such mixture . . . . . 484  
*Immigration,*  
 expenses under act to encourage . . . 226, 415  
*Imprisonment,*  
 persons sentenced to, in the jail in the  
     District of Columbia, may be employed  
     at hard labor . . . . . 407  
*Imprisonment for Debt,*  
 State laws for discharge from, to apply  
     to process from courts of the United  
     States . . . . . 543  
     all modifications, conditions, and re-  
     strictions of, upon, to apply to such  
     process . . . . . 543  
     oath of, and notice by, debtor . . . . . 543  
     all proceedings to be had before commis-  
     sioners of the circuit court of the United  
     States . . . . . 543  
*Improvements,*  
 claim of settlers upon certain townships  
 ceded to the Ponca Indians for, to be  
 satisfied by the Poncas . . . . . 675, 676  
*Import Duties,*  
 under treaty with Japan . . . . . 655  
*Imports. See Duties.*  
 persons claiming lien on, to be notified . . 182  
 not exceeding \$ 100 in value, may be en-  
     tered without triplicate invoice, if, &c. 182  
 act imposing duties on certain . . . . . 328  
*Incidental Expenses*  
 of collectors of customs, when part may  
     be paid . . . . . 186  
*Income,*  
 returns of, to state whether the rates, &c.  
     are given in coin or currency . . . . . 5, 147  
     if made in coin, to be reduced to cur-  
     rency . . . . . 5, 147  
     duty of assessors in such cases . . . . 147

*Income Tax. See Internal Revenue.*

to be paid by persons out of the United  
 States and not citizens, on income from  
 business in the United States . . . . . 138  
 levied May 1, and payable June 30, in  
     each year . . . . . 138  
 to be levied March 1, and be payable on or  
     before April 30, in each year . . . . . 480  
 to last until 1870, and no longer . . . . 138, 480  
 rate of, whence derived, amount exempt  
 to be for the year ending December 31 . . 478  
 in estimating income, what to be included 478  
     what to be deducted . . . . . 478, 479  
 list or return . . . . . 479  
     to be verified by oath . . . . . 479  
     may be increased . . . . . 479  
 penalty for neglect or refusal to make re-  
     turns, or making false returns . . . . 479  
     not to be assessed until after reason-  
     able notice . . . . . 480  
 if income tax is paid in another district . 479  
 amount of income may be proved . . . . 479  
 deductions claimed, not to be allowed until  
     approved by assistant assessor . . . . 479  
 appeal from assistant assessor to assessor 479  
 decision of assessor to be final, unless re-  
     versed by commissioner of internal re-  
     venue . . . . . 479, 480  
 if not paid when due, five per cent and in-  
     terest to be added . . . . . 480  
 of those in the civil, military, or naval  
     service of the United States . . . . . 139, 480  
     rate of tax . . . . . 480  
     amount of, to be deducted . . . . . 480  
     pay-rolls, &c. to show such payments 480  
     accounting officers to require proof  
     that taxes have been deducted and  
     paid over . . . . . 480  
 payments of prize money to be deemed  
     income . . . . . 480  
     but not to mechanics or laborers on  
     public works . . . . . 480  
 this takes effect upon salary and compensa-  
     tion for March, 1867 . . . . . 480  
*Indemnity*  
 for spoliation upon the Poncas, to be paid  
     by the United States . . . . . 676  
*Independent Treasury,*  
 appropriations for the expenses of the . . 202,  
     452, 453  
     for assistant treasurers of the United  
     States . . . . . 452, 453  
     for clerks, messengers, and watch-  
     men . . . . . 452, 453  
*Indiana,*  
 post-roads established in . . . . . 6, 191, 282, 552  
*Indian Affairs,*  
 appropriations for the office of commis-  
     sioner of . . . . . 197, 447  
 extra clerks in office of . . . . . 315  
*Indian Agents,*  
 in Utah Territory, payment to certain, of  
     sums found due in settlement of their  
     accounts . . . . . 570  
     appointment of certain sub-Indian agents 515  
*Indian Annuity Goods,*  
 appropriation to purchase in lieu of those  
     lost by fire on steamer Frank Bates . . 208  
*Indian Bureau,*  
 appropriations for the . . . . . 255, 468  
*Indian Department,*  
 appropriation for current and contingent  
     expenses of, and for fulfilling treaty  
     stipulations with Indian tribes for the

*Indian Department, (continued.)*

years ending June 30, 1867 and 1868 . . . . .	255 - 280, 492 - 515
superintendents, agents, sale agents, clerks, &c. . . . .	255, 256, 492, 493
interpreters, presents, provisions . . . . .	256, 492
buildings and repairs . . . . .	256, 492
contingencies . . . . .	256, 492
treaty stipulations, &c. with the	
Apaches . . . . .	259, 276, 492, 493
Arapahoes . . . . .	271, 276, 493
Arikarces . . . . .	493
Assinaboines . . . . .	493
Blackfeet Indians . . . . .	208, 273, 508
Bois Fortes . . . . .	257, 274, 494
Calapooias . . . . .	264, 265, 493, 510
Camanches . . . . .	259, 276, 493
Cayuses . . . . .	266, 510, 511
Chastas . . . . .	256, 493, 494
Cherokee Nation . . . . .	279, 499, 513
Cheyennes . . . . .	271, 276, 493
Chickasaws . . . . .	258, 259, 497
Chippewas . . . . .	256, 257, 258, 261, 271, 273, 274, 370, 494, 495, 496, 497, 504
Choctaws . . . . .	258, 259, 497
Clackamas . . . . .	265, 493
Creeks . . . . .	259, 272, 320, 498, 499
Dakotas . . . . .	273, 274, 508, 509
Delawares . . . . .	260, 499, 500
D'Wamish . . . . .	266, 500
Flatheads . . . . .	269, 500, 501, 514
Fort Laramie . . . . .	208, 493
Foxes . . . . .	263, 506, 507
Grand Portage . . . . .	257, 494
Gros Ventres . . . . .	493
Iowas . . . . .	260, 501
Kansas . . . . .	260, 501
Kickapoos . . . . .	260, 501
Kiowas . . . . .	259, 276, 493
Kioways . . . . .	493
Klamaths . . . . .	277, 501
Kootenays . . . . .	270, 501
Lac de Flambeau . . . . .	257
Lake Winnibagoshish . . . . .	258, 273, 496
Lower Brulés . . . . .	273, 508, 509
Makahs . . . . .	266, 501, 502
Mandams . . . . .	493
Medawakantons . . . . .	279, 514
Menomonees . . . . .	258, 260, 502
Menomones . . . . .	494
Miamies . . . . .	260, 261, 502, 515
Middle Oregons . . . . .	270, 498
Minneconjons . . . . .	273, 508
Missourias . . . . .	261, 504
Modocs . . . . .	277, 501
Mollallas . . . . .	265, 493
Molels . . . . .	270, 502
Navajos . . . . .	279, 514
New York Indians . . . . .	258, 494
Nez Percés . . . . .	267, 269, 503, 504
Nisquallys . . . . .	261, 502, 503
O'Gallalas . . . . .	274, 508
Omahas . . . . .	261 - 276, 504
Onk-pah-pah . . . . .	274, 508
Osages . . . . .	261, 504
Ottawas . . . . .	270, 370, 504
Ottoes . . . . .	261, 504
Pawnees . . . . .	262, 278, 505
Peminbas . . . . .	271, 497
Pillager Bands . . . . .	258, 273, 496
Poncas . . . . .	265, 278, 505
Pottawatomes . . . . .	262, 265, 280, 370, 505, 506
Puyallups . . . . .	261, 502, 503

*Indian Department, (continued.)*

treaty stipulations, &c. with the	
Quapaws . . . . .	263, 506
Quil-leh-utes . . . . .	270, 506, 514, 515
Qui-nai-elts . . . . .	270, 506, 514, 515
Red Lake . . . . .	271, 496, 497
Rogue Rivers . . . . .	263, 506
Sacs . . . . .	263, 506, 507
Sans Arcs . . . . .	274, 509, 510
Scotons . . . . .	256, 493, 494
Seminoles . . . . .	263, 319, 507
Senecas . . . . .	264, 507, 508
Shawnees . . . . .	264, 507, 508
Shoshonees . . . . .	272, 508
Sioux . . . . .	273, 274, 508, 509, 512
Sissetons . . . . .	279, 514
Six Nations . . . . .	264, 510
S'Klallams . . . . .	270, 510
Snake . . . . .	511
Tabeguache Bands . . . . .	272, 275, 510
Texas . . . . .	278, 513
Two Kettles . . . . .	273, 509
Umatillas . . . . .	266, 510, 511
Umpquas . . . . .	256, 264, 493, 494, 510
Upper Pen d'Oreilles . . . . .	270, 501
Upper Yanktonais . . . . .	274, 509
Utahs . . . . .	272, 275, 510, 513
Wahpakoota . . . . .	279, 514
Wahpatons . . . . .	279, 514
Walla-Wallas . . . . .	266, 510, 511
Wichitas . . . . .	278, 513
Winnabagoes . . . . .	268, 265, 280, 494, 511
Yakamas . . . . .	267, 277, 511
Yanctons . . . . .	265, 278, 512, 514
Yanctonais . . . . .	274, 509
Indian service in	
Arizona Territory . . . . .	279, 512
in California . . . . .	278, 279, 512, 513
in Colorado Territory . . . . .	279, 512
in Dakota Territory . . . . .	280, 512
in Idaho Territory . . . . .	279, 512
in Michigan . . . . .	278, 514
in Minnesota . . . . .	278, 514
in Montana Territory . . . . .	279, 512
in Nevada Territory . . . . .	279 - 326, 512
in New Mexico . . . . .	278, 279, 513
in Oregon . . . . .	278, 279, 512, 513
in Utah Territory . . . . .	275, 279, 512
in Washington Territory . . . . .	278, 279, 512, 513
in country leased from Choctaws . . . . .	278, 513
annuities to Pawnees, Poncas, and Yancton Sioux . . . . .	278, 514
vaccination . . . . .	278, 514
colonizing, &c. the Wichitas and other affiliated bands . . . . .	278, 513
interest on abstracted bonds of Cherokee school and national funds . . . . .	279, 514
on non-paying stock held in trust for various Indian tribes . . . . .	279, 514
Attorney-General to inquire into condition of all funds held in trust for Indian tribes . . . . .	497
what stocks are non-paying, and the remedy of the United States . . . . .	497
report to Congress . . . . .	497
subsistence of the Sisseton, Wahpaton, Medanakanton, and Wahpakoota bands of Sioux or Dakota Indians . . . . .	279, 514
delivery of provisions to Indians within the Utah superintendency . . . . .	280, 513
special agents to the Winnebagos and Pottawatomes in Wisconsin . . . . .	280, 514
funds held, and appropriations made, for	

<i>Indian Department, (continued.)</i>		<i>Indian Tribes, (continued.)</i>	
Indians to be expended only according to law and treaty stipulations.....	280	rescue of prisoners from, and returning them to their homes.....	515
payment for supplies for destitute Indians of the southern superintendency.....	280	arrest of persons charged with crimes against the.....	515
for removal to homes.....	280	<i>India-Rubber Boots and Shoes,</i>	
full examination to be made before money is expended.....	280	tax upon.....	474
loyal citizens of good moral character may trade with Indian tribes, upon giving bond, &c.....	280	<i>Indorsed Letters</i>	
conditions of bond.....	280	to be returned to writers free.....	60
existing laws and regulations to apply to such traders.....	280	<i>Industrial Exposition,</i>	
rescue of prisoners from Indians, and arrest of persons charged with crimes against Indians.....	515	at Paris, France, joint resolutions in relation to the.....	326, 347
no money or annuity to be paid to any Indian tribe engaged in hostilities against the United States, &c. since, &c. nor until new appropriations are made.....	515	acts of Secretary of State approved.....	347
hostilities by any tribe to be reported to Congress.....	515	Secretary of State to make general regulations.....	348
Indian bureau to report each session, to Congress, tabular statement of separate objects of expenditure.....	515	general agent at New York....	347, 362, 363
appointment of Indian sub-agents.....	515	may appoint clerks, their pay....	347, 348
appropriation for Miamies, to whom to be paid.....	515	commissioners.....	363
<i>Indianola,</i>		who not to be.....	363
to be port of entry for district of Saluria, Texas, instead of La Salle.....	308	people of the United States invited to take part in.....	363
<i>Indian Regiments,</i>		appropriations for.....	362, 363
payment of bounty to certain, provided for.....	360	<i>Infantry,</i>	
<i>Indian Reservations,</i>		number of regiments of, in the army, and how organized.....	332
appropriations for survey of.....	318	four regiments to be the veteran reserve corps.....	332
<i>Indians and Indian Tribes. See Indian Tribes.</i>		four regiments of colored soldiers.....	332
subsistence, clothing, &c. for destitute, within the southern superintendency..	347	original vacancies in grades of officers, how filled.....	332
<i>Indian Scouts,</i>		veteran reserve corps, how officered....	332
may be enlisted and employed in the Territories and Indian country.....	333	each regiment to have what officers and men.....	333
to have pay and allowances of cavalry soldiers.....	333	<i>Informers,</i>	
<i>Indian Sub-Agents,</i>		of violations of provisions of the internal revenue law, one half of fine, &c. for extortion or oppression by certain revenue officers to go to.....	101
appointment of those whose salaries are over \$1,000 a year.....	515	for exercising trade, &c. without payment of special tax.....	113
<i>Indian Territory,</i>		for violating law as to sales, &c.....	134
post-roads established in.....	288	amount to be paid to, when there has been a judgment.....	145
<i>Indian Tribes,</i>		when payment is made without suit or before judgment.....	146
provisions as to trust funds of.....	279, 280	no right accrues to, until, &c.....	146
any loyal citizen of good moral character may trade with, upon giving bonds... ..	280	when a witness in civil actions for a penalty the other party may be a witness also.....	146
conditions of bond.....	280	appropriation to pay certain, their share of certain fines, penalties, and forfeitures.....	203
existing laws and regulations applicable to such traders.....	280	of breaches of customs laws, one fourth of fines, penalties, and forfeitures under seizures to go to.....	546
appropriation for negotiation of treaties with certain, of the Upper Missouri and Upper Platte rivers.....	358	when officer of revenue cutter is informer, one half of proceeds to go to officers of the cutter, to be divided among them according to their pay.....	546, 547
how to be expended.....	358	<i>Inland Sea,</i>	
no money or annuity to be paid to any in hostility against the United States, &c., since, &c.....	515	opening of port in, by Japan, may be accepted in lieu of payment of money... ..	665
nor until new appropriations are made.....	515	<i>Insane Asylum</i>	
report to Congress of cases of hostilities	515	in the District of Columbia, who may be admitted to.....	93, 94
Attorney-General to report upon condition of funds held by the United States in trust for.....	497	<i>Insane, Government Hospital for the,</i>	
to report what stocks are not paying, the security and remedy of the United States.....	497	appropriations for the.....	20, 316, 464
interest on non-paying stock held for...	514	finishing, &c. each wing, &c.....	464
		salary of superintendent, established....	464
		<i>Inspection. See Internal Revenue.</i>	
		of spirits, Secretary of Treasury may adopt rules, &c. to insure correct and uniform system of.....	481

*Inspection Laws*,  
in regard to steamboats, special examinations to be made from time to time into the administration of..... 229

*Inspection of Lights*,  
appropriations for expenses of..... 458

*Inspection of Boilers*,  
one additional at New York..... 229

*Inspector (General) of Spirits*,  
to inspect and gauge all distilled spirits, and mark barrels and packages..... 481

*Inspector of Military Academy*,  
appropriation for pay of clerk in office of 449

*Inspectors*,  
on board vessels destined for one or more ports in the United States, regulations as to..... 184  
under the internal revenue act, penalty upon, for extortion or oppression... 101  
penalty upon, for accepting, &c. any money, &c. for compromising, &c. any charge for violating the law relating to internal taxes..... 483  
under internal-revenue laws, to give bonds..... 484  
amount, conditions, and how to be approved..... 484  
appropriation for salaries and expenses of 445

*Inspectors-General*,  
four of the army, their pay, emoluments, &c..... 334  
assistant, their number, pay, &c.... 34

*Inspectors of Customs*,  
increased pay of certain, to continue... 208

*Inspectors of Cotton*,  
appointment, duties, and pay of..... 101

*Inspectors of Distilleries*,  
appointment and duties of..... 155, 160  
not to be engaged in other business... 156  
not to be or become interested in the production of distilled spirits..... 168  
fees and pay of, and by whom paid.... 156  
assistants, appointment, duties, &c. of... 156  
law requiring one for each distillery, repealed..... 481  
duty of, to be performed by whom... 481, 482

*Inspectors of Steamboats*,  
penalty upon, for not making returns as required by law..... 188  
appropriations for..... 203, 373, 453  
bonds of..... 229  
penalty upon persons connected with any association of steamboat pilots, engineers, masters, or owners, for attempting to exercise the functions of..... 228  
such act to be a misdemeanor..... 228  
to forfeit office and pay \$ 500..... 228  
clerk in local offices at New York and New Orleans..... 229  
stationery, printing, instruments, &c. for annual compensation of local, established for the district of—  
Baltimore..... 229  
Boston and Charlestown..... 229  
Buffalo..... 229  
Charleston..... 229  
Chicago..... 229  
Cincinnati..... 229  
Cleveland..... 229  
Detroit..... 229  
Galena..... 229  
Galveston..... 229  
Louisville..... 229  
Memphis..... 229

*Inspectors of Steamboats*, (continued.)  
annual compensation of local, established for the district of—  
Mobile..... 229  
Nashville..... 229  
New London..... 229  
New Orleans..... 229  
New York..... 229  
Norfolk..... 229  
Oswego..... 229  
Philadelphia..... 229  
Pittsburg..... 229  
Portland, (Maine)..... 229  
Portland, (Oregon)..... 229  
San Francisco..... 229  
Savannah..... 229  
Saint Louis..... 229  
Vermont..... 229  
Wheeling..... 229  
to investigate more thoroughly the causes of disaster to steam-vessels..... 453  
to prosecute for violations of law..... 453

*Inspectors of Tobacco*,  
provisions as to appointment and duties of..... 125, 126  
fees of, and how paid..... 125  
to keep account of stamps delivered to, and sold or used by..... 125, 126  
to give bonds..... 126

*Insurance Agents*,  
definition of, and special tax on..... 119

*Insurance Companies*,  
tax upon, or license of, agencies of, in Washington, D. C. not to exceed, &c. 433

*Insurrection, The*,  
declared to be at an end in certain States 813, 817  
throughout the Union..... 817

*Intelligence Office Keepers*,  
definition of, and special tax on..... 118

*Interest*,  
on abstracted bonds of Cherokee school and national funds..... 279  
on non-paying stock held in trust for Indian tribes..... 279  
on sums loaned for government purposes by First National Bank at Washington, D. C..... 313  
rate of, upon taxes not paid when due, to be one per cent a month..... 473, 480  
none to be charged for fraction of a month 473

*Interior Department*,  
appropriations for..... 20, 197, 198, 374, 468

*Internal Revenue*,  
appointment of assistant assessors, by the Secretary of the Treasury..... 2  
act to declare the meaning of parts of... 4, 5  
"dividends in scrip" in § 120, to mean what..... 4, 5  
"stockholders" in § 122, to mean what... 5  
"all such interest," &c. in § 122, to mean what..... 5  
returns of income to be declared to be stated in coin or legal currency..... 5, 147  
when in coined money, to be reduced to value in currency..... 5, 147  
appropriations for expenses of administering, except, &c..... 205  
accommodations for officers of..... 319  
act amending act to provide..... 98  
unmanufactured cotton to pay a tax of three cents a pound..... 98, 471  
weight, how ascertained..... 98  
tax a lien..... 98

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

- no drawback on unmanufactured cotton, when exported raw ..... 98
- no tax upon imported, on which imported duty has been paid..... 98
- tax, how levied and paid, and proceedings in reference thereto...98-101
- See *Cotton. p. 860.*
- penalty upon inspectors, revenue agents, or special agents for extortion or wilful oppression..... 101
- fine, imprisonment, dismissal from office..... 101
- one half of fine to the United States, and one half to the informer..... 101
- assistant assessors when to notify persons to render annual lists..... 101
- persons notified, and neglecting to render lists or render false lists, may be summoned to appear, produce books, &c.... 101
- witnesses may be summoned..... 101
- if persons do not reside, &c. in the State, assessor may enter any district where they may be found, &c..... 102
- summons, how served..... 102
- certificate of service to be evidence..... 102
- description of books..... 102
- penalty for neglecting to obey..... 102
- attachment, &c. for contempt..... 102
- assessors or assistants to enter premises, take views and make up lists..... 102
- if false lists, &c. are returned, 100 per cent to be added to tax..... 102
- for neglect to render lists, 50 per cent.... 102
- further time may be allowed..... 102
- amount added, how to be collected..... 102
- assessors to advertise, &c. when and where appeals will be received as to erroneous assessments..... 103
- to submit proceedings and lists to all who may apply..... 103
- appeals may be determined summarily... 103
- not to be allowed after, &c..... 103
- to be in writing, and state what.... 103
- witnesses to be summoned and books produced..... 103
- assessors may re-examine and rectify assessments..... 103
- not to increase them except after notice..... 103
- assessors, when to make lists..... 103
- lists to contain what..... 103
- property of non-residents..... 103
- to be sent to collector in ten days... 104
- special lists may be made, within, &c. of property omitted or understated..... 104
- the word "duty" in this act to mean tax, 104
- pay and commissions of assessors...104, 105
- limit of salary of..... 104
- office rent and clerk hire and accounts thereof..... 104
- affidavit of clerk..... 105
- chief clerk may administer certain oaths..... 105
- pay of assistant assessors..... 105, 473
- when employed outside of place of residence..... 105
- office rent, stationery, blank books, postage, &c..... 105, 473
- allowance to for office rent discontinued..... 473

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

- accounts of assistant assessors, how made and verified..... 105
- bids and contracts for supply of stationery..... 105
- additional compensation to assessors and assistants in certain districts..... 105
- not to exceed the rate of \$5,000 a year..... 105
- collectors acting as disbursing officers, to be allowed certain bills heretofore paid
- commissions of assessors and collectors in districts whence and to which cotton, distilled spirits, &c. are sent.. 106, 473
- accounts of assessors and collectors, after June 30, 1864, to be adjusted to fiscal year..... 106
- if more than one assessor or collector in any year, commissions to be apportioned..... 106
- no salaries or commissions to be paid, unless commissioner of internal revenue certifies that all reports, &c. have been received..... 106
- collectors to give notice that taxes are payable, and of the time and place of payment..... 106
- to notify persons not paying..... 106
- fees therefor..... 106
- if taxes are not paid in ten days, ten per cent additional to be paid.... 106
- notice for taxes not in annual lists, &c..... 106, 107
- when may distrain for taxes..... 107
- proceedings in case of distraint..... 107
- notice, sale, &c..... 107
- effect of certificate of sale..... 107
- tax to be a lien..... 107
- levy for taxes..... 107
- books containing evidence of property the subject of distraint, to be exhibited to collector on demand..... 107
- property distrained may be restored to owner, if, &c..... 107, 108
- if tax is not paid, property to be sold proceeds of sale..... 108
- exemptions from distraint and sale.... 108
- appraisal of property declared to be exempt..... 108
- where property liable to distraint is not divisible, whole to be sold..... 108
- proceeds how disposed of..... 108
- in sales of property, if amount of tax is not bid, collector may buy for the United States..... 108
- such property may be sold..... 108
- if there has been no assessment thereon, one to be made..... 108
- accounts of charges and expenses in sales or seizures to be made..... 108
- real estate, when may be sold for taxes 108, 109
- proceedings in cases of such sales... 109
- notice, place of sale, sale..... 109
- if it consists of several tracts..... 109
- when may be bought for the United States..... 109
- adjournment of sale..... 109
- certificates of purchase, to set forth what..... 109
- deed to be given upon surrender of certificate..... 109
- to be prima facie evidence of recitals therein..... 109

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

tax deed of real estate, to convey what..	109
owner may stop proceedings before sale, by paying tax and costs.....	109
may redeem within one year after sale by, &c.....	109
collector may seize and sell real estate in another district.....	110
records of sales to be kept.....	110
to state what.....	110
to be delivered to successor.....	110
copies to be evidence.....	110
entry to be made therein of the fact, when land is redeemed..	110
if property seized and sold is not sufficient to pay the tax, other property may from time to time be seized and sold..	110
the word "county" to mean what in this act.....	110
collectors to be charged with whole amount of taxes in lists, stamps, fines, &c.....	110
to be credited with what.....	110
if collector dies, &c. lists to be delivered to his successor, who shall collect the same.....	110
collectors to collect all taxes, and prosecute for penalties, fines, &c.....	111
taxes, forfeitures and penalties, how sued for and recovered.....	111
suit not to be commenced without authority.....	111
United States not to be subject to costs or attorney's fees, unless, &c.	111
taxes wrongly assessed, &c. may be refunded.....	111
collectors to be repaid amounts of judgments paid by them, and damages and costs recovered against them.....	111
judgments recovered for taxes, &c. to be paid to collector.....	111
in cases of second assessment taxes not to be refunded, unless, &c.....	111
taxable property held to be sold, &c. in fraud of revenue laws, may be seized by collector and forfeited.....	111
raw materials, tools, &c. for manufacture in fraud of the law may be seized and shall be forfeited.....	112
proceedings to enforce forfeiture.....	112
penalty for possessing taxable property with intent to sell in fraud of the law, &c.....	112
goods to be seized and held.....	112
perishable property to be appraised..	112
may be restored to owner, he giving bond.....	112
bond to be filed with district attorney.....	112
notice of proceedings in court, when and how given to obligors on the bond.....	112
if bond is not given, property to be sold.....	112
proceeds of sale.....	112
<b>SPECIAL TAXES.</b>	
persons not to do certain kinds of business until special tax is paid.....	113
persons doing such business to register names, &c. with assistant assessors....	113
register to state what.....	113
returns to be made to assessors and collectors.....	113

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

special tax to be paid collector who shall give a receipt therefor.....	113
penalty for exercising, &c. any trade without payment of tax.....	113, 473
fine and imprisonment.....	113, 473
fine to be divided between, &c.....	113, 473
upon manufacturers of tobacco, snuff, or cigars, and upon dealers in liquors.....	473
definition of dealers in liquors..	474
receipt for payment of special tax to state what.....	113
payment of, not to exempt from additional tax for doing business in another place, except for lawyers, physicians, &c.	113
no special tax for storage of goods, &c. if no goods, &c. are there kept, except as samples.....	113
persons carrying on a taxable business to exhibit receipt therefor to revenue officer on demand.....	114
if pedler refuses to exhibit receipt, his property may be seized.....	114
summary proceedings thereon....	114
special taxes when due.....	114
proportional part of tax.....	114
if person who has paid special tax dies, his executor, &c. may carry on business without additional tax.....	114
in case of removal.....	114
cases of death, removal, &c. to be registered.....	114
persons carrying on more than one business in the same place, at the same time, to pay tax for each.....	114
in towns of less than six thousand persons, one tax may cover what classes of business.....	114
auctioneers not to sell goods at private sale nor employ other persons, except, &c.	114
penalty for so doing.....	115
may sell goods of persons paying special tax on their premises.....	115
who may and who may not do business in partnership and pay but one special tax.....	115
definition of, and special tax on,	
apothecaries.....	119, 471
architects.....	121
assayers.....	121
auctioneers.....	119
banks and bankers.....	115
billiard rooms and bowling alleys, proprietors of.....	120
brewers.....	117
brokers.....	116
builders and contractors.....	121
butchers.....	120, 471
cattle brokers.....	116, 117
circuses, proprietors of.....	120
civil engineers.....	121
claim agents.....	118
commercial brokers.....	117
concert halls, proprietors of,.....	120
confectioners.....	118, 471
contractors.....	121
conveyancers.....	118
custom-house brokers.....	117
dentists.....	121
distillers.....	117
distillers of apples, grapes, or peaches	117
distillers of coal-oil, burning-fluid and camphene.....	117, 565

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

definition of, and special tax on,  
 eating-houses, keepers of..... 118  
 engineers, civil..... 121  
 express carriers and agents..... 121  
 gas-fitters..... 121, 471  
 gift enterprises, proprietors of..... 120  
 grinders of coffee or spices..... 122  
 horse-dealers..... 116  
 hotels, keepers of..... 117, 118  
 insurance agents..... 119  
 intelligence-office keepers..... 118  
 jacks, owners of..... 120  
 jugglers..... 120  
 land-warrant brokers..... 116  
 lawyers..... 121  
 livery-stable keepers..... 116  
 lottery-ticket dealers..... 116  
 manufacturers..... 119, 474  
 miners..... 121  
 museums, proprietors of..... 120  
 patent agents..... 118  
 patent-right dealers..... 118  
 pawnbrokers..... 116  
 pedlars..... 119, 474  
 photographers..... 120  
 physicians..... 121  
 plumbers..... 121, 471  
 produce brokers..... 117  
 real-estate agents..... 118  
 rectifiers..... 117  
 retail dealers..... 115  
 retail dealers in liquors..... 116, 474  
 stallions, owners of..... 120  
 steamers and vessels..... 118  
 surgeons..... 121  
 taverns, keepers of..... 117, 118  
 theatres, proprietors of..... 120  
 tobacconists..... 120  
 wholesale dealers..... 115  
 wholesale dealers in liquors..... 116, 474  
 annual special tax not to be imposed upon apothecaries, confectioners, butchers, keepers of eating-houses, hotels, inns or taverns, or retail dealers, except, &c., unless their annual gross receipts exceed \$1,000..... 122  
 amount of receipts, how determined. 122  
 no special tax upon certain vintners, apothecaries, physicians, farmers..... 122  
 payment of special tax not to exempt from penalty under State laws for carrying on such trade, &c., nor authorize a trade, &c. prohibited by State laws; nor prevent a State from imposing an additional tax..... 122

**MANUFACTURERS.**

persons, firms, and corporations manufacturing, &c. to render an account of full amount of actual sales..... 122  
 to state quantity consumed or used for another manufacturer..... 122  
 market value, and whether shipped or consigned..... 122  
 value, &c. to be estimated by actual sales..... 123  
 how, when goods are not in the custody of the manufacturers 123  
 manufacturers of tobacco, snuff, and cigars to make additional statement under oath..... 123  
 to give bond, and in what sums, for different machines or presses..... 123

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

conditions of bond of manufacturers, &c. 123  
 may be renewed or changed.... 123  
 collector to give a certificate stating the kind and number of machines, &c. for which bond is given..... 123  
 manufacturer to exhibit certificate upon demand of revenue officer..... 123, 124  
 penalty for manufacturing without giving bond..... 124  
 fine and imprisonment..... 124  
 assistant assessors to keep record of manufacturers of tobacco, snuff, and cigars in his district open for inspection.... 124  
 abstract of returns to be entered thereon..... 124  
 assessor to keep such record for entire district..... 124  
 tax how assessed, when the tobacco, cigars, &c. are made on shares, or the material is furnished by one party and manufactured by another..... 124  
 penalty for collusion..... 124  
 manufacturer to make and deliver to assistant assessor an inventory of the tobacco, &c. owned by him on the first of January in each year..... 124  
 inventory to state what and how verified..... 124  
 accounts to be kept in book form of purchases and sales, &c..... 124  
 verified abstracts to be furnished the assessor monthly..... 124  
 penalty for neglect to keep books, &c.... 125  
 vendors, &c. of tin foil, &c. used in the manufacture of tobacco, &c. to state amount of sales thereof to certain persons..... 125  
 proceedings if such statement is not made, or is believed to be fraudulent..... 125  
 general provisions of law applicable hereto..... 125, 474  
 when tax on tobacco, &c. accrues..... 125  
 manufactured tobacco, &c. may be transferred to bonded warehouse, without payment of tax, upon giving bonds, &c..... 125  
 and from one bonded warehouse to another or for export..... 125  
 regulations for removal of distilled spirits to apply to tobacco, &c. so far as applicable..... 125, 474  
 no drawback upon any manufactured tobacco, snuff, or cigars..... 125  
 tobacco, snuff, and cigars to be inspected..... 125  
 package to be marked or stamped, and how..... 125  
 fees of inspector..... 125  
 penalty for fraudulently making or changing marks..... 125  
 cigars, how to be packed..... 125  
 tobacco, snuff, or cigars, passing out of hands of manufacturers, &c. without inspection marks, except, &c. to be forfeited, &c..... 125  
 account of stamps delivered to and used by inspectors to be kept..... 126  
 inspectors to give bonds..... 126  
 penalty for any person, except the manufacturer, parting with the possession of tobacco, &c. on which taxes have not been paid..... 126

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

penalty for receiving tobacco, snuff, &c. under certain circumstances.....	126
for receiving tobacco from a manufacturer who has not paid the tax persons before making cigars to procure a permit.....	126
fee for permit.....	126
before making cigars in a district where they do not reside, to have their permit indorsed.....	126
assistant assessor to furnish or indorse permit.....	126
record of permits to be kept, and to state what.....	126
makers of cigars to keep account and give a copy thereof to assistant assessor each month.....	126
penalty for making cigars without a permit.....	126
for failing to make returns, or making false ones.....	126, 127
persons having permit, upon request, may have cigars counted, &c. and may deliver them in bulk to purchaser without payment of tax.....	127
purchaser to do what.....	127
to pay taxes.....	127
penalty upon purchaser for neglect.....	127
for employing person without permit to make cigars.....	127
for making cigars without a permit. cigars to be forfeited and sold.....	127
proceeds, how distributed.....	127
all manufacturers, except, &c. where the product does not exceed the rate of one thousand dollars per annum, to be exempt from tax.....	127
tax, when the product exceeds that rate, but is not over three thousand dollars in all other cases.....	127
to be on salable value of such articles, &c. when removed for consumption or use.....	127
naphtha exempt, except, &c.....	127
taxes on certain manufacturers, unless otherwise provided for..	128-133, 474, 475
candles.....	128
illuminating gas.....	128
rate how determined.....	128
when tax may be charged to consumers.....	128, 474
rate when companies compete.....	128
coal tar, &c. exempt.....	128
illuminating, lubricating, or other mineral oils.....	128, 129
what to be deemed refined illuminating oil.....	128
who to be deemed manufacturers of.....	128
oil, naphtha, benzine, benzoline, or gasoline.....	129
distillers, &c. of mineral oil to be subject to all laws relating to distillers of spirits, so far as deemed necessary by the commissioner..	129
certain distillers not to make returns oftener than once in thirty days..	129
spirits of turpentine.....	129
coffee, ground spices, and dry mustard, and all substitutes therefor.....	129
exemption of one thousand dollars in annual value of product not to apply hereto.....	129
molasses.....	129

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

sugar-cane juice, sirup of molasses and sugars, not from sorghum or imphee..	129, 474
gross amounts of sales of sugar refiners..	129, 474
who are sugar refiners.....	129, 474
sugar candy and confectionery.....	129, 130
chocolate and cocoa.....	130
gun cotton.....	130
gunpowder and all explosive substances.....	130, 474
varnish or japan.....	130
glue and gelatine, and cement.....	130
pins.....	130
photographs, ambrotypes, daguerreotypes, or other pictures taken by action of light.....	130
wood screws.....	130, 474
clocks and time-pieces.....	130
soaps.....	130
uncompounded chemical productions...	130
essential oils.....	130
furniture and other articles of wood....	130
when tax is only on increased value	130
salt.....	130
scales, pumps, garden engines, and hydraulic rams.....	130
tin-ware not otherwise provided for.....	130
iron advanced beyond muck-bar, &c.....	138
ton, for purpose of this act, to be 2,000 lbs.	130
band, hoop, and sheet iron.....	130
when from iron on which tax has been paid.....	130
steel.....	131
stoves and hollow ware.....	131
tubes made of wrought iron.....	131
steam locomotive and marine engines... ..	131
tax paid on materials to be deducted	131
boilers, tanks, stills, tools, machines, shafting and gearing.....	131
iron railings, gates, fences, furniture, and statuary.....	131
copper and brass tubes, nails, sheet-lead, lead pipe, and shot.....	131
goat, calf, sheep, horse, hog, and dog skins.....	131, 474
tax when only on the increased value	131
patent, enamelled, and japaned leather and skins.....	131
when a tax has been paid on leather in the rough, the tax to be only on the increased value.....	131
oil-dressed leather.....	131
leather of all descriptions.....	131, 474
wines, not made from grapes, currants, rhubarb, or berries.....	131
returns, assessment, collection, &c. of this tax.....	131
penalty for knowingly selling such wine when the tax has not been paid	131
cloth and textile, knitted, or felted fabrics	131, 475
thread and twine.....	131
clothing, hats, bonnets, hoop-skirts, parts of clothing.....	131, 132
of india-rubber, gutta-percha, fur, fur skins.....	132, 474
boots, shoes, and shoe-strings.....	132, 474
certain boot, &c. makers exempt....	132
clothing, gloves, mittens, caps, felt hats, and articles of dress.....	132, 474
certain custom work not to be taxed	132
certain work not to be deemed a manufacture.....	132



*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

tax on manufactures of paper ..... 132

manufactures of cotton, wool, silk, &c.  
not otherwise provided for ..... 132

when tax is only on increased value  
brown earthen and common stone ware... 132

diamonds, precious stones, and imitations  
thereof, and jewelry..... 132

when imported and reset, tax to be  
only on value of settings..... 132

bullion ..... 132, 133

product of assay to be stamped.... 132

sales, transfers, &c. of gold or silver as-  
sayed, unlawful unless stamped..... 133

gold and silver in natural state not to  
be exported or used without being  
stamped..... 133

reworking of old, not included.... 133

snuff, of all descriptions..... 133

manufactured tobacco..... 133

fine-cut chewing tobacco..... 133

tobacco twisted by hand, and fine cut  
shorts..... 133

smoking tobacco and imitations..... 133

cheroots, cigarettes, and cigars..... 133, 474

rules for inspection of..... 133

manufacturer to be examined on  
oath in reference to his interest  
therein..... 133

auction sales, tax on, to be paid month-  
ly ..... 133, 134

no tax on certain..... 134

sales and contracts for sale by brokers  
banks, or bankers, of stocks, bonds,  
notes, bullion, and coin..... 134

by those not paying special tax, or  
brokers, banks, or bankers..... 134

memorandum of sale, or contract by  
seller to buyer ..... 134

to be stamped with proper  
stamps..... 134

to show date, name of seller,  
and amount and subject of  
sale or contract ..... 134

fractional part of \$100, to be  
treated as \$100..... 134

penalty for selling, &c. or delivering or  
receiving stocks, &c. without a memo-  
randum ..... 134

for delivering or receiving a memo-  
randum without stamps..... 134

suit may be brought for, within one  
year ..... 134

amount recovered, how distributed.. 134

not to be incurred where there was  
no intent to evade the law..... 134

law in relation to stamp duties in  
Schedule B to apply to these  
stamp taxes..... 134

sales by commercial brokers..... 134, 135

tax to be paid monthly..... 134

in estimating amount, sales by or  
through another broker not to be  
included ..... 135

Schedule A..... 135

annual tax on carriages, gold watches,  
billiard tables, gold or silver plate... 135

exemption of certain silver plate... 135

tax on gross receipts from passengers and  
mails, by railroads, steamboats, coaches,  
&c. .... 135

not to be assessed for transportation  
between the United States and  
foreign parts..... 135

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

to be assessed for transportation from  
a port within the United States  
through foreign territory to a port  
within the United States ..... 135

how assessed and collected..... 135

tax on gross receipts of toll roads, ferries,  
and bridges, exceeding \$1,000 per  
annum ..... 136, 475, 485

may be added to fare, &c. until  
April 1, 1867..... 136, 475

not to be assessed where gross re-  
ceipts for twelve months do not  
exceed needful repairs..... 136

where the addition is the fraction of  
a cent..... 136

tickets to be sold, in packages of  
twenty..... 136

boats, &c. not used for passengers, and  
not propelled by steam, &c. and used  
exclusively for carrying coal, or agri-  
cultural products, &c. to market, to  
pay an annual special tax..... 136

tax on gross receipts of telegraph lines.. 136

on average amount of deposits sub-  
ject to draft..... 136

on capital employed in banking.... 136

on circulation..... 136

circulation to include what.... 136

additional, on average circulation  
above ninety per cent of capital.. 136

return of circulation, deposits, and capi-  
tal to be made on oath monthly..... 136

penalty for neglect or refusal to  
make ..... 136

in default of, amount to be estimated 136

tax, how assessed on banks with branches  
not to apply to national banks.... 136

savings banks to be exempt from tax on  
so much of their deposits as is invested  
in United States securities..... 137

deposits of less than \$500 in the  
name of any one person exempt.. 137

returns to be made when..... 137

lottery-ticket dealers to pay monthly tax  
of five per cent on gross amount of re-  
ceipts ..... 137

tax on gross receipts of advertisements  
in any book..... 137

persons out of the United States, and not  
citizens, to pay tax on income from  
business in the United States.... 138, 478

income tax, when due and payable..... 138

ten per cent additional if not paid  
when due..... 138

to last until 1870 and no longer. 138, 480

tax on dividends of banks, trust compa-  
nies, savings institutions, and insur-  
ance companies ..... 138

on additions to surplus or contingent  
funds ..... 138

amount of to be withheld from all  
payments on account of such divi-  
dends ..... 138

return and payment, when to be  
made ..... 138

penalty, &c. in case of default..... 138

tax on dividends on life insurance compa-  
nies, when due..... 138

what not to be considered as divi-  
dends of, or of savings banks.... 138

tax on dividends and interest on bonds of  
railroad, canal, turnpike, navigation,  
and slackwater companies..... 138, 139

<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>	
to be withheld from payments.....	139
when such companies are unable to pay, and fail to pay interest on their debt, tax not to be paid until, &c.....	139
tax on incomes of those in the civil, military, or naval service of the United States.....	139, 480
amount to be deducted.....	139, 480
certificate to be made and sent to commissioner.....	139, 480
pay roll to show such payments.....	139, 480
auditors to require proof of such payments.....	140, 480
payments of prize money to be deemed income.....	140, 480
payments to mechanics or laborers upon public works not to be deemed income.....	140, 480
legacy to minor child, unless over \$1,000, to be exempt from taxation.....	140
if over \$1,000, excess only to be taxed.....	140
when tax on is due.....	140
executors, &c. to give notice to assessors.....	140
trustees to notify assessor of trust estates successions to real estate to be notified to assessors.....	140, 141
penalty for wilful neglect in.....	141
instruments, &c. required to be stamped, not to be recorded unless stamped, &c. if recorded, record void.....	141
official instruments and papers, by officers of the United States, or of any State, city, county, or town, exempt from tax penalty for forging or counterfeiting any stamp or die.....	141
any stamp on any paper, or stamping with forged stamp.....	142
for knowingly uttering or selling paper with forged stamp.....	142
for knowingly using or permitting the use of a forged stamp.....	142
for fraudulently removing stamp, or impression of stamp from paper..	142
for fraudulently using stamp cut from other paper required to be stamped.....	142
for wilfully removing or altering the cancelling of a stamp.....	142
for knowingly buying, or selling, or having in possession marked stamps.....	142
persons making, issuing, receiving, or paying any instrument or note required to be stamped, without stamp thereon, duly cancelled, to forfeit \$50, and the note, &c. to be void.....	142
title of purchaser of land by deed, duly stamped, not affected by want of stamp on any deed to any person, by, from, or through whom his grantor derives title.....	143
stamps, if not on instrument as made, when and how may be placed thereon afterwards.....	143
may be placed on copy, if original is lost.....	143
if instrument was made, where and when there was no collection district, stamp may be affixed before January 1, 1867.....	143

<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>	
intervening bonâ fide rights not affected.....	143
papers required to be stamped, not to be admitted in evidence unless stamped..	143
documents made in a foreign country for use here, to pay same tax as though made here.....	144
party using to affix stamp before using.....	144
Schedule B.....	144, 475
tax on weighers' returns.....	144
receipts.....	144
where there are several signatures to the same paper.....	144
money to include drafts, &c. given for the payment of money.....	144
assignments or transfers of mortgages.....	144, 145
domestic and inland bills of lading..	145
memorandum of sale of stocks, &c..	145
Schedule C.....	144, 145
drugs, medicines, cosmetics, perfumery, &c. penalty for making, selling, or removing without affixing proper stamp.	144
persons offering for sale any article mentioned in Schedule C, to be deemed the manufacturers.....	144
such articles, if imported, to pay stamp tax.....	144
tax on cigar lights, wax tapers, &c.....	145
playing-cards.....	145
preserved meats, fish, vegetables, &c.....	145
no claim for drawback on articles exported prior to June 30, 1864, unless presented within three months after this act takes effect.....	145
collectors to prosecute for fines, penalties, and forfeitures.....	145
where suits may be brought.....	145
what amount to be paid informer when there has been a judgment.....	145
when payment is made without suit or before judgment.....	146
no right accrues to informer, until, &c.....	146
remission of fines, power of Secretary of Treasury over, not affected.....	146
commissioner may compromise cases, whether pending or not.....	146
what courts to have jurisdiction under this act.....	146
in civil actions for penalties, &c., if informer is a witness, the other party may also be.....	146
penalty for receiving money under threat of informing or not informing.....	146
circulation of State banks after August 1, 1866, to pay tax of ten per cent.....	146
capital of State banks ceasing to exist to be the capital as it was when bank ceased to exist.....	146
circulation of, not over five per cent of capital of bank, exempt from tax....	146
banks ceasing to issue circulating notes to be exempt.....	147
national banks made from State banks, and assuming their liabilities, to make returns and pay tax on circulation o. over five per cent of capital.....	147
persons making lists for taxation, to declare whether values are stated in legal tender or coined money.....	147

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

if lists are not made, assistant assessor to make lists and add penalties..... 147

if values are stated in coined money assessor to reduce it to legal tender... 147

value of lists sent by assessors to collectors, to be in legal tender..... 147

articles and products exempt from taxation..... 147, 150, 476

    exemptions to be confined exclusively to the articles in the state and condition enumerated, and not in any other form, nor to manufactures from said articles..... 150

when lists or returns are to be made monthly, they shall be made on or before the tenth of the month..... 150

    if to be made quarterly, returns when to be made..... 150

tax to be payable on or before the last of the month..... 150

    if not paid, notice to be given, and ten per cent additional..... 150

    if these not paid in ten days, collection to be made by distraint, &c..... 150, 151

certain apothecaries not to be regarded as manufacturers..... 151

    others to be regarded as manufacturers..... 151

stamp tax not to be imposed upon any un-compounded medicinal drug or chemical, nor upon certain medicines compounded..... 151

no patent or proprietary medicine exempted from tax..... 151

removing or concealing, &c. any goods liable to tax, or any materials, &c. with intent to defraud as to such tax, to work forfeiture thereof..... 151

    in cases of forfeiture of goods, the packages, vessels, carriages, and horses used, &c. to be forfeited.... 151

    penalty for such removal, &c.... 151, 152

search-warrants to detect frauds upon the revenue, how, and by whom issued..... 152

penalty for selling, &c. or receiving, &c. any box, cover, &c. marked to show that its contents have been inspected, such boxes, &c. being empty, or having other contents than when marked.... 152

    for making or marking any such box, cover, &c. with intent to defraud..... 152

articles requiring marks or stamps, &c. sold upon distraint without marks, to be stamped and marked by the officer selling, upon sale thereof..... 152

manual-labor schools and colleges, not to pay a manufacturer's tax, while, &c..... 152, 475

no suit to be brought to recover tax wrongfully collected, until after appeal to commissioner and his decision thereon..... 152

    suit to be brought within what time. 152

no suit to be maintained to restrain the assessment or collection of any tax..... 475

in ports where there is more than one collector of internal revenue, one may be designated to attend to exportation of articles subject to tax..... 153

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

superintendent of exportation and drawback at such ports as the Secretary of the Treasury shall deem necessary... 153

    pay of such superintendents..... 153

    books, papers, &c. in bureau of drawback in several ports, to be delivered to collector of internal revenue, who may administer oaths and certify papers..... 153

    who to be deemed distillers, and what presumptive evidence thereof..... 153, 481

    who to be regarded as rectifiers..... 153

    penalty for doing business as a distiller or rectifier without having paid the special tax..... 153

    liquors, materials, vessels, stills, &c. to be forfeited..... 153

    distillers and rectifiers to give notice in writing to the assessor..... 153

    notice to state what..... 153, 154

        to be given of certain changes, and within what time..... 154

    to give bond conditioned that, &c. 154

    penal sum..... 154

    when collector may refuse to approve bond..... 154

        appeal to commissioner whose decision to be final..... 154

        new bond may be required..... 154

        penalty for failing to give notice or bond..... 154

    stills, boilers, &c. not to be used for the purpose of distilling in certain buildings..... 154

        penalty for such use..... 154

    manufacturers of stills, &c. before their removal to notify the collector where the still is to be sent..... 154

    stills, &c. not to be set up without written permit of collector..... 154

        penalty for so doing or for failing to give notice..... 154

    saleratus may be manufactured in buildings where spirits are distilled..... 154

    boilers used in generating steam or heating water may be located where..... 154

    rectifiers and wholesale dealers in distilled spirits to make daily certain entries in books..... 154, 155

        penalty for not so doing..... 155

    rectifiers to mark name and place of business on certain packages..... 155

    warehouse for storage of bonded spirits of their own manufacture to be provided for owners of distilleries..... 155

        when may be declared a bonded warehouse..... 155

        how to be used and kept..... 155

        tax on spirits stored therein to be paid before removal..... 155

        owners of, to execute a general bond penal sum, form, and conditions..... 155

        shall be changed or renewed... 155

    general bonded warehouse for storage, &c. may be established..... 155

        storekeepers, their pay, and by whom paid..... 155

    articles manufactured in a bonded warehouse in the Atlantic States may be removed therefrom for transportation to a customs bonded warehouse on the Pacific coast..... 155

<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>	<i>Internal Revenue, (continued.)</i>
regulations therefor, bonds, &c. ....	locks and seals of receiving cisterns, to be provided, by whom and how. ....
an inspector to be appointed for every distillery . . . . .	spirits conveyed to such cisterns to be drawn off and inspected when. . . . .
oath and duties of. . . . .	penalty for knowingly using any false measures or weights for measuring, &c. grain or other materials for making spirits . . . . .
this part of the law repealed. . . . .	for making false records. . . . .
bonded warehouses to be in joint custody of inspector and owner. . . . .	for tampering with locks or seals. . . . .
entry for spirits placed in such warehouse to be made by owners. . . . .	for using any substances for producing spirits before an account of them is registered. . . . .
certificate of inspector to be indorsed thereon . . . . .	tax on wines, &c. made in imitation of champagne, and put up in bottles . . . . .
entry and certificate to be filed with the collector. . . . .	to be paid by whom. . . . .
inspector not to be engaged in other business . . . . .	returns, assessments, &c. thereof. . . . .
pay of to be assessed on distiller. . . . .	penalty for knowingly, &c. selling such wine on which the tax has not been paid. . . . .
fees for inspection to be paid by distiller or owner. . . . .	owners, &c. of distilleries to give all assistance for inspecting their premises. . . . .
assistant inspector, when may be appointed . . . . .	distilled spirits to be inspected, gauged, and proved, before removal to bonded warehouses . . . . .
necessity of appointment of, to be determined by collector. . . . .	to be drawn into casks, &c. . . . .
duties and pay of. . . . .	casks, &c. how branded and numbered. . . . .
in absence of inspector and assistant, collector may designate suitable person to take charge of distillery and warehouse. . . . .	no cask to be taken from warehouse until branded, &c. . . . .
penalty for using, &c. materials for making spirits, for distilling or removing spirits in absence of acting inspector or assistant without permission of collector. . . . .	inspectors to make prompt returns of inspections by him. . . . .
for removing spirituous, &c. liquors under wrong brand. . . . .	penalty for evading or attempting to evade payment of tax . . . . .
general inspectors of spirits to be appointed . . . . .	for putting into casks spirits of greater strength. . . . .
their fees to be paid by the owner of the spirits. . . . .	penalty upon inspector for conspiring to defraud the United States of the tax. . . . .
penalty on owners, agents, &c. of distillery or bonded warehouse for refusing to admit an inspector on their premises, or obstructing him in the discharge of his duty. . . . .	for making false entries or returns. . . . .
persons making or distilling spirits, or owning or controlling or using stills, &c. to make entries daily in a book of materials used, spirits distilled, &c. . . . .	for placing false marks upon casks. . . . .
to render under oath duplicate accounts to assessors tri-monthly. . . . .	penalty for using casks, &c. to sell spirits of a quantity or of a quality different from that inspected. . . . .
entries, how to be verified. . . . .	for knowingly purchasing or selling casks with inspection marks thereon after they have been used, &c. . . . .
if entries in books are not made by owner, what certificate is to be made by him . . . . .	for fraudulently omitting to obliterate inspector's marks. . . . .
books and premises to be always open to inspection of revenue officers. . . . .	for fraudulently using any inspector's brands, &c. . . . .
penalty for violation hereof. . . . .	or making or using counterfeit brands. . . . .
tax of \$2 per gallon to be paid, and by whom, on all distilled spirits. . . . .	penalty upon inspector for negligent or improper use of his brands or plates. . . . .
to be a lien on spirits, distillery, stills, &c. . . . .	for employing any servant, &c. of the distiller to do his duty. . . . .
to be collected at no lower rate than the tax is of first proof. . . . .	penalty for adding ingredients to spirits to create a fictitious proof before tax is paid . . . . .
proof spirits to be what. . . . .	distilled spirits, when inspected, &c. may be removed before tax is paid from bonded warehouse of distiller to any general bonded warehouse. . . . .
instruments for weighing, gauging, and testing spirits. . . . .	transportation bonds therefor. . . . .
“gallon” to be gallon of first proof. . . . .	to be first how branded. . . . .
two or more receiving cisterns, of certain capacity, to be provided by the owner of each distillery. . . . .	to be again inspected and placed in bonded warehouse. . . . .
their capacity, and how to be constructed and located. . . . .	tax to be paid on what amount. . . . .
to be under the lock and seal of the inspector. . . . .	what allowance for loss, &c. . . . .
	spirits to be subject to regulations. . . . .
	to be in charge of storekeeper. . . . .
	fees for execution of papers to be same as those at the custom-house. . . . .

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

- expenses of labor, transportation, &c. to be borne by owner..... 161
- distilled spirits how may be withdrawn from bonded warehouse..... 161
- may be removed for exportation, rectification, &c..... 161
- but only once for the same spirits..... 161
- spirits removed to be returned..... 161
- tax to be paid on a deficiency beyond three per cent..... 161
- no drawback upon distilled spirits upon which tax has been paid..... 161
- spirits may be removed from bonded warehouse for exportation..... 161
- proceedings in such case..... 161
- bond, and when it may be cancelled..... 161
- where there is no superintendent of exports, collector to act as such..... 161, 162
- penalty for making any false document, &c. to evade the payment of tax, or in fraud of the internal revenue laws..... 162
- owners of spirits intended for sale, manufactured before this act takes effect, to notify collector to gauge and prove them..... 162
- to be gauged only in casks, &c..... 162
- casks, &c. how to be marked..... 162
- penalty for not notifying collector..... 162
- spirits on which tax is paid not to remain on distiller's premises..... 162
- absence of inspector's brand to be cause for forfeiture..... 162
- changing the character of spirits after inspection, &c. and placing them in other packages without, &c. to work forfeiture of spirits..... 162, 475
- branding packages of spirits, knowing that the taxes have not been paid, how punished..... 163, 475
- forfeited stills, implements, &c. and condemned material to be sold at public auction..... 163, 483
- forfeited liquors, how disposed of..... 163
- distillers of brandy from grapes, apples, or peaches may be exempted from this act..... 163
- the word "person" in the act to include firms, corporations, &c..... 163
- penalty for removing spirits from places where distilled except to a bonded warehouse..... 163
- spirits so removed when tax is not paid to be forfeited..... 163
- may be seized and sold..... 163
- proceedings in case of seizure..... 163
- burden of proof on claimants to show that the law has been complied with..... 163
- aiding in the unlawful removal of distilled spirits, how punished..... 163
- brewers before commencing business to give notice to assessors..... 163
- notice to state what..... 163, 164
- to give bond, amount, conditions... 164
- bond to be renewed annually..... 164
- tax on beer, lager beer, ale, porter, and similar fermented liquors..... 164
- \$1 for barrel of not over 31 gallons..... 164
- fractional parts of a barrel, and how accounted..... 164, 475, 476

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

- brewers, &c. manufacturing beer, &c. to make from day to day entries in a book of kind and quantity of liquors made, and of those sold..... 164
- to enter in a separate book an account of material purchased..... 164
- to render monthly statement to assessor under oath..... 164
- to send duplicate of statement to collector..... 165
- books to be open to the inspection of revenue officers..... 165
- entries in books to be verified monthly upon oath..... 165
- form of oath..... 165
- form of oath for owner, if original entries are not made by him..... 165
- penalty for evading or attempting to evade payment of tax..... 165
- for fraudulently neglecting, &c. to make entry and report..... 165
- for intentionally making a false entry..... 165
- for neglecting to keep books or furnish accounts, or for not permitting books to be examined..... 165
- stamps to be prepared, denoting amount of tax to be paid on barrels, &c..... 165
- to be furnished to collectors, who shall keep a two months' supply on hand..... 165
- to be sold only to brewers..... 165
- account to be kept of stamps sold..... 165
- deduction on sales to brewers..... 165
- commissions of collectors and assessors on such sales of stamps..... 166
- brewers to obtain stamps from collectors and affix proper one on tap of each barrel..... 166
- mode of affixing stamps..... 166
- of cancellation..... 166
- penalty for not affixing or cancelling stamps, or for affixing fraudulent ones for selling, purchasing, or receiving liquor in any vessel from a brewery, &c. without a stamp, or with a false stamp..... 166
- for withdrawing such liquor from the vessel without defacing the stamp, or from a vessel not stamped..... 166
- for making or selling, or using false stamps or dies..... 166
- brewers selling at retail from brewers, to affix and cancel proper stamps..... 166
- to keep an account of quantity sold..... 166
- to report monthly to assessor, and send duplicate to collector..... 166
- may remove certain malt liquors in certain quantities from brewery to warehouse without stamps..... 166
- stamps to be affixed when liquor is sold or removed..... 166
- when and how ale or porter may be removed from district where manufactured to warehouse in another district without having stamps affixed..... 167
- fermented liquors, sour, and unfit for use, may be sold for manufacturing purposes, &c. without stamps..... 167
- every barrel, &c. of fermented liquor to be marked before it is sold or removed from brewery..... 167

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

penalty for purposely removing or defacing such marks.....	167
if any person other than owner or purchaser intentionally removes or defaces stamp on any barrel, &c.	167
possession of fermented liquor, after removal from warehouse, on which tax is not paid, to be cause of forfeiture..	167
absence of stamps on barrel, &c. to be notice that tax is not paid.....	167
withdrawing fermented liquor for bottling from any vessel not stamped, or bottling fermented liquor in the place where it is made, &c. how punished.....	167
inspectors or revenue agents not to be interested in the manufacture of tobacco, snuff, or cigars.....	167, 168
assessors, collectors, inspectors, or revenue agents not to be interested in the production of distilled spirits or fermented liquors.....	168
penalty for so doing.....	168
internal revenue officers, paid by fees, &c. to make statement under oath of entire amount of fees of all kinds and from all sources.....	168
penalty for knowingly making a false statement.....	168
for neglecting to make statement when required.....	168
that part of act relating to distilled spirits and fermented liquors to take effect Sept. 1, 1866.....	168
penalty for giving or offering, &c. any bribe, or present, &c. to any United States officer or official, with intent to influence his action on anything before him, or to cause him to commit any fraud upon the revenue.....	168
or for receiving or accepting the same.....	168
fine, imprisonment, disqualification for office.....	168, 169
proceedings in cases of seizure of goods as subject to forfeiture.....	169
collector to prepare a list of the property in duplicate.....	169
appraisement and pay of appraisers	169
if goods are found to be of the value of \$ 300 or less, collector to publish notice notice to state what.....	169
claimants of the goods may file claim and execute bond.....	169
conditions of bond.....	169
bond and duplicate list to be sent to the United States district attorney, who shall proceed thereon..	169
if there is no claim and no bond, collector to give ten days' notice of sale of goods.....	168
sale at public auction, and proceeds of sale.....	169
within year of sale application may be made for remission of forfeiture and restoration of proceeds of sale.....	169
applicant to prove what.....	169
if no application is made within one year, proceeds of sale to be distributed.....	170
reorganization of office of commissioner of internal revenue.....	170
commissioner and three deputy commissioners.....	170
one solicitor, seven heads of divisions..	170

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

clerks, female clerks, messengers, and laborers.....	170
official communications by mail between certain internal revenue officers to be free of postage.....	170
special commissioner of the revenue, appointment of authorized.....	170
term of office, duties, powers, and salary.....	170, 171
in any suits against revenue officers or persons acting under them, &c. and affecting the validity of this act, &c. defendants may remove the suit to the United States Circuit Court at any time before trial.....	171
proceedings for removal.....	171
petition to the circuit court or to the clerk.....	171
clerk to issue process to State court....	171
state court to stay proceedings, and further acts therein void.....	171
if defendant is in custody, marshal to take the body.....	171
attachments, bail, &c. to continue....	171, 172
if copy of proceedings in State court cannot be had, circuit court may compel plaintiff to proceed anew or become nonsuit with costs to defendant....	172
act of 1833, ch. 57, not to apply to cases arising under internal revenue laws...	172
revenue officers, or any person acting under them, suffering injuries for acts done under the law, may sue for damages in the United States circuit court	172
property in custody of revenue officer to be irrepleviable.....	172
rescue thereof, how punished.....	172
repeal of § 50 of act of 1864, ch. 173....	172
cases removed from State courts to courts of the United States to be remanded, unless, &c.....	172
in all cases that have been removed, attachments, bail, &c. to remain in force	172
in writs of error in criminal cases to the Supreme Court of the United States, the defendant is not to be released until, &c.....	173
if offence is not bailable.....	173
writs of error in criminal cases to have certain precedence on the docket of the Supreme Court.....	173
when act takes effect.....	173
repeal of inconsistent laws.....	173
former laws continued in force for certain purposes.....	173
certain duties under existing laws to continue.....	173
manufacturers, &c. in possession of manufacturers when this act takes effect, on which duty has not been paid, or was not imposed, to be deemed to have been manufactured after such date.....	173
commissioner may make regulations and prescribe forms and proceedings.....	173
the tax-law to be published in certain German newspapers.....	173
appropriation for carrying into effect the several acts providing, except, &c.....	445
act of March 2, 1867, amending existing laws relating to.....	471
acts now required to be done in May and June, to be done hereafter in March and April.....	471

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

cotton, tax on, after Sept. 1, 1867, to be two and a half cents a pound on that produced within the United States	471
district attorney to report concerning suits under internal revenue laws to commissioner of internal revenue	472
to report to commissioner upon institution of every suit	472
commissioner to make rules for revenue officers, marshals, and district attorneys, respecting suits	472
to have charge of all real estate conveyed to the United States under internal revenue laws	472
and of all trusts created in payment of debts due, &c.	472
may sell the real estate at public auction, with approval of Secretary of Treasury	472
may release to debtor land taken, upon payment of debt and interest	472
additional penalty upon manufacturer for selling, &c. without a stamp, articles required to be stamped	472
proceedings for the collection thereof	472
commissioner may designate any assistant assessor to make assessments upon specified objects of taxation	472
other assistant assessors to report to such assessor	472
such assistant assessor may act in any districts in same county	472
assessments to be returned to the district where they are payable	473
commissioner may pay sums for detection and trial of persons violating internal revenue laws, &c.	473
appropriation therefor	473
penalty for neglect or failure to pay tax as required, to be five per cent, and interest at one per cent a month	473
no interest for fractions of a month	473
amendments to former laws	473
vacancies in office of collector	473
manufacturers of butter and cheese not to pay special tax	474
venders of vegetables, fruits, &c. not to be deemed pedlers	474
forfeiture of tobacco, snuff, and cigars	474
tax on gas may be charged to consumers	474
tax on sugars and refined sugars	474
sugar-refiners, who to be deemed	474
tax upon wood screws	474
gunpowder and other powder	474
cigarettes, cigars, and cheroots	474
tax in lieu of present tax upon	
India-rubber boots and shoes	474
hats, caps, bonnets, and hoods	474
leather and skins	474
manufactures of glass, except window glass	475
of wool	475
no tax upon the redyeing or reprinting of cloths	475
certain exemptions from tax	475
tax on gross receipts of toll roads, ferries, and bridges	475
schedule B. amended	475
legal documents, writs, &c. exempt	475
tax on manifests not to apply, &c.	475
affidavits exempt	475
no stamp for probate of will, unless value of estate exceeds \$1,000	475

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

nor on papers for collecting soldiers' claims on government for pay, pensions, &c.	475
amendments to act of 1866, ch. 184	475
distilled spirits, mineral oil, tobacco, snuff, and cigars, manufactured in institutions for blind, &c. or in manual-labor schools, not exempt from tax	475
monuments of stone not exempt	475
certain penalties for changing the character of spirits after they are in packages duly inspected and marked, and for branding packages, knowing taxes are not paid, stricken out	475
fractional parts of a barrel and how accounted	475, 476
additional articles and products exempted from internal tax	476, 477
exemption confined to the articles and products in what condition	477
tax on brandy from grapes	477
penalty for making, selling, &c. as brandy from grapes, any fluid not really such	477
simulated fluid to be forfeited	477
amendments to act of 1864, ch. 173, as amended	477
income tax, rate, &c.	477, 478
amount exempt	478
to be for year ending December 31	478
in estimating income, what to be included	478
what to be deducted	478, 479
list or return of income	479
must be verified by oath	479
may be increased	479
if none is made, or it is made falsely, assessor to make list and add fifty per cent for wilful neglect	479
and one hundred per cent for false list	479
not to be assessed until after notice	480
income tax paid in another district	479
if tax has been increased, actual amount may be proved	479
appeal from decision of assessor	479
income tax when to be levied and when due in any year	480
when for the year 1866	480
to last until 1870, and no longer	480
if not paid when due, five per cent and interest to be added	480
tax on distilled spirits	480
where to be assessed and how collected, if spirits are removed from place of distillation and not deposited in a bonded warehouse	481
Secretary of Treasury may adopt meters, &c.	481
owners of distilleries to use meters, &c.	481
changes of, or additions to, distilling apparatus to be made	481
distiller, who to be deemed, and what to be presumptive evidence thereof	481
distilled spirits to be inspected and gauged before removal from distillery	481
barrels and packages to be marked	481
law requiring an inspector for each distillery repealed	481
officers to be designated to perform their duties	481, 482
collector may direct spirits stored in a bonded warehouse attached to a distillery to be removed to a general bonded warehouse, when, &c.	481, 482

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

spirits thereafter made in such distillery to be so removed.....	482
spirits not to be removed from place of distillation, &c. in packages of over ten gallons.....	482
nor between sunset and sunrise.....	482
penalty for otherwise removing.....	482
any internal revenue officer may be specially authorized to seize property.....	482
powers of such officer.....	482
authority how limited.....	482
barrels, packages, &c. containing, or supposed to contain, distilled spirits may be seized when and by whom.....	482
may be detained, until, &c.....	482
if distilled spirits, found elsewhere than in bonded warehouse, are sold, &c. at price less than the tax, such sale to be prima facie evidence that they are liable to seizure and forfeiture.....	482
this provision not to apply to certain sales.....	482
persons emptying or drawing off articles subject to tax from barrels, &c. marked, &c. to efface such marks.....	482
those not doing so subject to a fine of \$10 for each offence.....	482
barrels, &c. liable to forfeiture and may be seized.....	482
when a bond for removal of distilled spirits from bonded warehouse is forfeited, obligors to pay what.....	482, 483
property of obligors may be seized.....	483
if property is not found, bond to be put in suit.....	483
notice to collector and commissioner.....	483
stills fit for use, if not over \$1,000 in value, seized for violation of internal revenue laws, not to be released before judgment.....	483
if over \$1,000 in value, their release to be in the discretion of the court.....	483
if forfeited, to be destroyed.....	483
additional penalty upon owners, &c. of stills for neglect or refusal to do what the law requires concerning distilled spirits.....	483
fine, forfeiture of stills, &c. imprisonment.....	483
stills, &c. may be seized and held.....	483
proceedings to enforce forfeiture, when, where, and how to be commenced.....	483
penalty upon collectors, assessors, &c. for asking or accepting any money, &c. for compromising, &c. any charge, &c. of violating, &c. the laws relating to internal taxes, unless, &c.....	483
fine and imprisonment.....	483, 484
for falsely assuming to be a revenue officer and acting as such.....	484
fine and imprisonment.....	484
for mixing for sale naphtha and illuminating oils, or selling such mixture.....	484
for selling or offering for sale oil made from petroleum for illuminating purposes, &c.....	484
fine and imprisonment.....	484
for conspiring to commit any offence against the laws of, or to defraud the United States, if any party to	

*Internal Revenue, (continued.)*

the conspiracy does any act in pursuance and in aid thereof.....	484
fine and imprisonment.....	484
where offence is begun in one judicial district and completed in another, where to be deemed to have been committed and where punishable.....	484
for selling or giving away, &c. empty cigar-boxes that have been stamped without defacing the stamps.....	484
fine and imprisonment.....	484
cigar-boxes may be destroyed.....	484
forfeited distilled spirits not to be sold for less price than the tax.....	484
to be destroyed, if they cannot be sold in ninety days for a price equal to the tax.....	484
rules therefor to be prescribed by commissioner.....	484
inspectors of internal revenue to give bonds.....	484
bonds to be of what amount, how to be approved.....	484
tonnage duty on ships, &c. engaged in commerce, how often to be levied and collected.....	484, 485
tax on advertisements and gross receipts of toll-roads repealed.....	485
repeal of inconsistent acts.....	485
saving clause.....	485
<i>Internal Revenue Record and Customs Journal</i> , subscription to copies of.....	195, 445
<i>Internal Revenue Taxes</i> , collection of certain, may be suspended in Portland, Maine.....	369
<i>International Ocean Telegraph Company</i> , to have sole privilege for fourteen years to lay and operate telegraphic wires, &c. between the United States and Cuba, the Bahamas, and other West India Islands, the United States to have free use of the lines.....	44
mode of operating and charges.....	44
cables to be laid in three years, and in working order in five years, or the grant to be void.....	46
<i>Interpreters</i> , to legations and consulates, and consular courts.....	224, 225, 413, 414
<i>Intoxicating Drinks</i> , not to be sold in the District of Columbia without license.....	213
<i>Invalid Pensions</i> , appropriations for.....	2, 398
<i>Invalid Pensions and Pensioners</i> . See <i>Pensions</i> . provisions of law concerning.....	56, 57, 230
<i>Inventory</i> , of estate in bankruptcy.....	521
when proceedings are involuntary.....	537
<i>Investment</i> . See <i>Bankruptcy</i> . court may order temporary, of assets of bankrupts in the hands of assignees.....	524
<i>Invoices</i> , imports, not over one hundred dollars in value, may be entered without triplicate, if, &c.....	182
district judge may issue warrants for seizure of.....	187
<i>Invoices, Books, and Papers</i> . See <i>Frauds on the Revenue</i> . warrant for seizure of, in case of suspected frauds on the revenue.....	547



*Involuntary Bankruptcy. See Bankruptcy.*  
 provisions of the bankruptcy act concerning ..... 536, 537

*Iowa,*  
 post-roads established in ..... 6, 189, 285, 552  
 claim of, for expenses of certain volunteers, for moneys paid for troops to defend the State, and for forage and barracks to be examined ..... 247  
 report on or before December 1, 1866.... 247

*Iowa and Nebraska,*  
 compensation of surveyor-general of district of, established ..... 448  
 appropriation for office rent..... 448

*Iowa and Wisconsin,*  
 office of surveyor-general of, removed to Platismouth, Nebraska..... 344  
 Nebraska and Iowa to constitute a surveying district..... 344

*Iowas,*  
 appropriations for the ..... 260, 501

*Iowa Volunteer Infantry,*  
 bounty to be paid to members of the thirty-seventh regiment of..... 82

*Iron-clad Vessels of the Navy,*  
 board to examine site for fresh-water basin for..... 357

*Iron Mountain Railroad Company,*  
 lands granted to Missouri, in aid of extension of ..... 83, 84

*Isabella Reservation,*  
 for Chippewas of Swan Creek, &c.... 657, 658  
 mill and land at Isabella City on, may be sold ..... 659

*Ish-tah-chan-ne-ah,*  
 appropriation for treaty payment to the widow and children of..... 274

*Island Pond,*  
 appropriation to purchase site and erect building for custom-house at..... 23

*Isthmus of Darien,*  
 survey of, for ship canal ..... 311  
 aid and facilities for exploration and survey of, for ship canal, to citizens of the United States..... 567  
 authority to be obtained from the United States of Colombia for the United States to make surveys of, for ship canal ..... 572

*Isthmus Routes to the Pacific,*  
 appropriation for report of..... 49

**J.**

*Jacks, Owners of,*  
 definition of, and special tax on..... 120

*Jacobs, Delia A.,*  
 administratrix of Jacob Fitzgerald, may apply for extension of patent..... 621  
 application to be made within what time ..... 621  
 intervening rights of third persons saved ..... 621

*Jail,*  
 appropriations for, in the District of Columbia..... 19, 316  
 act authorizing the construction of... 231, 428  
 suitable site to be selected, and building constructed ..... 231  
 architect to prepare designs and specifications, and publish notice for letting contract for building..... 231  
 contract to be let to lowest responsible bidder ..... 231

*Jail, (continued.)*  
 contractor to give bond..... 231  
 how to be paid..... 231  
 appropriation ..... 231  
 materials of old jail to be sold at auction ..... 231  
 cities of Washington and Georgetown and county of Washington to contribute to payment for ..... 231, 232  
 tax to be levied therefor..... 232  
 proceedings if either city or county is in default as to payment..... 232  
 in the District of Columbia, repeal of part of act authorizing the construction of... 428  
 amount to be contributed by the city of Washington towards the construction of ..... 428  
 by the city of Georgetown..... 428  
 how to be raised and when to be paid no money to be paid towards construction of, unless letting of contract for building be suspended until perfected plans are completed and approved ..... 575  
 nor unless the letting of the contract is opened to fair competition, &c.. 575  
 Secretary of Interior to select new site for 575

*Japan,*  
 mail steamship service between, and San Francisco..... 49  
 notification, forbidding American merchant vessels to stop or anchor at any port or roadstead in, except the three treaty ports ..... 819  
 mail-steamship service between San Francisco and ..... 394  
 vessels need not touch at Honolulu . 394  
 branch line from Japan to Shanghai in lieu thereof..... 394  
 prisons for American convicts in, appropriation for rent of ..... 414  
 convention with, of January 28, 1864... 655  
 when to take effect ..... 655  
 articles free of duty ..... 655  
 at reduced duty of five per cent... 655  
 those importing and exporting to pay the duty ..... 655  
 importation of opium prohibited ..... 665  
 convention with, of October 22, 1864... 665  
 damages to be paid the four treaty powers for hostile acts of the Prince of Nagato, &c..... 665  
 amount fixed at \$3,000,000, to include all claims ..... 665  
 to be payable quarterly in instalments of one sixth, and when to begin .. 665  
 the opening of a port in the Inland Sea, may be accepted in lieu of payment of money ..... 665  
 the Tycoon to make the offer, and the treaty powers at their option may accept it..... 665, 666

*Jarvis, Edward,*  
 pay for digesting facts by census of 1860 as to mortality and disease ..... 326

*Jauner, Elijah R.,*  
 a counterfeiter of United States coin, payment for the pursuit and capture of... 619

*Jefferson County, West Virginia,*  
 consent of Congress to transfer of, from Virginia to West Virginia..... 350  
 provision as to jurisdiction of court of claims extended to ..... 360  
 provisions as to the United States direct tax in ..... 568

- Jeffersonville, Indiana*,  
appropriation for erection of fire-proof  
buildings for storehouses for govern-  
ment property..... 487
- Jess, A. M.*,  
may locate and settle upon one hundred  
and sixty acres of public lands ..... 671  
title to former location of, to revert to the  
United States..... 671
- Johnson, James P.*,  
payment to..... 602
- Joint Committee*,  
upon the condition of the so-called Con-  
federate States, appropriation for the  
expenses of..... 360
- Joint Promisors, &c.*  
practice in suits against, in the District  
of Columbia..... 405, 406
- Joint Stock Companies.* See *Bankruptcy*.  
provisions concerning the bankruptcy  
of..... 534, 535
- Joint Stock Company of the Young Men's Chris-  
tian Association*,  
act to incorporate the..... 550  
objects and powers of corporation..... 550  
capital stock and limit to value of prop-  
erty..... 550  
directors, by-laws, &c..... 550  
annual rate of interest..... 550  
surplus of rents above interest, how to be  
applied..... 550  
when whole stock is purchased and ab-  
sorbed, real, &c. estate to be trans-  
ferred to Young Men's Christian As-  
sociation..... 551  
corporation to be dissolved..... 551  
income, how then to be applied..... 551  
property and income exempt from tax-  
ation..... 551  
act may be repealed..... 551
- Jones, John W.*,  
pension to..... 595
- Jones, Reverend Evan*,  
payment to..... 805
- Jones, Stephen E.*,  
payment to, of pay and allowances as first  
lieutenant of cavalry..... 641
- Judge Advocate-General*,  
rank, pay, and duties of..... 334  
to revise, &c. the proceedings of court-  
marshals, courts of inquiry, and mili-  
tary commissions..... 334
- Judge Advocates*,  
not over ten in number may be retained  
in office..... 334  
of the army, tenure of office of, &c..... 410
- Judges of Courts in the District of Columbia*,  
appropriations for the..... 205, 455
- Judges of District Courts*,  
appropriations for the..... 205, 455, 471  
salaries of, established..... 470, 471  
powers and duties of, under the bank-  
ruptcy act..... 517, 518, 520, 541  
upon complaint and affidavit that frauds  
on the revenue have been committed  
by any person engaged in the importa-  
tion or entry of merchandise in such  
district, to issue warrant to enter prem-  
ises and seize certain invoices, books,  
and papers, and bring them before  
them..... 547  
such invoices, &c. to be subject to or-  
der of court, and may be retained.. 547  
examination may be allowed..... 547
- Judges of District Courts.* (continued.)  
warrant not to issue, unless, &c..... 547  
to be returned with report of ser-  
vice, &c. thereon..... 547
- Judges of Election*,  
appointed in Georgetown and Washing-  
ton..... 390  
number, term of office, power, and  
duties..... 390
- Judges of Supreme Courts*,  
of organized Territories, except Montana  
and Idaho, salaries of..... 427  
in Montana and Idaho..... 426
- Judicial Proceedings*,  
act to amend the law of the District of  
Columbia in relation to, therein..... 403
- Judiciary*,  
appropriations for the expenses of the 205, 455
- Judiciary Fund*,  
law requiring unexpended balances of ap-  
propriations for, to return to treasury,  
repealed..... 199
- Jugglers*,  
definition of, and special tax on..... 120  
tax to cover only one State..... 120
- Jurisdiction*,  
offences committed within that of the  
United States not prohibited, and for  
which a punishment is not specially  
provided by any law of the United  
States, may be punished according to  
State law..... 13  
repeal of the State law, not to affect pro-  
secutions in the United States courts.. 13  
of justices of the peace in civil and criminal  
cases in the District of Columbia.. 402  
over offences begun in one judicial district  
and completed in another, to be in  
courts of either district..... 434  
of courts of the United States in matters  
of bankruptcy..... 517-541  
of courts in the District of Columbia and  
the Territories..... 541
- Jurors*,  
in the District of Columbia, how sum-  
moned, when all names are drawn from  
the box..... 1  
for December term, 1865, of Supreme  
Court..... 1  
vacancies in lists, how filled..... 1  
in courts of the United States, appropria-  
tions for..... 205, 448
- Justices of the Peace.* See *District of Columbia*.  
in the District of Columbia, act to regu-  
late proceedings before..... 401, 402  
appeal from judgment of, not to be al-  
lowed, unless, &c..... 403  
proceedings in the Appellate Court  
thereon..... 403  
authority and jurisdiction of certain, at  
station-houses..... 213

## K.

- “*Kamahamaha V.*,” *The Hawaiian Bark*.  
payment to owners of, for passage of  
American seamen..... 599
- Kansas*,  
post-roads established in.... 6, 189, 287, 551,  
555, 556  
grant of public lands to, in aid of the  
construction of the Saint Joseph and  
Denver City Railroad Company..... 210

- Kansas, (continued.)*  
lands, how to inure to the benefit of the company ..... 211  
lands granted to, in aid of the construction of the Kansas and Neosho Valley Railroad ..... 236  
  extent of grant and selection of lands ..... 236, 237  
  conditions of grant ..... 237  
  rights given to other roads ..... 237, 238  
public lands granted to, to aid the Union Pacific Railroad Company, southern branch, to construct, &c. a railroad from Fort Riley to Fort Smith ..... 289  
  extent and conditions of grant and selection of lands ..... 289, 290  
grant of public lands to, to aid in the construction of a bridge over the Republican river ..... 574
- Kansas and Neosho Valley R. R. Co.,*  
lands granted to Kansas in aid of the construction of, and of its extension to Red river ..... 236  
  extent of grant and selection of lands ..... 236, 237  
  conditions of grant ..... 237  
right of way through public lands granted to ..... 237  
may extend its road southerly, through the Indian Territory to the Red river or to near Preston, Texas ..... 238  
right of through Indian Territory ..... 238  
limitations and conditions of grant ..... 238  
may negotiate with Indians and others for lands ..... 238  
other railroads may unite with this, after it is located to the valley of the Neosho river ..... 238  
if certain other companies complete their road to a certain point, before this road is completed to that point, such other company may construct the road thence to Preston, Texas, with grant of lands, &c. .... 238, 239
- Kansas Indians,*  
appropriations for the ..... 260, 501  
not over ten thousand may be received into certain part of the Choctaw, &c. country ..... 777 - 779  
to be fellow-citizens of, and have the same rights as the Choctaws, &c. .... 777 - 779
- Keepers of Lighthouses,*  
salaries of, to be regulated by the Secretary of the Treasury ..... 425  
average not to exceed \$ 600 each ... 426
- Keenan, James,*  
payment to representatives for loss on exchange ..... 640
- Kelley, F. X.,*  
papers in case of, to be referred back to court of claims ..... 644  
court to grant a rehearing, if, &c. ... 644
- Kelley, W. B.,*  
pension to ..... 603
- Kellogg, Spencer,*  
pension to ..... 585
- Kentucky,*  
post-roads established in ..... 287, 552
- Kentucky Militia Forces,*  
claims of certain, under the command of James S. Fish, to be investigated and paid ..... 565  
rates of pay ..... 565  
actual services only to be allowed for ... 565
- Keokuk and Hamilton Mississippi Bridge Co.,*  
may build bridge across the Mississippi river ..... 245
- Keplinger, John,*  
payment to, as an enlisted soldier. ... 645, 646
- Kickapoos,*  
appropriations for the ..... 260, 501
- Kidnapping,*  
act to prevent and punish ..... 50
- Kiowas,*  
appropriations for the ..... 259, 276, 493
- Kioways,*  
appropriations for the ..... 493
- Kioways and Camanches,*  
treaty with, of October 18, 1865. .... 717  
  See *Camanches and Kioways.*
- Klamaths,*  
appropriations for the ..... 277, 501
- Klaus, Alois,*  
payment to ..... 602
- Kleinschmidt, Ernst F.,*  
payment to, in reimbursement for internal revenue tax wrongly collected of him. 634
- Klopfer, H. A.,*  
payment to, for services ..... 26
- Knabb, George W.,*  
pension to ..... 629
- Kootenays,*  
appropriations for the ..... 270, 501
- L.
- Laborers,*  
payment to those employed upon the public works, not to be regarded as income from salaries ..... 140, 480  
appropriations for, and for additional pay of certain ..... 456
- Laborers in Capitol,*  
appropriations for ..... 205, 206
- Lac de Flambeau Indians,*  
appropriations for the ..... 257
- Lac La Belle Harbor Improvement Company,*  
grant of lands to Michigan for use of, for ship canal ..... 80
- Lager Beer. See Beer.*  
internal revenue tax upon ..... 164, 475  
fractional parts of a barrel, and how accounted ..... 164, 475, 476
- Lakes. The Northeastern and Northwestern.*  
appropriation for survey of, and of public works on ..... 62, 418  
survey of northern and northwestern ... 488  
  See *Public Works.*
- Lake Winnemagoshish Indians,*  
appropriations for the ..... 258, 273, 496
- Land Claim,*  
of heirs of John E. Bouligny confirmed. . 635
- Land Claims, Private. See Private Land Claims.*  
act for final adjustment of certain ..... 544
- Land Districts,*  
additional, established in Oregon ..... 82  
boundaries of any, in Oregon, may be changed ..... 83  
the President may establish additional, whenever he deems necessary, and appoint officers ..... 252  
Arizona, established ..... 542, 543  
Montana, established ..... 542, 543
- Land Grants, to*  
Amiot, Augustus ..... 580  
Bawdin, James, heirs, &c. of ..... 578  
Domingues, José ..... 589

*Land Grants, to, (continued.)*

Jess, A. M. . . . . 593

Ramirez, José Serafin . . . . . 588

Sawyer, William . . . . . 608

Stevens, Samuel . . . . . 604

Syphax, Maria . . . . . 589

*Landlord and Tenant,*

in the District of Columbia, right of land-lord to seize on the personal chattels of his tenant for rent in arrear, abolished . . . . . 404

landlord to have a tacit lien for rent on certain personal chattels of tenant on the premises . . . . . 404

lien to commence when, and to continue how long . . . . . 404

how may be enforced . . . . . 404

*Land Office.* See *Land Districts.*

established at Boggy Depot, in Choctaw, &c. country . . . . . 774

*Lands,*

certain in Ohio to be reappraised . . . . . 608

patents for, in Missouri, to issue to Robert Baldwin, upon surrender of duplicate certificates of location . . . . . 606

*Lands, Public,*

right of the United States to certain, in San Francisco, released to that city . . . . . 4

certain locations of, in Missouri, made valid . . . . . 12

right of the United States to certain, conveyed to James Y. O'Carroll, &c. . . . . 12

adverse rights not affected . . . . . 13

appropriations for surveying the, in the several States and Territories . . . . . 21, 318

grant of, for ship canal, &c. from Green Bay to Lake Michigan . . . . . 30

right of way through, granted to Cascade Railroad Company . . . . . 30

right of way through, for a canal, granted to the Humboldt Canal Company . . . . . 64

reservoir, waste-gates, mills, depots . . . . . 64

grant to cease, unless, &c. . . . . 64

in Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Louisiana, and Mississippi, to be disposed of according to homestead law . . . . . 66, 67

for two years, no entry to be for more than eighty acres . . . . . 67

five dollars to be paid on issue of patent no distinction on account of race or color mineral lands not liable to entry and settlement . . . . . 67

mode of procedure in applying for benefit of homestead law . . . . . 67

affidavit and payment . . . . . 67

no certificate to be given, or patent to issue, until after five years from entry . . . . . 67

proof of residence or cultivation . . . . . 67

when rights enure to benefit of infant children . . . . . 67

executor, &c. may sell . . . . . 67

title of purchaser . . . . . 67

additional oath prior to Jan. 1, 1867 . . . . . 67

time of reversion of certain, granted to Michigan, for aid of a railroad from Amboy to Traverse Bay extended . . . . . 78

grant of, to Michigan, for use of the "Lac La Belle Harbor Improvement Company" for ship canal . . . . . 80

grant of, to Missouri, for extension of Iron Mountain Railroad . . . . . 83

to Arkansas, for extension of railroad to Helena . . . . . 83

*Lands, Public, (continued.)*

grant of, to Oregon, for military road from Corvallis to the Acquina Bay . . . . . 86

to make up deficiency in former grant for military road from Eugene City . . . . . 374

how to be selected . . . . . 374, 375

for construction of military wagon-road from Dalles City to Fort Boise . . . . . 409

for military wagon-road from Albany to the eastern boundary of State . . . . . 87

heretofore granted to Nevada for educational purposes, appropriation of by that State confirmed . . . . . 85

grant of, to Nevada, for a university . . . . . 85

for an agricultural college . . . . . 85

lines of subdivisions in surveys of, in Nevada, may be changed from rectangular . . . . . 86

in Nevada, containing gold, silver, quick-silver, or copper, reserved . . . . . 86

not to be subject to entry until the State has her full quota . . . . . 86

additional grant to Minnesota for railroad from Houston to western boundary of State . . . . . 87

from Hastings to western boundary of State . . . . . 87

unsold lots of Fort Howard military reserve to be sold at public auction . . . . . 88, 89

amendment of act granting to Minnesota for railroad from St. Paul to Lake Superior . . . . . 93

may be selected by Minnesota in lieu of lands sold or disposed of within limits of grants . . . . . 97

heretofore granted to Minnesota for railroads, how to be certified and disposed of . . . . . 97

grant of, and of right of way through, to the Placerville and Sacramento Valley Railroad Company, for construction of road . . . . . 94, 95

expenses of collection of revenue from sales of . . . . . 318

grant of, to Kansas, in aid of the construction of the Kansas and Ncosho Valley Railroad and its extension to Red river . . . . . 236

to Leavenworth, Lawrence, and Fort Gibson R. R. Co., if, &c. . . . . 238

to Union Pacific Railroad Company, southern branch . . . . . 238

to California and Oregon R. R. Co., and to an Oregon company, in aid of the construction of a railroad and telegraph line from Portland, Oregon, to the Central Pacific R. R. in California . . . . . 239

to Kansas, to aid the Union Pacific R. R. Co., southern branch, to extend its road from Fort Riley through the Indian Territory to Fort Smith . . . . . 289

to the Atlantic and Pacific R. R. Co., to aid in construction of railroad and telegraph line to the Pacific coast . . . . . 294

to the Southern Pacific Railroad . . . . . 296

to Arkansas and Missouri, for a railroad from the Mississippi river, opposite the mouth of the Ohio, via Little Rock, to the Texas

- Lands, Public* (continued.)
- boundary near Fulton, Arkansas, with branches to Fort Smith and the Mississippi river. . . . . 338
  - to the Cairo and Fulton-Railroad . . . . . 339
  - to Wisconsin, construction of former grant . . . . . 361
  - to Union Pacific R. R. Co. and its branches . . . . . 367
  - grants of, made by Congress to promote education, statement of, to be made by the commissioner of education in his first report to Congress. . . . . 434
  - right of way through certain, granted to the Stockton and Copperopolis R. R. Co. grant of, to the State of California, to aid in the construction of the Stockton and Copperopolis Railroad. . . . . 548
  - granted to Kansas for a bridge over the Republican river . . . . . 574
    - condition of grant. . . . . 574
  - occupied as town sites, and so not subject to entry, town authorities may enter at minimum price, in trust for the occupants thereof . . . . . 541
    - trust, how to be executed. . . . . 541
    - entry, when to be made . . . . . 541
    - to include what. . . . . 541
    - upon surveyed lands. . . . . 541
    - amount that may be entered. . . . . 541
  - where there is no land office, statements may be made where . . . . . 541, 542
  - doings of trustees not in conformity with this act to be void . . . . . 542
  - this act not to apply to reservations for public purposes through whatever title derived . . . . . 542
    - nor to mines of gold, silver, or copper
  - expenses of collection of revenue from sales of, appropriation for . . . . . 318, 465
  - certain settlers in Sioux reservation in Minnesota may enter lands at minimum price . . . . . 640
  - appropriations for the survey of, in
    - Arizona. . . . . 465
    - California. . . . . 21, 318, 465
    - Colorado . . . . . 21, 318, 465
    - Dakota . . . . . 21, 318, 465
    - Idaho . . . . . 465
    - Kansas . . . . . 21, 318, 465
    - Minnesota. . . . . 465
    - Montana . . . . . 318
    - Nebraska . . . . . 21, 318, 465
    - Nevada. . . . . 21, 318, 465
    - New Mexico . . . . . 21, 318
    - Oregon . . . . . 21, 318, 465
    - Washington. . . . . 21, 318, 465
- Land Titles,*
- act to quiet certain, in San Francisco. . . . . 4
  - in Benicia and Santa Cruz, California . . . . . 209
  - in California . . . . . 218, 221
    - See *California*.
  - in the towns of Santa Clara and Petaluma, California . . . . . 418
    - not to extend to reservations, nor prejudice adverse rights, nor preclude judicial examinations . . . . . 418
  - in Saint Louis, Missouri, documentary evidence to be furnished to owners of certain . . . . . 62
    - proceedings in such case . . . . . 62, 63
  - of certain occupants of lands conveyed by the United States by treaty of St. Mary's, quieted . . . . . 326
- Land-Warrant Brokers,*
- definition of, and special tax on . . . . . 116
- Lansing, Abraham,*
- pension to . . . . . 603
- Larceny,*
- in the District of Columbia, punishment of. . . . . 406, 407
  - punishment for, of property belonging to the United States . . . . . 557
- Lastings, Shoe, &c.,*
- existing duty on, repealed. . . . . 571
- Laughlin, Agnes W.,*
- pension to . . . . . 583
- Law Clerk,*
- Attorney-General may employ . . . . . 207
- Law, Commander Richard L.,*
- restored to active list of the navy. . . . . 361
- Laws. See Statutes at Large.*
- appropriation for publishing in pamphlets and in newspapers . . . . . 19, 194, 444
  - proof-reading and distribution. . . . . 444
  - laws of thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh Congresses in two newspapers in each of the lately insurgent States . . . . . 194
- Laws and Treaties. See Advertisements.*
- when published officially in the rebel States, to be published only in the newspapers selected by the clerk of the House of Representatives. . . . . 466, 467
  - rates of compensation for publication 466, 467
  - to be the same in all the States. . . . . 467
  - law as to publication of, in the District of Columbia . . . . . 467
- Lawyers,*
- definition of, and special tax on . . . . . 121
- Layman, Drusey A.,*
- pension to . . . . . 603
- League Island,*
- the Secretary of the Navy may accept title to, including back channel and adjacent marsh, for naval purposes, from the city of Philadelphia. . . . . 396
  - title to the whole to be complete and indefeasible . . . . . 396
  - acceptance thereof to be recommended by board of officers . . . . . 396
  - the island and appurtenances to be held for naval purposes exclusively. . . . . 396
  - if accepted, navy-yard at Philadelphia to be disposed of. . . . . 396
- "Leased District,"*
- appropriations for Indian service in the. . . . . 278
- Leather and Skins,*
- tax upon. . . . . 474
- Leavenworth City Railroad Company,*
- may construct horse railway through the military reservation from Fort Leavenworth to Leavenworth. . . . . 212
  - conditions of grant of this privilege. . . . . 212
- Leavenworth, Lawrence, and Fort Gibson Railroad Company,*
- under what conditions may build road from a certain point to Preston, Texas, with grants of land, &c. . . . . 238, 239
- Leavenworth, Pawnee, and Western Railroad Company,*
- called the Union Pacific Railway Company. . . . . 355
  - time for completing the eastern division of railroad and telegraph-line by, extended. . . . . 355
- Leave of Absence Pay,*
- of officers of revenue-cutter service. . . . . 416

- Leddy, Hugh*,  
payment to, for liquors wrongly seized.. 638
- Lee, William G.*,  
payment to, in full for claim..... 599
- Legacies*,  
to minor children, unless over \$1,000, to  
be exempt from tax..... 140  
if over \$1,000, excess only to be  
taxed..... 140  
when tax on, is due..... 140
- Legal Documents*,  
exempted from stamp duty..... 475
- Legislative Assemblies*,  
of Territories, not to grant private char-  
ters or special privileges..... 426  
may pass general incorporation acts, al-  
lowing associations for mining, manu-  
facturing and other industrial pursuits 426
- Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses*,  
appropriations for, for years ending June  
30, 1867 and 1868..... 191, 208  
pay and mileage of Senators..... 191, 440  
pay of officers, &c. of Senate..... 191, 440  
contingencies of Senate..... 191, 441  
Congressional Globe..... 191, 192, 441  
reporting proceedings in Daily Globe 191, 441  
additional compensation to report-  
ers..... 191, 441  
one set of Globe and Appendix to each  
new Senator..... 192, 441  
those having part of set, to receive  
enough to complete it..... 192, 441  
clerks to committees, pages, horses, &c.. 192,  
441  
capitol police..... 192, 441, 442  
heating and ventilating..... 192, 441  
miscellaneous..... 192, 441  
pay and mileage of representatives and  
delegates..... 192, 441  
pay of officers and clerks..... 192, 441  
contingent expenses of the House... 192, 193,  
442  
clerks to committees and temporary  
clerks..... 193, 442  
Congressional Globe and Appendix... 193, 442  
sets to new representatives and dele-  
gates..... 442  
notice to terminate the purchase of  
sets..... 442, 443  
folding documents and materials... 193, 443  
fuel, lights, pay of engineers, &c.... 193, 443  
furniture, repairs, packing-boxes... 193, 443  
horses, carriages, and saddle-horses... 193, 443  
laborers and miscellaneous..... 193, 443  
newspapers, pages, mail boys..... 193, 443  
reporting in Daily Globe..... 193, 443  
additional pay to reporters..... 193, 443  
stationery..... 193, 443  
public printing, superintendent, &c.... 193, 443  
paper for public printing..... 193, 443  
public binding..... 193, 443  
lithographing, engraving, and mapping  
193, 443  
statutes at large, volume thirteenth..... 193  
library of Congress, pay of officers, and  
purchase of books..... 193, 443  
botanic garden and greenhouses..... 193, 443  
superintendent and assistants... 193, 443  
files of leading American newspapers... 194  
of leading periodicals and newspapers 443  
court of claims, judges, solicitors, &c.... 194,  
444  
contingent and miscellaneous... 194, 444  
attorneys to take testimony..... 194, 444
- Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses*,  
(continued.)  
payment of judgments of court of claims  
in favor of claimants..... 194, 444  
Executive, secretaries, steward, &c... 194, 444  
State Department..... 194, 444  
incidental and contingent expenses.. 194,  
444  
pamphlet laws and in newspapers, 194, 444  
publishing laws of the thirty-seventh  
and thirty-eighth Congresses in two  
newspapers in each of the lately in-  
surgent States..... 194  
proof-reading, packing, &c. .... 194, 444  
stationery, printing, books, maps, &c. 194,  
444  
extra clerk hire..... 194, 444  
northeast executive building.... 194, 444  
Treasury Department..... 194, 444  
secretary and assistants, &c.... 194, 195,  
444-446  
comptrollers' offices.. 194, 196, 444-446  
auditors' offices..... 195, 196, 444-446  
treasurer's office..... 195, 196, 445, 446  
register's office..... 195, 196, 445, 446  
solicitor's office..... 195, 196, 445, 446  
commissioner of customs' office 195, 196,  
445, 446  
lighthouse board..... 196, 197, 445, 446  
comptroller of currency 195, 197, 445, 446  
paper, special dies, and printing of  
circulating notes..... 195, 445  
rent, dies, paper, stamps, &c.... 445  
commissioner of internal revenue... 195  
subscription to copies of internal reve-  
nue record and customs journal. 195,  
445  
salaries and expenses of collectors,  
assessors, revenue agents, inspec-  
tors, superintendents of export and  
drawback, and expenses of work-  
ing the internal revenue act..... 445  
no collector or assessor entitled to  
any part of salary unless confirmed  
by Senate, except, &c..... 445  
temporary clerks and additional pay  
to clerks..... 195, 196, 446  
may be classified..... 196  
unexpended balance of appropria-  
tion for temporary clerks and ad-  
ditional compensation to clerks to  
be how divided..... 196  
if balance is insufficient, defici-  
ency how supplied..... 196  
stationery for several bureaus... 197, 446  
southeast executive building, includ-  
ing the extension..... 197, 446  
rent of building for clerks..... 446  
bureau of statistics, contingent expenses.. 446  
statistics of mines and mining..... 446  
Interior Department..... 197, 447  
secretary's office..... 197, 447  
general land office..... 197, 447  
additional clerks..... 447  
may be used for piece work..... 447  
work to be given only to persons in  
indigent circumstances, to soldiers  
or widows of soldiers..... 447  
to be done by the employee in per-  
son..... 447  
commissioner of Indian affairs.. 197, 447  
of pensions..... 198, 199, 447  
packing and distributing journals  
and documents..... 197, 447

*Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses,*  
(continued.)

commissioner of public buildings 198, 447  
 surveyors-general and their clerks 198, 448  
     rent of office, fuel, &c. . . . . 198, 448  
 salary of surveyor-general of Iowa  
 and Nebraska established. . . . . 448  
 office of surveyor-general of Wisconsin  
 and Iowa to be abolished when  
 this appropriation is exhausted. . . . 198  
 recorder of land titles in Missouri 198, 448  
 expenses of courts of the United  
 States, safe-keeping of prisoners,  
 and prosecution of crime. . . . . 198, 448, 449  
 law requiring unexpended balances  
 of appropriations for judiciary fund  
 to return to treasury, repealed. . . . 199  
 building for the federal courts in  
 New Orleans. . . . . 199  
**War Department.** . . . . 199, 449  
     secretary's office. . . . . 199, 446  
     adjutant-general. . . . . 199, 449  
     quartermaster-general. . . . . 199, 449  
     paymaster-general. . . . . 199, 449  
     pay of chief clerk established. . . . 199  
     number of third-class clerks re-  
     duced. . . . . 199  
     of fourth class increased. . . . . 199  
     commissary-general. . . . . 199, 449  
     surgeon-general. . . . . 199, 449  
     chief engineer. . . . . 199, 200, 449  
     colonel of ordnance. . . . . 199, 200, 449, 450  
     office of military justice 199, 200, 449, 450  
     signal office. . . . . 449  
     inspector of military academy. . . . 449  
     additional compensation to employ-  
     ees and subordinates. . . . . 449, 450  
 northwest executive building. . . . . 200, 450  
 building corner of F and Seventeenth  
 streets. . . . . 200, 450  
     corner of F and Fifteenth streets. 200, 450  
**Navy Department.** . . . . 200, 450, 451  
     secretary's office. . . . . 200, 450, 451  
     bureaus. . . . . 200, 201, 450, 451  
     blank books, stationery, &c. . . . . 201, 451  
     introducing water at naval academy  
     grounds and buildings. . . . . 201  
 southwest executive building. . . . . 201, 451  
**Post-Office Department.** . . . . 201, 451  
     contingent expenses. . . . . 201, 451  
     money-order bureau. . . . . 201  
     topographer preparing, &c. post-route  
     maps. . . . . 201  
**Department of Agriculture.** . . . . 201, 451  
     agricultural statistics. . . . . 201, 451  
     purchase and distribution of seeds. . 201,  
         451, 452  
         what kind of seeds to be pur-  
         chased, &c. . . . . 201, 452  
     propagation and distribution of  
     plants, cuttings, and shrubs. . . . . 202, 452  
         what kind to be propagated, &c. . . . 202,  
             452  
     annual report of expenditure to  
     Congress. . . . . 452  
     Glover Museum. . . . . 452  
     experimental garden. . . . . 202, 452  
     mint at Philadelphia. . . . . 202, 452  
     branch at San Francisco. . . . . 202, 452  
     assay-office, New York. . . . . 202, 452  
     branch at Denver. . . . . 202, 452  
     independent treasury. . . . . 202, 203, 452, 453  
         salaries of assistant treasurers. . . . . 202, 452,  
             453

*Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses,*  
(continued.)

additional salaries. . . . . 202, 203, 452, 453  
 no salary to be increased beyond what  
 the law allows. . . . . 453  
 clerks in office of assistant treasurer at  
 Boston. . . . . 202  
     certain clerks authorized in lieu of  
     those existing, and their salaries  
     established. . . . . 202  
 designated depositaries and special agents 203,  
 453  
 inspectors of steamboats. . . . . 203, 453  
     more thorough investigation of causes  
     of disaster to vessels, and prosecu-  
     tions for violations of law. . . . . 453  
 contingent expenses in safe keeping and  
 disbursement of public revenue. . . . . 203, 454  
     no part for clerical services. . . . . 203, 454  
 checks and certificates of deposits at New  
 York. . . . . 203, 454  
 machinery and fixtures, &c. of branch  
 mints at New Orleans, Charlotte, and  
 Dahlonega, may be removed or sold. . . 203  
     these branch mints may be discon-  
     tinued. . . . . 203  
 governments in the Territories. 203, 204, 454,  
 455  
     Arizona. . . . . 204, 454  
     Colorado. . . . . 204, 454  
     Dakota. . . . . 204, 454  
     Idaho. . . . . 204, 455  
     Montana. . . . . 204, 455  
     Nebraska. . . . . 204, 454  
     New Mexico. . . . . 203, 454  
     Utah. . . . . 204, 454  
     Washington. . . . . 204, 454  
 judiciary. . . . . 205, 455  
     office of Attorney-General. . . . . 205  
     judges of the Supreme Court and of dis-  
     trict courts. . . . . 205, 455  
     judges of the Supreme and other courts  
     of the District of Columbia. . . . . 205, 455  
     reporter of decisions. . . . . 205, 455  
     salary of, established at \$ 2500. . . . 205  
     to deliver within time 300 copies of  
     reports to Secretary of Interior. . . . 205  
     district attorneys and marshals. . . . 455  
     expenses of loans and treasury notes. . . 455  
     detection and conviction of counterfeiters  
     of the securities and coin of the United  
     States. . . . . 455  
     deficiency in fund for relief of sick and  
     disabled seamen. . . . . 455  
     commissioners to revise and consolidate  
     the statutes of the United States. . . . 455, 456  
     clerical services and incidental ex-  
     penses. . . . . 456  
     printing to be done in the govern-  
     ment printing-office. . . . . 456  
     additional pay to certain clerks for servi-  
     ces under the amnesty proclamation. . . 205  
     laborers in capitol. . . . . 295, 456  
     public gardener and laborers. . . . . 205, 456  
     gatekeepers and watchmen. . . . . 206, 456  
     policemen, doorkeepers, &c. President's  
     house. . . . . 206, 456  
     night watchmen. . . . . 206, 456  
     drawkeepers at Potomac bridges. . . . 206, 456  
     heating apparatus of library. . . . . 456  
     furnace keeper and watchman. . . . . 456  
     additional pay to watchmen and labor-  
     ers. . . . . 456  
     metropolitan police. . . . . 206, 456

*Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Expenses,*  
(continued.)

pay of metropolitan police, increased fifty per cent from July 1, 1865.....	206
increased fifty per cent from July 1, 1867.....	456
increase to be borne proportionately by Washington and Georgetown.....	206, 456, 457
special tax therefor.....	206, 457
no person to be appointed policeman or watchman who has not served in army or navy, and been honorably discharged.....	457
police telegraph.....	206
salary of Treasurer of the United States established.....	206
of commissioners of public buildings.....	206
appropriations.....	206
President's household.....	206, 207
private secretary.....	206
assistant secretary.....	206
short-hand writer.....	206
clerk of pardons.....	207
three clerks of fourth class.....	207
steward of household.....	207
bond and duties of.....	207
appropriations.....	207
office of assistant solicitor of treasury, established.....	207
Attorney-General may employ a law clerk.....	207
pay of female clerks and counters, established.....	207
twenty per cent additional pay of certain females, messengers, watchmen, and laborers, continued.....	207
additional clerks authorized in Navy Department.....	207
in bureau of yards and docks.....	207
of navigation.....	207
of equipment and repair.....	207
of ordnance.....	207
of construction and repair.....	207
of steam navigation.....	208
of provisions and clothing.....	208
in bureau of medicine and surgery.....	208
appropriations therefor.....	208
increase of pay of certain inspectors of customs, continued.....	208
Stewart Gwynn, mode of adjusting accounts of.....	208
purchase of Indian amnesty goods in lieu of these destroyed by fire.....	208
appropriation to pay certain informers their part of fines, penalties, and forfeitures.....	208
witnesses in the court of claims not to be excluded on account of color.....	457
geological and topographical exploration of the territory between the Rocky Mountains and the Sierra Nevada.....	457
to be done out of existing appropriations.....	457
additional annual compensation to Louis Saunders.....	443
<i>Letter Carriers,</i> in San Francisco, additional salary to ...	357
<i>Letters,</i> prepaid and free to be forwarded at request of person addressed free.....	60
dead, to be returned to writers without charge.....	60
indorsed, to be returned without charge.....	60

*Letters Patent,*

provisions concerning those of	
Burrall, Thomas D.....	637
Butterworth, Joshua H.....	636
Cook, James C.....	622
Fitzgerald, Delia A.....	621
Fitzgerald, Jesse.....	621
Jacobs, Delia A.....	621
Mann, William.....	625
Morris, Joseph R.....	645
Sawyer, Sylvanus.....	633
Senneff, Jacob.....	625
Ward, William E.....	633
Wells, Eliza.....	637
Wells, Henry A.....	637
<i>Levy,</i> certain property of householders, &c. exempt from, in the District of Columbia.....	389, 390
exception.....	390
<i>Levy Court of Washington County, D. C.,</i> act to give certain powers to.....	215
certain real property may be sold for taxes	215
proceedings in cases of sales.....	215
redemption within two years.....	215
improved property not to be sold, if there is sufficient personal property.....	215
minors, mortgagees, and those having equitable interests, to have what time within which to redeem.....	216
collector of, may collect any tax by distress and sale.....	216
may demand of Washington or Georgetown its proportion of expenses.....	216
may locate as highways certain roads known and used as military roads.....	45
damages how assessed.....	45
prohibited from hindering, delaying, or obstructing the construction or operation of the Washington County Horse Railroad Company.....	382
required and authorized to levy a special tax to cover increased expense of metropolitan police.....	457
Washington and Georgetown to bear the tax, and in what proportions.....	457
<i>Liberia,</i> a gunboat of the navy to be transferred to the republic of.....	39
how to be paid for.....	39, 40
appropriation for diplomatic representatives.....	8, 225, 414
title of, hereafter to be minister-resident and consul-general.....	226
<i>Librarian of Congress,</i> may employ two additional assistants ...	13
their compensation and when to commence.....	13
to collect the penalty from delinquent proprietors of copyrighted articles not delivered to library of Congress according to law.....	395
<i>Library of Congress,</i> library of Smithsonian Institution to be transferred to.....	13
appropriations for.....	18, 21, 23, 443
purchase of books for.....	193, 443
files of American papers.....	193
files of leading periodicals and newspapers for.....	443
library of Peter Force.....	462
bust of Pulaski.....	462
two additional assistants and temporary help for.....	469



*Library of Congress, (continued.)*  
 iron stairways, repairs, and new skylight. 469  
 a certain surplus fund under contract for a picture by W. H. Powell, transferred to purchase books for the..... 470  
 law library of the late James L. Pettigru to be bought for..... 365  
 transfer of former appropriations. 23, 193, 314  
 extension of building for..... 317

*Licenses,*  
 for sale of intoxicating drinks in the District of Columbia, provisions concerning..... 213  
 of engineers and pilots, when may be revoked..... 227  
 to trade with the Choctaws and Chickasaws..... 779, 782  
 with the Cherokees..... 801

*License Taxes,*  
 certain, of wholesale dealers may be refunded..... 301

*Lien,*  
 tax on raw cotton to be a lien on the cotton in whosoever hands, until paid... 98  
 after demand and non-payment, a lien on all property and rights of property..... 107  
 parties claiming, on imported goods, to be notified before delivery to owners.... 182  
 possession by officers, not to discharge..... 182  
 United States not liable for failure to notify..... 182  
 for freight on imported merchandise in custody of collector, when notified thereof in writing, collector may refuse the delivery of the merchandise, until freight is paid or secured..... 547

*Liens,*  
 proceedings to enforce in the District of Columbia, to be by bill, &c. in equity.. 404  
 form and effect of decree in such cases..... 404  
 provision as to discharge by assignee of those created by bankrupt..... 523, 524  
 persons holding, on any property of bankrupts, may prove balance against estate 526  
*See Bankruptcy.*

*Lien, Tacit,*  
 landlord to have, in the District of Columbia, upon certain personal chattels of his tenant for rent..... 404  
 when to commence and how long to continue..... 404  
 how may be enforced..... 404

*Lieutenant-Commanders,*  
 number of grade of, in the navy, established..... 222  
 may be assigned to what duty..... 223  
 increase in grade how made..... 222  
 five may be appointed from naval volunteer service..... 222

*Lieutenant-General,*  
 staff allowed to..... 223  
 two aids and a military secretary.... 223  
 their rank and pay..... 223  
 one of the army, pay, emoluments and staff..... 333

*Lieutenants,*  
 number of grade of, in the navy established..... 222  
 increase in grade, how made..... 222  
 twenty may be appointed from naval volunteer service..... 222

*Life-Boats,*  
 on passenger vessels, to be provided with suitable boat-disengaging apparatus... 228

*Life-Boats, Stations, &c.,*  
 appropriations for..... 312, 313, 327

*Lighthouse. See Morocco.*  
 at Cape Spartel, the direction of the, to devolve upon the United States and other contracting powers..... 680  
 the sovereignty of, to remain in the Sultan of Morocco..... 680  
 the expenses of management to be borne by the contracting powers..... 680  
 to be continued by them even in case of war..... 680  
 of repairs and reconstruction by the Sultan..... 680  
 the Sultan to furnish guard for security of..... 680  
 rules and regulations for the service and superintendence of the..... 680, 681

*Lighthouse Board,*  
 appropriations for the office of the.. 195, 197, 445, 446  
 contingent expenses of..... 324  
 to make survey if, &c. of or near Crossledge Shoal..... 425  
 to report, with estimates, to next Congress as to erecting lighthouse thereon may apply unexpended balances to construct similar works on Pacific coast authorized by Congress, &c..... 466  
 may purchase sites for lighthouses, &c. when, &c..... 466  
 to erect permanent beacons in lower bay of New York..... 470

*Lighthouse Establishment,*  
 appropriation for the expenses of the.. 15, 16, 311 - 313, 457 - 460  
 certain superintendents of lights not to receive commissions for disbursements for..... 466

*Lighthouses, &c.*  
 appropriations for..... 312, 313  
 for re-establishing on southern coast.. 313  
 Secretary of the Treasury to contract for the building of, at certain points, at not over a certain cost..... 425  
 contract to be made with lowest bidder, upon sufficient security, after advertisement for proposals..... 425  
 salaries of keepers of, to be regulated by the Secretary of the Treasury..... 425  
 average not to exceed \$ 600 for each keeper..... 426

*Lighthouses and Lighted Beacons,*  
 appropriation for salaries of keepers of, &c..... 453 - 460  
 repairs, renovations, and rebuilding..... 460  
 building of new..... 460  
 provision as to purchase of sites for.... 466  
 application of unexpended balances for, on the Pacific coast..... 468

*Lighting Buildings, Grounds, and Streets,*  
 appropriations for the..... 18, 314, 315, 325, 462 - 464  
 corporation of Washington, how to light their lamps and for what time..... 462  
 dome of capitol..... 463  
 rotunda of capitol with gas..... 464

*Lights,*  
 foremast-head light only on ocean-going steamers and those carrying sail..... 223

- Lights*, (continued.)  
of river-steamers navigating waters flowing into Gulf of Mexico..... 228  
of coasting steamers other than ferry-boats, &c..... 228
- Light-Stations*,  
appropriations for repairs and renovations of..... 458-460
- Limitation of Actions*,  
suits by or against assignees under the bankruptcy act, to be brought within two years after cause of action accrues proceedings to contest validity of discharge of bankrupt, to be commenced within two years..... 518
- Limited Partnerships*,  
in the District of Columbia, act authorizing..... 435-438  
law as to the formation of, the transaction of business by, and the dissolution of..... 435-438  
suits by and against..... 437  
general and special partners, provisions concerning..... 435, 436, 437
- Lincoln, Abraham*,  
appropriation for expenses of burial of... 19  
contract for statue of..... 370
- Lincoln, Mary*,  
franking privilege granted to..... 3  
payment to..... 577
- Lincoln Square, Washington, D. C.*,  
act to establish..... 251
- Lisbon*,  
pay of consul at, established..... 225
- Lists, Annual*,  
of property liable to internal revenue tax, provisions concerning..... 101, 102, 103  
those making, to declare whether values are stated in coined money or in legal tender..... 147  
when to be sent to collector..... 104  
special, may be made of property omitted or understated..... 104  
within what time..... 104  
penalty for neglect to return lists in time..... 102  
for rendering false lists..... 102  
monthly lists to be made before the tenth of each month..... 150  
quarterly and other, when to be returned and paid..... 150
- Lithographing*,  
appropriations for..... 193, 443
- Little Osages*. See *Osages*.  
treaty with..... 685-693
- Livery-Stable Keepers*,  
definition of, and special tax on..... 116
- Loans and Treasury Notes*,  
appropriation for expenses of..... 205, 455
- Local Inspectors of Steamboats*,  
annual pay of, established..... 229  
See *Inspectors of Steamboats*.
- Locations*,  
of mineral lands hereafter made, not to exceed two hundred feet along the vein, with additional claim for discoverer, and right to follow vein to any depth.. 252  
limit to number and extent of..... 252
- Long, Solomon*,  
pension to children of, under sixteen years of age..... 621
- Lot Number Nine*,  
in square number seventy-six, may be sold..... 246
- Lottery Dealers*,  
not to engage in the business without first having paid the special tax therefor..... 301, 302  
amendment of section thirteen of act of 1865, ch. 78..... 301
- Lottery-Ticket Dealers*,  
definition of, and special tax on..... 116  
to pay monthly tax of five per cent on gross receipts..... 137
- Louisiana*,  
the insurrection declared to be at an end in..... 813  
all public lands in, to be disposed of according to homestead law..... 66, 67  
See *Lands, Public*.  
western judicial district of, abolished... 300  
whole State forms the district of..... 300  
district judge, attorney, and marshal of the eastern district to be the judge, &c. for the district now established..... 300  
provision as to clerks, records, papers, and process..... 300, 301  
salary of the judge for the district of... 301  
suits, judgments, and business of the United States provisional court for the State of..... 344  
act to provide for the more efficient government of..... 428  
constituted part of the fifth military district See *Rebel States*.  
act for final adjustment of private land claims in, extended for three years... 544
- Low, Captain*,  
of the bark Kilby, gold medal and reward to..... 365
- Lower Brules*,  
appropriations for the..... 273, 508, 509
- Lower Brulé Indians*,  
treaty with, of October 14, 1865..... 699  
jurisdiction and authority of the United States acknowledged..... 699  
persons and property of other tribes not to be first attacked..... 699  
controversies between the tribes to be submitted to the President for arbitration 699  
to withdraw from overland routes, &c.... 700  
payment therefor..... 700, 702  
individual Indians locating on lands for agricultural, &c. purposes, to be protected..... 700  
reservation for..... 700  
boundaries of..... 700  
whites not to reside or go on reservation unless, &c..... 700  
schools may be opened thereon..... 700  
payments to, upon occupation of reservation for agricultural pursuits..... 700  
to be expended in stock, agricultural implements, &c..... 700  
stock, &c. to be the property of the United States..... 700  
blacksmith and farmer, to be employed at cost of the United States..... 700  
the Two Kettles Band may be located adjoining to..... 700  
amendments to be binding..... 700  
amendment..... 702
- Lucas, Daniel*,  
pension to..... 606
- Lumber*,  
use of certain, granted for erection of buildings for fair for Soldiers', &c. Orphans' Home..... 356

*Lumphrey, Oliver*,  
 payment to, as first lieutenant of cavalry 59

*Lynch, Frank*,  
 pension to..... 596

*Lyon, Francis S.*,  
 release to, of the interest of the United States in certain land in Alabama.... 40

**M.**

*Machinery*,  
 for the manufacture of sugar from beets to be free of duty for one year..... 330  
 to be free of duty ..... 571

*Machinery, Fixtures, &c.*  
 at branch mints at New Orleans, Charlotte, and Dahlonga may be removed to other branch mints or sold..... 203

*Madison, James*,  
 resolution directing the distribution of the writings of..... 348

*Magazine*,  
 site and building for, for storing gunpowder ..... 92

*Magicienne, The British Vessel*,  
 payment to owners of, and shippers of cargo by..... 601  
 amount how to be distributed..... 601

*Mahe, Seychelle Islands*,  
 consulate established at, and added to schedule B..... 414  
 salary of consul at..... 414

*Mail Service*,  
 deficiency appropriation for, for 1866.... 321  
 between San Francisco and Portland, authorized ..... 566  
 cost not to exceed \$ 25,000..... 566  
 bids and contracts therefor..... 566

*Mail Steamship Service*,  
 appropriations for..... 49, 394  
 between New York and California.. 49  
 between the United States and Brazil..... 49, 342, 394  
 between San Francisco and China and Japan..... 49, 394  
 vessels not to touch at Honolulu branch line from Japan to Shanghai..... 394  
 monthly authorized between San Francisco and Honolulu..... 543  
 proposals for contract for, to be advertised ..... 543  
 contract with lowest bidder.... 543, 544  
 certain bids not to be considered 543, 544  
 vessels to be first-class American sea-going steamships..... 543  
 to be inspected before they are accepted for the service..... 544  
 contract, when to go into effect.... 544  
 stipulations thereof..... 544  
 may be terminated if assigned or underlet..... 544

*Maine*,  
 post-roads established in ..... 6, 280

*Major-Generals*,  
 five of the army, their pay, emoluments, and staff..... 333

*Makahs*,  
 appropriations for the..... 266, 501, 502

*Malicious, &c. Destruction*,  
 of bank bills, notes, stocks, &c. in the District of Columbia, punishment of 406, 407

*Malta*,  
 pay of consul at, established..... 225

*Mandams*,  
 appropriations for the..... 493

*Manifests*,  
 provisions of law as to, to apply to vessels owned by foreigners..... 184  
 stamp duty on, not to apply to vessels between United States and British North America ..... 475

*Mann, William*,  
 application of, for extension of patent may be considered..... 625  
 to be published..... 626  
 intervening rights..... 626

*Manual-Labor School*,  
 upon Isabella reservation of the Chipewas, provisions concerning..... 658, 659  
 board of visitors for ..... 659  
 for orphan children of the Creek nation . 788

*Manual-Labor Schools and Colleges*,  
 certain products of, not exempt from taxation..... 475  
 not to pay a manufacturers' tax or special tax, while, &c..... 152

*Manufacturers*,  
 definition of, and special tax on ..... 119  
 to render an account of full amount of actual sales..... 122  
 to state quantity used or consumed by, and what used for another manufacture the market value, and whether goods were shipped or consigned..... 122  
 to make a return, and at what value.... 122  
 value and quantity to be estimated by actual sales..... 123  
 how estimated when goods are not in the custody of ..... 123  
 of tobacco, snuff, or cigars ..... 123 - 127  
     *See Tobacco, &c.*  
 those offering for sale the articles named in schedule C, to be deemed the manufacturers of..... 144  
 additional penalty upon, for selling, &c. without a stamp, articles required to be stamped..... 472  
 amount of tax omitted within two years to be estimated, &c..... 472

*Manufactures*,  
 statistics of, to be prepared by the director of the bureau of statistics..... 331  
 all, except refined petroleum, refined coal-oil, cotton, gold and silver, spirituous and malt liquors, manufactured tobacco, snuff, and cigars, exempt from tax when the product does not exceed the rate of \$ 1,000 a year, and are made by the labor, &c..... 127  
     this exemption not to apply to coffee, ground spices, and dry mustard, and substitutes therefor.... 129  
 when the product exceeds \$ 1,000 but is not over \$ 3,000, the tax is on the excess over \$ 1,000..... 127  
 in all other cases the whole annual product is taxed..... 127  
     tax to be paid by the producer or manufacturer ..... 127  
 if producer uses or consumes, or removes, for consumption or use, any articles liable to tax, he shall pay a tax on the salable value of such articles..... 127  
 naphtha exempt when, &c..... 127  
 tax on certain, unless otherwise provided for..... 128 - 133  
     *See Internal Revenue, p. 890.*

- Manufactures*, (continued.)  
in possession of manufacturers when the act takes effect, on which duty has not been paid or was not imposed, to be deemed to have been manufactured after such date..... 173
- Manufacturers of Cotton*,  
in districts of its production, duties of, under the internal revenue law..... 100
- Mapping*,  
appropriations for..... 193, 443
- Maps, &c.*,  
to be published and furnished at cost.... 67
- Mars Island*,  
appropriation for navy-yard and hospital at 36
- Maria Henry, The Bark*,  
payment to the owners of the..... 599
- Marine Corps*,  
allowance to officers of, for loss of personal effects by casualty, &c..... 14  
appropriations for..... 34, 491, 492  
transportation and expenses of recruiting..... 34, 311  
disbursing officers of the, to be allowed credits for certain losses of property.. 345  
laws relating to, to be published officially in the Army and Navy Journal..... 468  
commandant of, to have rank and pay of brigadier-general of the army..... 517  
officers of, to be credited with the time of their service in the volunteer service... 516
- Marine Hospital Buildings*,  
and lands may be leased or sold at public auction..... 40  
proceeds how applied..... 40  
those at Cleveland and Portland not to be sold or leased..... 40  
certain others not to be sold or leased.. 40, 76
- Marine Mail Transportation*  
between New York and California..... 394
- Markers of Cotton*,  
appointment and pay of..... 101
- Marriage*. See *Colored Soldiers*.  
what proof of, to enable widows and children of colored soldiers and sailors to receive pensions, bounties, and back pay..... 58  
of colored soldiers, provisions respecting the proof of..... 357, 358
- Marriages*,  
act legalizing, in the District of Columbia certain colored persons, who have agreed to be man and wife, and living together as such, to be deemed husband and wife their children legitimate..... 236  
children of those who have ceased to cohabit..... 236
- Marshal, (United States.)*  
pay of, for eastern district of New York of the Supreme Court of the United States, appointment of, authorized.... 433  
his powers, duties, and salary..... 433  
may, with the approval of the chief justice, appoint assistant marshals and messengers..... 433
- Marshals*,  
additional compensation to, for services in the suppression of the slave-trade.. 23  
duties of, under civil rights act..... 28  
penalty for violation..... 28  
fees of, and how paid..... 29  
appropriations for pay of..... 205  
for consular courts in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey..... 414
- Marshals*, (continued.)  
appropriations for the compensation of the..... 455  
for payment to certain, and their assistants, for services in taking the eighth census..... 468  
no payment to any one who participated in the rebellion.... 468  
the word marshal to include deputies under the bankruptcy act..... 540  
to act as messengers under the bankruptcy act..... 521  
fees of. See *Bankruptcy*..... 540
- Marshals in Consular Courts*,  
appropriations for..... 225
- Martin D. Randolph*,  
claim of, as assignee of Washington, Alexandria, and Georgetown Railroad Company to be adjusted and settled... 642
- Maryland*,  
post-roads established in..... 189, 282, 552  
the thirty-fourth section of declaration of rights of, prohibiting certain sales, gifts, and devises, annulled..... 232  
such gifts, &c. to be made at least one month before death of donor. 232  
act to change certain collection districts in..... 410
- Massachusetts*,  
post-roads established in..... 7  
claim and accounts of, for expenses for coast defence to be examined..... 367
- Master Mechanics*,  
at navy-yards, to be men skilled in their trade, and appointed from civil life.... 490
- Masters*,  
number of grade of, in the navy established..... 222  
increase in grade, how made..... 222  
fifty may be appointed from naval volunteer service..... 222
- Matamoros*,  
decree of blockade of, and of other Mexican ports, declared void..... 814
- Mathematics*,  
vacancies in grade of professor, not to be filled..... 38
- "*Mayflower*,"  
name of the yacht, changed to "Silvie". 567
- May, Quincy A.*,  
pension to..... 606
- McClelland, Rachel*,  
widow of John F. McClelland, pension to..... 632
- McCook, Martha*,  
widow of Major McCook, annuity to.... 641
- McFerran, John C.*,  
credit to be allowed to, for erroneous receipt for money given to Francis F. Thomas..... 621, 622
- McGee, Caroline*,  
widow of Lemuel McGee, pension to.... 624
- McKinney, Edward P.*,  
allowance to be made to, upon proof, &c. 600
- McKinnon, Milton*,  
payment to, of amount of lost draft.... 611  
duplicate to be furnished and bond given 611
- McMahon, Daniel*,  
pension to..... 629
- McManus, Mary A.*,  
pension to..... 597
- Meade, Richard W.*,  
claim of, as administrator referred to the court of claims..... 611

*Measurer*,  
 office of, at the port of New York, abolished ..... 289  
 duties of, to be performed by weighers... 289

*Measures, Weights and*,  
 the use of the metric system of, authorized ..... 339  
 tables of equivalents ..... 339, 340

*Mechanics and Laborers*,  
 on public works, payments to, not to be deemed income..... 140, 480  
 at navy-yards not to be discharged for political opinions..... 492

*Medals*,  
 certain, may be sent free through the mails by the State of Ohio to its veteran soldiers..... 356  
 may be sent free through the mails to certain honorably discharged soldiers of West Virginia, by the adjutant-general of that state ..... 563  
 envelope enclosing, to be franked by the adjutant-general..... 563

*Medawakintons*,  
 appropriations for the ..... 279, 514

*Medical and Hospital Department*,  
 of army, appropriation for..... 91

*Medical and Surgical History of the Rebellion*,  
 appropriation for volume one..... 310  
 edition how to be disposed of..... 311  
 engraving and lithographing for.... 311

*Medical Department*,  
 of the army, hereafter to consist of, &c. 334, 335  
 hospital stewards to be permanently attached to..... 335

*Medical Statistics*,  
 of provost-marshal-general's bureau, appropriation for preparing, &c..... 311

*Medical Storekeepers*,  
 number and pay of..... 335

*Medical Works*,  
 appropriation for purchase of ..... 485

*Medicine and Surgery*,  
 appropriations for bureau of... 34, 200, 201, 450, 451, 491  
 additional clerks in, authorized..... 208

*Meehan, Patrick*,  
 pension to..... 625

*Meetings of Creditors*. See *Bankruptcy*.  
 in proceedings under the bankruptcy act, if not called in due time by assignee, court may order the calling of..... 531

*Memorandum*  
 of sales by brokers, &c., stamp tax on,.. 134, 145

*Memorial Tablets and Mural Monuments*,  
 appropriation for ..... 59

*Menomonees*,  
 appropriations for the ..... 258, 260, 502

*Menomones*,  
 appropriations for the..... 494

*Merchandise*,  
 in former revenue act to mean "goods, wares, and merchandise"..... 180

*Messenger*. See *Bankruptcy*.  
 in proceedings under the bankruptcy act 521, 537  
 word to include assistants, except, &c. . 540  
 fees of, and how to be paid ..... 540  
 penalty against, for offences under the bankruptcy act..... 539

*Meters*. See *Internal Revenue*.  
 Secretary of Treasury may adopt for testing spirits subject to tax, &c. .... 481

*Metric System*,  
 of weights and measures, use of, authorized 339  
 tables of equivalents ..... 339, 340  
 postal balances denominated in grams of, to be furnished certain post-offices.... 301  
 equivalent of the half-ounce in grams.... 301  
 set of standard weights and measures of, to be furnished to each State..... 369

*Metropolitan Mining and Manufacturing Company*,  
 act of incorporation of..... 217, 218  
 general provisions of..... 217, 218

*Metropolitan Police in the District of Columbia*,  
 appropriation for expenses of..... 206, 456  
 pay of, increased fifty per cent..... 206  
 how to be borne..... 206  
 special tax therefor..... 206  
 increase of pay of ..... 321  
 how to be borne, and tax therefor... 321  
 title of officers of ..... 212  
 additional officers and men authorized 212, 213  
 uniform of..... 213  
 property clerk of, to have power of notary public ..... 213  
 powers and duties of..... 213  
 provisions as to property held as the proceeds of crime, or for evidence... 213, 214  
 as to detective officers in the District of Columbia ..... 214  
 appropriations for salaries of increased force ..... 374  
 pay of increased force, increased ..... 374  
 how to be borne..... 374  
 special tax therefor authorized..... 374  
 pay of, increased fifty per cent from July 1, 1867..... 456  
 increase to be borne by the cities of Washington and Georgetown, and in what proportion..... 456, 457  
 levy court of county, may levy a special tax therefor ..... 457  
 no person to be appointed policeman or watchman, who has not served in army or navy, and received an honorable discharge ..... 457

*Metropolitan Railroad Company*,  
 in Washington, D. C., time of completing part of line extended for three years from January 1, 1866..... 440

*Mexican Grantees*,  
 purchasers of lands from, in California, provisions concerning..... 220, 221

*Miamies*,  
 appropriations for the .... 260, 261, 502, 515  
 to whom only to be paid ..... 515

*Miantonomah, The Iron-clad*,  
 officers of, may accept presents from the Emperor of Russia ..... 646  
 presents may be admitted duty free.. 646

*Michigan*,  
 collection district of, established..... 32, 33  
 to include what ..... 33  
 collector to be appointed, and port of entry designated..... 33  
 time of reversion of certain public lands granted to, for aid of railroad from Amboy to Traverse Bay, extended.... 78  
 when the State may confer the grant upon any other railroad..... 78  
 those railroads having grants of lands may construct a single line of road for any part of routes..... 79  
 grant of lands to, for the use of the "Lac La Belle Harbor Improvement Company" for ship canal ..... 80

- Michigan*, (continued.)  
lands, how to be disposed of by . . . . . 80  
additional grant of lands to, for harbor  
and ship canal at Portage Lake . . . . . 81  
appropriations for Indian service in . . . . . 278, 514  
post-roads established in . . . . . 7, 283, 552
- Michigan Cavalry*,  
travelling expenses of members of first  
regiment of . . . . . 322
- Michigan City Harbor Company*,  
amount to be expended by, before public  
appropriation can be spent . . . . . 73
- Michigan City, Indiana*,  
appropriation for harbor of . . . . . 73  
double the amount to be shown to have  
been expended by Michigan City Har-  
bor Company . . . . . 73  
vessels not to be subject to toll . . . . . 73  
former appropriation for harbor at, how  
to be expended . . . . . 421  
double the amount must have been  
expended by the Michigan City  
Harbor Company . . . . . 421  
passage of vessels to and from said  
harbor to be free, and not subject  
to toll . . . . . 421
- Middle Oregons*,  
appropriations for the . . . . . 270, 498  
supplemental treaty with the, of Novem-  
ber 15, 1865 . . . . . 751  
certain rights granted by former treaty  
relinquished . . . . . 751  
the tribes to remain upon their reservation  
penalty for leaving . . . . . 751  
permits may be granted to go without the  
bounds of the reservation . . . . . 751, 752  
violation of terms of permit . . . . . 752  
infractions of this treaty to forfeit annuities  
money to be paid to, for purchase of  
teams, agricultural implements, seeds,  
&c. . . . . 752  
allotment of land to each head of family . . . . . 752  
punishment of persons unlawfully furnish-  
ing ardent spirits . . . . . 752  
ratification, &c. . . . . 753
- Midshipmen*,  
entitled to one ration or commutation . . . . . 322  
number of, that may be appointed to the  
naval academy . . . . . 517  
mode of appointment thereto . . . . . 517  
reduction not to affect present ap-  
pointment or vacancies . . . . . 517  
clothing and other necessaries for, may be  
procured by storekeeper . . . . . 516  
regulations therefor to be prescribed  
by the Secretary of the Navy . . . . . 516
- Mileage*,  
of members of Congress, established . . . . . 323  
how to be computed . . . . . 323  
accounts for, how to be certified . . . . . 323  
of applicants for appointments in the  
army who have passed their examina-  
tions . . . . . 336  
members of previous Congress not to re-  
ceive, at the additional session, com-  
mencing on the day of the adjournment  
of the previous Congress . . . . . 378
- Miles, Jane E.*,  
pension to . . . . . 594
- Military Academy*,  
appropriations for support of the . . . . . 58, 59, 415, 416  
memorial tablets and mural monu-  
ments . . . . . 59
- Military Academy*, (continued.)  
no person who has served in the military  
or naval service of the so-called Confed-  
erate States to be appointed to . . . . . 59  
superintendent may be selected, and  
other officers detailed from any arm of  
service . . . . . 92  
supervision and charge of, to be in War  
Department . . . . . 92  
professors and corps of cadets to be part  
of the military peace establishment . . . . . 332  
appointment of cadets to, provisions re-  
specting . . . . . 359, 360  
cadets at, entitled to the ration now re-  
ceived by acting midshipmen at the  
naval academy . . . . . 416  
pay, &c. of assistant professor of Spanish . . . . . 416  
no part of appropriation to go to cadet  
from any State declared to be in rebel-  
lion appointed after January 1, 1867,  
until such State is restored, &c. . . . . 416  
appropriations for expenses in office of  
inspector of the . . . . . 449  
resolution relative to the mode of appoint-  
ments to, repealed . . . . . 487
- Military Bands*,  
number of, how organized and assigned . . . . . 333  
at the military academy . . . . . 333
- Military Commissions*,  
proceedings of, to be revised, &c. by the  
judge-advocate-general . . . . . 334
- Military Districts*. See *Rebel States*.  
rebel States divided into . . . . . 428  
number of, and what States compose each . . . . . 428  
army officer to be assigned to command . . . . . 428  
to have sufficient military force . . . . . 428
- Military Justice*,  
appropriations for expenses of office of . . . . . 199, 200, 449, 450
- Military Peace Establishment*. See *Army*.  
of the United States, to consist of what . . . . . 333  
to be known as the army of the United  
States . . . . . 333
- Military Reservation*,  
at Fort Gratiot, buildings erected on, by  
any railroad company to be fire-proof . . . . . 410  
of Fort Riley, Kansas, reduced . . . . . 573  
lands released granted to Kansas to aid in  
the construction of a bridge over the  
Republican river . . . . . 573, 574
- Military Reserve on Saint Clair River*,  
use of portion of, granted for horse rail-  
road from Port Huron City to, &c. . . . . 348  
rental, and terms and conditions . . . . . 348
- Military Road*,  
from Corvallis to the Acquinna Bay, lands  
granted to Oregon for . . . . . 86  
from Albany, Oregon, to eastern boundary  
of State, grant of public lands in aid  
of . . . . . 89  
mode of construction of . . . . . 89  
to be a public highway, &c. . . . . 89
- Military Storekeepers*,  
number, rank, pay, &c. of . . . . . 334
- Military Tribunals*. See *Rebel States*.  
may be organized in military districts . . . . . 428  
authority and jurisdiction of . . . . . 428  
sentences of . . . . . 428  
not to be interfered with under color of  
State authority . . . . . 428
- Militia Forces*,  
organized or in service in certain rebel  
States, to be forthwith disbanded, and  
their further organization prohibited . . . . . 487

*Militia, The,*  
the word "white" stricken out of the acts relating to the militia..... 423  
laws relating to, to be published officially in the Army and Navy Journal..... 468

*Mineral Lands,*  
title in fee not granted to any held by possessory titles..... 43  
excepted from operation of homestead act of the public domain, surveyed and unsurveyed, declared open to exploration and occupation by all citizens, &c. subject to regulations and local customs, &c. persons, &c. claiming, without opposition, any vein of quartz bearing gold; silver, cinnabar, or copper, having occupied and made expenditures on the same, and filing diagram, may enter the tract and receive a patent therefor..... 252  
after filing diagram of claim. certain proceedings to be had before patent issues. notice, survey, payment of \$5 per acre and costs of survey..... 252  
proceedings where the location and entry of a mine are upon unsurveyed lands.. when surveys are made, lines of, to be adjusted to location and plat, &c. locations of, hereafter not to exceed 200 feet on the vein, and an additional claim to the discoverer, with the right to follow the vein to any depth..... 252  
limit to number and extent of locations..... 252  
further condition of sale, to be expressed in patent, that local legislatures may enact rules for working mines, involving easements and drainage, &c..... 252  
where there are adverse claimants, proceedings to be stayed until right is settled..... 252  
President may establish additional land districts, and appoint necessary officers right of way granted for highways over public lands not reserved for public uses owners of vested rights to use of water for mining, &c. to be protected therein... 253  
right of way for canals and ditches acknowledged and confirmed..... 253  
damages thereby to be paid..... 253  
owners of homesteads made upon lands heretofore designated as mineral, in which no valuable mines of gold, &c. have been found, may pre-empt the same or take them as homesteads..... 253  
upon survey of lands heretofore designated as mineral lands, clearly agricultural, may be set apart, and made subject to pre-emption and sales..... 253

*Mineral Waters,*  
and other beverages, act to protect the manufacturers of the, in the District of Columbia..... 343

*Miners,*  
definition of, and special tax on..... 121  
not to apply to those whose receipts as such do not exceed \$1,000 annually.. 121  
local customs and rules of, in mining districts, recognized so far as not in conflict with the laws of the United States 251, 252, 253

*Mining Claims,*  
possessory rights to certain, in territory added to the State of Nevada, to remain valid..... 43

*Minister Resident at Portugal,*  
no money to be paid to present, for further services in office..... 225, 413  
this provision to continue in force until repealed by Congress..... 413

*Ministers of the United States,*  
appropriations for the..... 224, 412, 413

*Ministers Plenipotentiary,*  
appropriations for..... 224  
salaries of those hereafter appointed, to be only those of minister resident, except when, &c..... 226

*Minneconjon Indians,*  
treaty with, of October 10, 1865..... 695  
jurisdiction and authority of the United States acknowledged..... 695  
persons and property of other tribes not to be first attacked..... 695  
controversies between the tribes to be submitted to the President for arbitration these Indians to withdraw from overland routes through their country, &c..... 696  
payments therefor..... 696, 697  
individual Indians locating on lands for agricultural, &c. pursuits to be protected..... 696  
amendment..... 696, 697

*Minneconjons,*  
appropriations for the..... 273, 508

*Minnesota,*  
term of United States district court in, established at Winona..... 14  
term at Mankato abolished..... 14  
additional grant of lands to, for railroad from Houston to western boundary of State..... 87  
from Hastings to western boundary of State..... 87  
if lands have been disposed of, other lands to be selected in lieu thereof..... 87  
general provisions as to such lands... 87, 88  
amendment of former act granting lands to, in aid of railroad from St. Paul to Lake Superior..... 93  
if land intended to be granted is deficient, by reason of nearness of boundary line of State, deficiency how may be made up..... 93  
lands heretofore granted to, for railroads, how may be certified to and disposed of may select lands in lieu of those disposed of, within limits of former grants.... 97  
post-roads established in. 7, 189, 284, 552, 553  
appropriations for Indian service in.. 278, 514  
for survey of public lands in..... 465

*Minors,*  
over sixteen years of age, may be discharged from the National Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphan Home, at their own request..... 401

*Mint,*  
salary of the director, treasurer, and other officers of, established..... 26  
to purchase for the library publications relating to metals and the manipulations thereof..... 469  
appropriations for the, at Philadelphia.. 202, 452

*Mint and Branches,*  
appropriations for the..... 202, 452

*Missing Soldiers,*  
of the Army of the United States, resolution to provide for expenses of searching for..... 350

- Missionaries and Missionary Establishments*,  
among the Choctaws and Chickasaws,  
rights of and grants to..... 775  
the Creeks..... 790  
the Cherokees..... 803
- Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church*,  
to erect suitable buildings for school and  
farm purposes on Isabella reservation.. 658,  
659
- rights, powers, and duties of, as to such  
school and lands..... 659
- Mission Schools*,  
among the Creeks on North Fork and  
Arkansas rivers, damages sustained by,  
to be paid..... 787
- Mississippi*,  
district court for northern district of, to  
be held at Oxford..... 48  
all public lands in, to be disposed of ac-  
cording to homestead law..... 66, 67  
See *Lands, Public*.  
post-road established in..... 190  
the insurrection declared to be at an end in  
act to provide for the more efficient gov-  
ernment of..... 428  
constituted part of the fourth military dis-  
trict..... 428  
See *Rebel States*.
- Mississippi River*,  
location of bridge across, at Rock Island. 75  
bridge may be built across at Quincy,  
Illinois..... 244  
at Hannibal, Missouri..... 245  
between Prairie du Chien and North  
McGregor..... 245  
between Keokuk and Hamilton..... 245  
between Winona and opposite bank  
of river..... 245  
between Dunleith and Dubuque... 245  
between Saint Louis and East Saint  
Louis..... 245, 246  
by the Chicago, Burlington, and  
Quincy Railroad Company..... 245  
submerged tubular bridge across, at St.  
Louis..... 408  
Clinton bridge across, made a post-route  
appropriations for improvements in... 420-422  
for dredges and snagboats in..... 421  
for improving navigation of, at Des  
Moines..... 420  
canal around lower rapids to be free of  
toll..... 420
- Missouri*,  
certain locations of public lands in, made  
valid..... 13  
to be reimbursed for moneys expended in  
aiding to suppress the rebellion..... 38, 39  
commissioners to be appointed..... 38  
to be sworn, and their pay..... 39  
may have a clerk..... 38  
their authority and duty..... 38, 39  
what items to be allowed and what  
not..... 38, 39  
certain amounts to be stated sepa-  
rately..... 39  
amount of direct tax to be deducted  
rate to be allowed for service..... 39  
to report to Secretary of Treasury.. 39  
appropriation..... 39  
grant of lands to, in aid of extension of  
Iron Mountain Railroad..... 83, 84  
post-roads established in... 190, 283, 284, 553  
former grant of lands and right of way  
to, and Arkansas in aid of the con-
- Missouri*, (continued.)  
struction of a railroad revived and ex-  
tended for ten years..... 338  
See *Arkansas*.  
lands granted for the Cairo and Fulton  
Railroad to be patented to State when,  
&c..... 339  
act for final adjustment of private land  
claims in, extended for three years... 544
- Missourias*,  
appropriations for the..... 261, 504
- Missouri River*,  
bridge may be built across the, at the  
city of Kansas..... 245
- Missouri River Railroad Company*,  
may purchase lands of the Delawares... 795
- Mixed Courts*,  
under treaty for suppression of slave-  
trade, appropriations for expenses of.. 23
- Mock, Catharine*,  
widow of William H. Mock, pension to. 622
- Modocs*,  
appropriations for the..... 277, 501
- Mograin, Charles*,  
heirs of, may select one section of land,  
including his improvements..... 689
- Molallas*,  
appropriations for the..... 265, 493
- Moles*,  
appropriations for the..... 270, 502
- Moline Water Company*,  
Secretary of War may carry into effect  
the recommendations of the commis-  
sioners relative to the, and the water  
power at Rock Island, Illinois..... 573
- "*Money*,"  
in law, as to receipts, to include drafts  
and other instruments given for the  
payment of money..... 144
- Money Order Bureau*,  
appropriations for the..... 201
- Money Order System*,  
balance of appropriation may be used for  
appropriations for superintendent of... 49  
451
- Money Orders*,  
for not over fifty dollars..... 60  
charges therefor..... 60  
to be good for one year..... 60  
duplicate in case of loss..... 60  
proceedings to obtain..... 60
- Monroe, Matilda I.*,  
pension to..... 596
- Montana and Idaho*,  
new collection district of, established... 33  
to include what..... 33  
collector to be appointed, and port of  
entry designated..... 33
- Montana Land District*. See *Montana Territory*.  
established..... 542, 543
- Montana Territory*,  
appropriations for Territory of..... 204, 455  
for Indian service in..... 279, 512  
post-roads established in..... 190, 287, 288  
net proceeds of internal revenue of, for  
three years to be applied to erection of  
penitentiaries in..... 377  
limit of amount to be expended.... 377  
at what places to be erected..... 377  
jurisdiction of probate courts in, extended  
to certain civil and criminal cases... 426  
but not to certain other cases..... 426  
appeals allowed..... 426  
salary of chief justice and associate jus-  
tices..... 426



*Montana Territory, (continued.)*  
 judges of Supreme Court to define judicial districts, assign judges, and appoint the times and places of holding the courts..... 426  
     not less than two terms a year at each place..... 426  
 legislative functions of, adjudged to have lapsed, revived..... 426  
     proceedings to revive..... 426  
 certain former acts of assembly of, declared null..... 427  
     claims of vested rights thereunder, may be made..... 427  
 certain legislation in, not to be valid, until, &c..... 427  
 surveyor-general of, authorized..... 542  
     appointment, salary, duties..... 542  
     clerk hire, office rent, &c..... 542  
     location of office in..... 543  
 certain public lands in, to constitute the Montana land district..... 542, 543  
     register and receiver in, authorized.. 543  
     duties and compensation..... 543  
     location of offices of..... 543

*Monuments,*  
 of stone not exempt from taxation..... 475

*Moore, Virginia K. V.,*  
 pension to..... 582

*Morean, John,*  
 pension to..... 620

*Morehead City,*  
 may be made port of entry of Beaufort collection district..... 411

*Morocco,*  
 convention between the United States and other powers, and the Sultan of, May 31, 1865..... 679  
 the direction of the lighthouse at Cape Spartel to devolve upon the representatives of the contracting powers..... 680  
 the expenses of management to be borne by the same parties..... 680  
 the Sultan to take his share, should he have a naval or commercial marine... 680  
     to be at the expense of repairs and of reconstruction, if necessary..... 680  
     to furnish a guard for the security of the lighthouse..... 680  
 the contracting powers to respect the neutrality of the lighthouse, and to continue the contributions to support it, even in case of war..... 680  
     to establish the necessary regulations for the service and superintendence of the lighthouse..... 680  
 these articles not to be modified, except by common agreement between the contracting powers..... 680  
 this convention to continue in force ten years..... 681  
     to be continued further from year to year until due notice, &c..... 681  
 ratifications to be exchanged at Tangier. 681

*Morris, Joseph R.,*  
 patent for a new and useful improvement in furnaces may issue to..... 645  
     rights of those actually using the patent, preserved..... 645

*Mortgages,*  
 tax on assignments or transfers of... 144, 145  
 of personal property made in good faith as security for debts not affected by assignment in bankruptcy..... 523

*Mortgages, (continued.)*  
 may be redeemed or discharged by assignee..... 523  
     See *Bankruptcy.*

*Mound City, Illinois,*  
 construction of levee at..... 37

*Munich,*  
 salary of consul at, established at \$ 1,500 414

*Mural Monuments,*  
 appropriation to erect, at the military academy..... 59

*Mural Tablets,*  
 appropriation to erect at the naval academy..... 37

*Murray, Cordelia,*  
 pension to..... 588

*Museums, Proprietors of,*  
 definition of, and special tax on..... 120

*Mutual Fire Insurance Company of the District of Columbia,*  
 charter of, amended..... 32

N.

*Nanson, Ober, & Co.,*  
 amount of certain compound interest notes, supposed to be lost, to be paid to, with interest..... 640, 641  
     bond of indemnity to be first given. 641

*Nantes,*  
 pay of consul at, established..... 225

*Naphtha,*  
 exempt from tax, when, &c..... 127  
 the mixing of, with illuminating oils for sale how punished..... 484  
     selling or keeping for sale such mixture..... 484

*Nash, Betsey,*  
 payment to the legal representatives of.. 586

*National Armory, Springfield,*  
 repairs, improvements, and new machinery at..... 91  
     storekeeper and paymasters at, rank, pay, &c. of..... 335

*National Association for Relief of Destitute Colored Women and Children,*  
 appropriation for..... 317

*National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers,*  
 board of managers of, established..... 10  
     to make annual report..... 11  
     managers of, appointed..... 353  
     powers, seal, by-laws, &c..... 10  
     business of, to be managed by board of directors..... 10  
     president and other officers, quorum, &c. their residence, mode of selection, and term of office..... 10  
     new elections and vacancies..... 10  
     members as such not to be paid, except for expenses..... 10  
     may procure sites for asylums and erect buildings..... 10  
     appropriations for support of..... 10, 11  
     donations may be received..... 11  
     officers of asylum, their appointment, removal, &c..... 11  
     annual report, accounts, &c..... 11  
     who entitled to benefits of asylum, and how admitted..... 11  
     inmates subject to rules and articles of war out-door relief in certain cases..... 11  
     cost thereof not to exceed, &c..... 11  
     repeal of law establishing a naval asylum in connection with this..... 11

- National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, (continued.)*  
 property of the United States at Point Lookout, Maryland, to belong to the asylum, when, &c. . . . . 11  
 act establishing, may be altered, &c. . . 11  
 certain property of the United States may be transferred to the. . . . . 564  
 Erastus B. Wolcott and John S. Caven-  
 der, appointed manager of, to fill vacan-  
 cies. . . . . 563
- National Banking Associations,*  
 may hold temporary loan certificates  
 issued for redemption of compound-  
 interest notes as part of their reserve. . 558  
 two fifths of reserve of, to be lawful money 558  
 excess of duties or tax paid by, to be re-  
 funded . . . . . 572
- National Banks,*  
 not taxed by section 110 internal revenue  
 law as amended. . . . . 137
- National Capitol Insurance Company,*  
 act to incorporate the. . . . . 556  
 corporate powers. . . . . 556  
 may make insurance upon lives and  
 against accidents. . . . . 556  
 directors, by-laws. . . . . 556  
 annual and other meetings. . . . . 556  
 proxies, vacancies. . . . . 556  
 President and other officers. . . . . 556  
 funds how to be invested. . . . . 557  
 stockholders not personally liable beyond  
 amount of stock subscribed and un-  
 divided profits. . . . . 557  
 suits to collect assessments upon stock. . 557  
 executive committee to exercise all the  
 powers vested in the company, when, &c. 557  
 capital, amount of, and to be paid in be-  
 fore effecting insurance. . . . . 557  
 dividends, capital stock not to be im-  
 paired by. . . . . 557  
 location of company, agencies. . . . . 557  
 annual report. . . . . 557  
 statement of profits, losses, &c. to be pub-  
 lished. . . . . 557
- National Cemeteries,*  
 appropriations to purchase sites for. . . . 310  
 superintendent to each. . . . . 333  
 for the burial of deceased soldiers and  
 sailors, and to establish and protect. . . 399  
 to be enclosed with substantial fence. . . 399  
 graves to be marked, and how. . . . . 399  
 register of burials to be kept, and to set  
 forth what. . . . . 399  
 porter's lodge to be erected at principal  
 entrance of each. . . . . 400  
 superintendent, how selected, pay, &c. . . 400  
 an officer to be detailed to inspect ceme-  
 teries annually and make reports. . . . 400  
 reports to be submitted to Congress  
 with estimates. . . . . 400  
 penalty for wilfully defacing, removing,  
 &c. any structure, or injuring, &c. any  
 shrub, &c. in any national cemetery. . . 400  
 prosecution to be made, where. . . . . 400  
 superintendent may arrest any per-  
 sons committing any such act, take  
 them before certain magistrates and  
 there make complaint. . . . . 400  
 Secretary of War may purchase or take  
 any real estate necessary for national  
 cemeteries. . . . . 400  
 proceedings where real estate is en-  
 tered upon and appropriated. . . . . 400
- National Cemeteries, (continued.)*  
 fee simple thereof, upon payment  
 therefor, to be vested in the United  
 States. . . . . 400, 401  
 jurisdiction of the United States over  
 such real estate to be exclusive. . . . 401  
 owners to be paid the appraised value  
 appropriation under this act. . . . . 401
- National Currency,*  
 appropriation for plates, printing, &c.  
 and paper for notes. . . . . 25  
 no portrait of any living person to be  
 placed thereon. . . . . 25
- National Fair,*  
 for Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphan Home,  
 use of lumber granted to, &c. . . . . 356
- National Home for Soldiers' and Sailors' Or-  
 phans,*  
 blankets, bedding, and stores in surgeon-  
 general's department, not needed for  
 government use, may be transferred  
 to Secretary of War to determine  
 amount and character of stores to be  
 given. . . . . 351
- National Safe Deposit Company of Washington,*  
 incorporated. . . . . 378  
 seal and powers. . . . . 378  
 capital stock and subscriptions thereto 378, 379  
 how to be invested. . . . . 379  
 directors, choice, and number of. . . . . 379  
 vacancies in, how filled. . . . . 379  
 President and Vice-President. . . . . 379  
 powers, duties, and privileges of. . . . . 379  
 by-laws, dividends, &c. . . . . 379  
 not to issue or circulate bills of its own as  
 currency. . . . . 379  
 nor pay interest on deposits. . . . . 379  
 operations to be confined to the District  
 of Columbia. . . . . 379
- National Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphan Home,*  
 act of incorporation of. . . . . 247, 248  
 act of incorporation of, amended. . . . . 401  
 board of trustees of, their number, duties  
 and powers. . . . . 401  
 quorum, vacancies. . . . . 401  
 board of lady managers, election, number,  
 term of office, powers and duties. . . . . 401  
 vacancies, by-laws, &c. . . . . 401  
 parents or guardians may withdraw chil-  
 dren. . . . . 401  
 minors, over sixteen years of age, may be  
 discharged at their own request. . . . . 401  
 repeal of inconsistent provisions. . . . . 401
- National Theological Institute,*  
 incorporated. . . . . 45  
 its purposes and powers. . . . . 45  
 officers, by-laws, and property. . . . . 45  
 theological belief not to exclude from. . 45  
 name of, changed to that of "The National  
 Theological Institute and University". . 440  
 may hold property not exceeding \$250,000  
 in value. . . . . 440  
 may extend its instructions to others than  
 those connected with the Christian  
 Ministry, confer degrees, &c. . . . . 440
- Nautical Almanac, American,*  
 appropriations for. . . . . 37, 490
- Nautical Books,*  
 to be published and furnished at cost. . . 67
- Navajos,*  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 279 514  
 no supplies or rations to be furnished to,  
 after July 1, 1867, except in cases of  
 extreme necessity. . . . . 514

*Naval Academy,*  
 appropriations for expenses of... 26, 37, 490  
 visitors at..... 490  
     for purchase of land, and erection of  
     buildings, shops, &c. at..... 37  
     for increase of library..... 37  
     for enlargement of chapel and erec-  
     tion of mural tablets..... 37  
 examination of candidates for, when to  
 be had..... 39  
 no person who has served in the military  
 or naval service of the so-called Confed-  
 erate States to be appointed to..... 59  
 appropriation to introduce water into the  
 appropriation for chapel..... 311  
 number of midshipmen that may be ap-  
 pointed to the..... 517  
     reduction not to affect present ap-  
     pointment or vacancies..... 517  
 storekeeper at the, how to be detailed... 516  
     may procure clothing, &c. for mid-  
     shipmen..... 516  
     regulations therefor to be pre-  
     scribed by the Secretary of  
     the Navy..... 516

*Naval Asylum,*  
 law establishing in connection with a  
 military asylum, repealed..... 11  
 appropriations for..... 37, 490  
 certain disabled persons, in lieu of having  
 a home provided for them at, to receive  
 from naval pension fund a sum equal  
 to half the pay of their rating when dis-  
 charged..... 516

*Naval Constructors,*  
 appointment, rank, and pay of..... 223

*Naval Hospitals,*  
 appropriations for the, at  
 Annapolis..... 36  
 Boston..... 491  
 New York..... 491  
 Philadelphia..... 491  
 Washington..... 491  
 Norfolk..... 491  
 Marc Island..... 491

*Naval Judge-Advocate-General,*  
 appropriations for the..... 450

*Naval Laboratory,*  
 appropriations for..... 489

*Naval Observatory,*  
 appropriations for..... 37, 490

*Naval Officer,*  
 office of, and of subordinate offices, may  
 be suspended, except, &c. and duties  
 assigned to deputy collector or in-  
 spector..... 185  
 fines, &c. incurring to, after such discon-  
 tinuance to be paid into the treasury.. 185

*Naval Officers. See Fines, &c.*  
 share of proceeds of fines, penalties, &c.  
 from seizures under customs laws.... 546,  
 547

*Naval Pension Fund,*  
 certain disabled persons to receive from  
 the, a sum equal to half the pay of their  
 rating when discharged, in lieu of hav-  
 ing a home provided for them at the  
 Naval Asylum..... 516  
 other disabled persons, serving for not  
 less than ten years, &c. may apply for  
 aid from the surplus income of..... 516  
     Secretary of Navy to appoint a  
     board to examine applicants... 517  
     limit of allowance..... 517

*Naval Stations,*  
 appropriations for, at Sackett's Harbor  
 and Mound City..... 490

*Naval Storekeepers,*  
 pay of clerks to, increased twenty-five  
 per cent..... 345  
 when required at navy-yards, how to be  
 appointed..... 490

*Naval Volunteer Service,*  
 appointments from, to certain grades of  
 line officers in the navy..... 222  
 board for examination of candidates... 222  
 who may apply for examination... 222, 223  
 provision for those at sea, or on foreign  
 stations..... 223  
 President may retain or appoint volun-  
 teer officers in the navy..... 223

*Navigation Apparatus and Supplies,*  
 appropriation for..... 83

*Navigation, Bureau of,*  
 appropriations for 34, 200, 201, 450, 451, 490  
 additional clerks in, authorized..... 207

*Navigation Laws,*  
 to apply to all vessels, except, &c..... 228  
 of the United States, what vessels subject  
 to..... 411  
 sea-going steam vessels subject to, when  
 under way, except upon the high seas,  
 to be under the direction of pilots.... 412  
 certain existing regulations under  
 State laws not affected..... 412

*Navy,*  
 appropriation for, for the years ending  
 June 30, 1867 and 1868... 33, 38, 489, 490  
 pay of officers, seamen, and engineer  
 corps..... 33, 489  
 bounties to discharged seamen..... 33  
 equipment, surgeons, necessaries, &c.... 33  
 navigation apparatus and supplies..... 33  
 contingent expenses..... 33  
 bureau of yards and docks..... 33, 489  
     of equipment and recruiting... 34, 490  
     of navigation..... 34, 490  
     of medicine and surgery..... 34, 491  
     of construction and repair..... 491  
     of steam engineering..... 491  
     of provisions and clothing..... 491  
 marine corps..... 34, 491, 492  
 navy-yards..... 34, 36, 489, 490  
 naval hospitals..... 36, 491  
 naval laboratory..... 489  
 miscellaneous..... 36, 37  
 civil establishment at navy-yards 36, 490, 491  
 pay of clerks at Portsmouth and Philadel-  
 phia..... 36  
 testing petroleum as fuel..... 37  
 levee at Mound City..... 37  
 naval academy..... 37, 490  
     expenses of visitors at..... 490  
 naval observatory..... 37, 490  
 naval asylum..... 37, 490  
 bounties for destruction of enemies' ves-  
 sels..... 37  
 no part of appropriation to be paid to  
 those who do not take the oath..... 37  
 allowance to officers for rent of quarters,  
 furniture, fuel, lights, and transporting  
 baggage, prohibition of, repealed..... 38  
 acts authorizing the appointment of navy  
 agents repealed..... 38  
 examinations of candidates for naval acad-  
 emy, when to be held..... 38  
 office of assistant in bureau of ordnance  
 abolished..... 38

*Navy, (continued.)*

no vacancy in grade of professor of mathematics to be filled.....	38
survey of Behring's Straits, the North Pacific, and the China seas.....	38
transfer of appropriations to settle accounts of disbursing officers.....	38
act for better organization of pay department of.....	43
appointment of an additional assistant secretary of, authorized.....	54
to last for six months.....	54
act to define the number and regulate the appointment of officers in.....	222
number allowed in each grade of line officers on the active list.....	222
increase in grades, how made.....	222
who may be promoted to grade of rear-admiral on retired list.....	222
certain line officers on active list may be appointed from the volunteer naval service.....	222
if, thereby, the number in any grade exceeds that allowed by law, no appointments to be made, until, &c.....	222
authority exhausted when appointments are once made.....	222
board for examination of candidates from naval volunteer service.....	222
report and selections.....	222
what volunteer naval officers may appear before.....	222
provision if they are at sea or in foreign stations.....	223
Secretary of Navy may retain or appoint volunteer officers in the navy.....	223
lieutenant-commanders may be assigned to what duty.....	223
pay of admiral of the navy.....	223
his secretary and his pay.....	223
naval constructors and first and second assistant engineers in the navy, appointment, rank, and pay of.....	223
nothing in, to preclude the advancement in rank now authorized for distinguished conduct in battle or extraordinary heroism.....	222
midshipmen and acting midshipmen entitled to one ration or commutation.....	322
promotions on the active list in, provisions concerning.....	344
pay of navy officers on retired list and not on duty.....	345
pay of certain clerks in, increased twenty-five per cent.....	345
disbursing officers of the, to be allowed credits for such losses of property as shall, &c.....	345
gift of land, offered by the State of Connecticut, in the Thames River, near New London, to be accepted and held for naval purposes.....	489
civil engineers and naval storekeepers at navy-yards to be appointed by President with advice, &c. of senate.....	490
master mechanics at yards to be skilled in their business and appointed from civil life.....	490
workingmen at navy-yards not to be required or requested to pay money for political purposes by any officer or employee of the government.....	492
not to be discharged for their political opinions.....	492

*Navy, (continued.)*

penalty upon officers and employees for violation hereof.....	492
collection of facts to illustrate the history of the navy.....	490
Secretary of Navy to effect a further exchange of lands in Wallabout Bay with the city of Brooklyn, N. Y.....	492
title to be approved and exchange effected without expenditure by the United States.....	492
laws relating to, to be published officially in the Army and Navy Journal.....	468
act to amend certain acts in relation to the.....	515
admiral to be the ranking officer of the.....	515, 516
secretary of, rank, pay, and allowances of.....	516
cadet engineers, restrictions as to age and certain qualifications when appointed removed.....	516
officers of volunteer naval service, transferred to regular navy or marine corps, to be credited with their sea service.....	516
marine officers to be credited with the time of their service in the volunteer service.....	516
storekeeper at naval academy, how to be detached.....	516
may procure clothing, &c. for midshipmen.....	516
Secretary of the Navy to prescribe regulations.....	516
summary courts-martial on petty officers and officers of inferior ratings, authority to sentence, &c.....	516
when sentence of, involves loss of pay, not to be executed without approval of Secretary of the Navy.....	516
disabled persons who have served as enlisted persons in the navy or marine corps for twenty years, to receive from naval pension fund half of their rating when discharged, in lieu of being provided with a home in the naval asylum.....	516
how and by whom to be paid.....	516
such persons so serving not less than ten years, &c. may apply for aid from surplus income of naval pension fund.....	516
Secretary of Navy to convene a board to examine applicants.....	516, 517
board, how constituted, and duties of limit of allowance.....	517
rank and pay of commandant of marine corps.....	517
number of midshipmen allowed at the naval academy.....	517
reduction not to affect present appointments or vacancies.....	517
promotion of officers on the retired and reserved lists.....	517
then to receive full pay.....	517
none to grade of rear-admiral, while, &c.....	517
<i>Navy Agents,</i>	
acts authorizing the appointment of, repealed.....	38
<i>Navy Department. See Hydrographic Office.</i>	
act establishing a hydrographic office in.....	69
appropriations for the.....	200, 450, 451
may use plates of United States exploring expedition for printing charts.....	366

*Navy Hospital at Washington, D. C.,*  
 appropriation for..... 325

*Navy Officers,*  
 allowance to, for loss of personal effects  
 by casualty, &c..... 14

*Navy Pensions,*  
 appropriations for..... 2, 3, 398

*Navy-Yard,*  
 at Philadelphia, to be disposed of, if  
 League Island is accepted..... 396

*Navy-Yards,*  
 appropriations for, at Portsmouth. 34, 35, 489  
 purchase of Seavey's Island..... 35  
 conditions of purchase..... 35  
 if island cannot be bought for sum  
 appropriated, public use of bridge  
 from the island to navy-yard to be  
 discontinued..... 35  
 at Boston..... 35, 489  
 at New York..... 35, 489  
 at Philadelphia..... 35, 489  
 at Mare Island..... 36, 489  
 at Norfolk..... 35  
 at Pensacola..... 36, 489  
 at Washington..... 489  
 pay of clerks of, increased twenty-five per  
 cent..... 345

*Neat Cattle,*  
 importation of, and of hides of, prohibited 1, 3  
 when and how act may be suspended.... 244  
 penalty for violation..... 4

*Nebraska Territory,*  
 appropriations for government of... 204, 454  
 post-roads established in..... 7, 287  
 claims of, for expenses in suppression of  
 Indian hostilities to be examined, al-  
 lowed, and paid..... 307, 308  
 principle of settlement..... 308  
 appropriation therefor..... 303  
 net proceeds of internal revenue of, for  
 three years to be applied to crection of  
 penitentiary in..... 377  
 limit of amount to be expended.... 377  
 at what places to be erected..... 377

*Nebraska,*  
 act for admission of State of into the Union 391  
 declared to be one of the United States 391, 392  
 entitled to the privileges and subject  
 to the conditions of the enabling act  
 fundamental conditions on which this act  
 takes effect..... 392  
 elective franchise, &c. not be denied  
 on account of race or color, ex-  
 cept, &c..... 392  
 assent of State to be declared and  
 transmitted to the President..... 392  
 President to proclaim the fact..... 392  
 admission then to be complete..... 392  
 State legislature to be convened within  
 thirty days..... 392  
 admission of the State of, into the Union  
 declared complete..... Appx. iv.  
 geological survey of..... 470  
 how to be prosecuted..... 470  
 post-routes established in..... 553  
 surveys of public lands in..... 465

*Nebraska and Iowa,*  
 constituted one surveying district..... 344

*Negro,*  
 the carrying away of a, to sell as a slave,  
 how punished..... 50  
 the receiving on board a vessel, to carry  
 away for such purpose, how punished.. 50  
 vessel to be forfeited..... 50

*Negroes,*  
 rights of, among the Choctaws and Chick-  
 asaws..... 769, 778  
 may be witnesses..... 770, 779

*Nelson, William D.,*  
 payment to, for recruiting for the Union  
 army in East Tennessee..... 639

*Nethaway, David,*  
 accounts of, to be settled..... 579

*Nethaway, Jane W.,*  
 pension to..... 579

*Neutrality Act,*  
 appropriation for expenses under the. 226, 415

*Neutrality Laws,*  
 proclamation of the President warning  
 against violation of the..... 813

*Nevada,*  
 post-roads established in.... 7, 190, 287, 553  
 additions to the territory of..... 43  
 boundaries..... 43  
 not to become part of the State with-  
 out its assent..... 43  
 possessory rights to mining claims to re-  
 main valid..... 43  
 title in fee not granted..... 43  
 appropriation by, of lands granted to the  
 State for educational purposes confirm-  
 ed..... 85  
 grant of lands to, for a university..... 85  
 for an agricultural college..... 85  
 theory and practice of mining may  
 be taught therein..... 85  
 surveyor-general authorized for..... 85, 86  
 location of office of..... 86  
 pay, duties, and allowances..... 86  
 lines of subdivisions of public lands, in  
 extending surveys, may be varied  
 from rectangular..... 86  
 lands containing gold, silver, quicksilver,  
 and copper, reserved from sale..... 86  
 public lands in, not to be disposed of un-  
 til the State has her full quota..... 86  
 how to select and dispose of public  
 lands..... 86  
 city and town property not subject to se-  
 lection..... 86  
 escutcheon of, to be painted..... 314  
 payment of certain claims against the late  
 territory of..... 366  
 appropriations for Indian service in..... 279,  
 326, 512  
 payment of travelling expenses of certain  
 volunteers of..... 487  
 surveys of public lands in..... 465

*Nevins, Albert,*  
 pension to..... 582

*Newbern,*  
 made port of entry of Pamlico district.. 411

*New Brunswick,*  
 the province of, to pay one half the sum  
 actually expended for improving the  
 navigation of the St. Croix river above  
 the ledge..... 420

*Newell, Robert,*  
 land patent to issue to..... 651

*New Jersey,*  
 post-road established in..... 287  
 adjutant-general of, may send free through  
 the mails certificates of thanks awarded  
 to the soldiers of that State..... 371

*New Mexico Territory,*  
 survey of part of northern boundary of.. 466  
 examination and report on public build-  
 ings in, with estimates..... 467

- New Mexico Territory*, (continued.)  
 appropriations for Indian service in 278, 279, 512  
 post-routes established in..... 553  
 appropriation for government in ... 203, 204, 454  
 peonage abolished in..... 546
- New Orleans*,  
 appropriation to pay for building for federal courts in..... 199  
 pay of appraisers, general and local, deputy collectors, naval officers, and surveyors, and custom-house weighers at, established..... 308
- Newspapers*,  
 appropriations for..... 191, 193, 441, 443
- Newspapers, American*,  
 purchase of files of, for congressional library..... 194
- Newspapers, Reading*,  
 appropriation for purchasing files of, for the Congressional library..... 443
- New York*,  
 appropriation for navy-yard and hospital at..... 35, 36  
   for laboratory..... 36  
 post-roads established in..... 7, 189, 281, 554  
 pay of deputy collectors, naval officers, and surveyors, and custom-house weighers at, established..... 308
- New York City*,  
 resolution relating to the courts and post office of..... 356
- New York Indians*,  
 appropriations for the..... 258, 494
- Nez Percés*,  
 appropriations for the..... 267, 269, 503, 504
- Nez Percé Tribe of Indians*,  
 treaty between the United States and, of June 9, 1863..... 647-654  
 cession of lands to the United States.... 647  
 reservation, and its boundaries..... 647, 648  
   to be for sole use of tribe..... 648  
 improvements on lands added, to be paid for..... 648  
   may be sold to loyal whites..... 648  
 boundary lines to be marked, and lands surveyed into lots..... 648  
 heads of families may locate on lots.... 648  
   residue to be held in common.... 649  
 lots to be exempt from levy, taxes, &c.... 649  
 restrictions got to be removed by territorial or State legislature without consent of Congress..... 649  
 payments by the United States to the tribe..... 649, 650  
 tribe to elect one head chief and two subordinates..... 650  
 payment to chief Timothy..... 650  
 claims of members of tribe for services and for horses, to be paid..... 650  
 the authority, &c. of the United States acknowledged..... 651  
 provisions as to roads and highways.... 651  
   hotels and stage stands..... 651  
   ferries and bridges..... 651  
   timber..... 651  
   springs or fountains..... 652  
 Robert Newell to receive a patent for a tract of land..... 651
- Nice*,  
 pay of consul at, established..... 225
- Nicholson, James*,  
 may select eighty acres of land, &c..... 659
- Nisquallys*,  
 appropriations for the..... 261, 502, 503
- Nitro Glycerine*,  
 delivery of, on shipboard, transportation, &c. of, forbidden..... 81  
 if death is caused by explosion while transported, &c. persons knowingly concerned therein to be guilty of manslaughter..... 81, 82  
 when carried, how to be packed and marked..... 82  
 rights of States to prohibit traffic in, or transportation not affected..... 82  
 district courts to have jurisdiction of these offences..... 82
- Nitroleum*. See *Nitro Glycerine*.
- or blasting oil, transportation, &c. of, forbidden..... 81
- Nock, Joseph*,  
 claim of, referred to the court of claims.. 608  
 limit of amount of judgment..... 608
- Non-commissioned Officers*,  
 increased pay of, continued for three years from, &c..... 422
- Non-residents*,  
 certain income of, to be taxable..... 5  
 in the District of Columbia, not to commence suits before justices of the peace therein, without first giving security for costs..... 402
- Norfolk*,  
 appropriations for navy-yard and hospital at..... 35, 36
- Norris, Samuel*,  
 claim of, referred to the court of claims. 608  
 rule for determining the amount to be paid..... 608
- North Carolina*,  
 post-routes established in..... 554  
 four collection districts established in... 411  
   Albermarle, port of entry Plymouth 411  
   Pamlico, port of entry at Newbern.. 411  
   Beaufort, port of entry at Beaufort.. 411  
   port of entry may be changed to Morehead city..... 411  
   Wilmington, port of entry at Wilmington..... 411  
 collectors, appointment, residence, and salary..... 411  
 act to provide for the more efficient government of..... 428  
 constituted part of the second military district..... 428  
   See *Rebel States*.
- the insurrection to be declared at an end in..... 813
- Northeast Executive Building*,  
 appropriations for general purposes of... 194  
 contingent expenses of..... 315
- Northwest Executive Building*,  
 appropriations for expenses of..... 200, 450
- Northern Kansas Railroad and Telegraph*,  
 act granting lands to Kansas to aid in the construction of..... 210
- Northern Pacific Railroad*,  
 time for commencing and completing the, and all its several sections, extended.. 355
- North Pacific Ocean*,  
 survey of..... 38
- Notices*. See *Advertisements*.  
 by executive departments of the government, &c. in what newspapers in the District of Columbia to be published..... 467

*Numbering*,  
of vessels enrolled, registered and licensed,  
system of, may be established..... 331  
numbers, how to be marked..... 331  
vessel ceasing to be numbered, ceases to  
be a vessel of the United States..... 331  
*Nye, James W.*,  
appropriation for payment to..... 326

O.

*Oath*,  
no part of navy appropriation to be paid  
to those who do not take the oath..... 37  
of attorney to receive money for pensions  
false swearing therein to be perjury..... 57  
chief clerk of assessor may administer  
certain, under the internal revenue law  
of registers in bankruptcy..... 518  
of bankrupt on filing petition..... 521  
of creditors in proving claims..... 527  
the word in the bankruptcy act, to in-  
clude "affirmation"..... 540  
*Ober, Nanson, & Co.*,  
to be paid amount of certain compound-  
interest notes supposed to be lost, with  
interest..... 640, 641  
bond of indemnity to be first given. 641  
*O'Brien, Kennedy*,  
pension of, increased..... 622  
*Observatory, Naval*,  
appropriations for..... 37  
*O'Carroll, James Y.*,  
right of the United States in certain public  
lands conveyed to..... 13  
*Ocean Mail Steamship Service. See Mail Steamship  
Service.*  
between San Francisco and Portland,  
authorized..... 566  
cost not to exceed \$25,000..... 566  
bids and contracts therefor..... 566  
authorized monthly between San Fran-  
cisco and Honolulu..... 543  
*Offences. See Jurisdiction, Penalty.*  
begun in one judicial district and com-  
pleted in another, to be deemed to be  
committed in either, and may be tried  
in either..... 484  
*Office Rent*  
for consuls, consuls-general, and commer-  
cial agents who are not allowed to trade. 224,  
413  
*Officers*,  
in military and naval service not to be  
dismissed in time of peace, except, &c. 92  
former law repealed..... 92  
allowance to army, for travel, in-  
creased..... 93  
and persons acting under them, protected  
for acts done in execution of the laws  
for the collection of abandoned prop-  
erty, &c..... 329  
amounts recovered in suits against, to be  
paid out of proceeds of sales and leases,  
&c..... 329, 330  
in the District of Columbia, using un-  
necessary and wanton severity in mak-  
ing arrests, to be punished for assault  
and battery..... 402  
*Officers of Volunteers*,  
three months' pay to certain, mustered  
out, &c. after, &c..... 94  
officers of colored troops to be deemed to  
be..... 337

*Officers of Volunteers. (continued.)*  
officers of regular army, who have held  
commissions as, or have commanded  
volunteers, not to be deemed..... 337  
to bear their titles and wear their uni-  
forms upon occasions of ceremony.... 337  
*Official History of the Rebellion*,  
resolution to provide for the publication  
of the..... 369  
certain official documents to be arranged  
and prepared for publication..... 369  
plan and estimates of cost..... 369  
pay of person doing the service.... 369  
*Official Reports of the Armies of the United States*,  
resolution providing for the printing of  
the, repealed..... 369  
*O'Gallala Indians*,  
treaty with, of October 28, 1865..... 747  
jurisdiction and authority of the United  
States acknowledged..... 747  
persons and property of other tribes not  
to be first attacked..... 747  
controversies to be submitted to the arbit-  
rament of the President..... 747  
Indians to withdraw from overland routes 748  
annuities to, for twenty years..... 748, 749  
individual Indians locating on lands to be  
protected..... 748  
twenty families or lodges, locating on  
lands for agricultural purposes, to re-  
ceive a sum annually for tools..... 748  
teachers, farmer, and blacksmith..... 748  
amendments to treaty to be binding.... 748  
ratification with amendments..... 749  
*O'Gallalas*,  
appropriations for the..... 274, 508  
*Ogdensburgh and Lake Champlain Railroad  
Company*,  
may maintain railroad b'dgo at Rouse's  
Point..... 51  
draws therein to be made..... 51  
*Ohio*,  
post-roads established in..... 7, 282, 554  
adjutant-general of, may send certain  
medals through the mails free to veter-  
an soldiers of that State..... 356  
*Ohio Volunteer Militia*,  
officers and men of the sixth, eighth, and  
eleventh regiments of, to be paid for  
not over thirty-one days' service.... 90  
Captain S. W. Bard's company of  
cavalry..... 90  
Captain August Paulsen's battery.. 90  
*Oil*,  
selling, &c. certain made from petroleum  
for illuminating purposes how punished 482  
*Oil-Cloths*,  
duty on imported..... 562  
*Oklahoma, Territory of*  
executive, secretary, marshal, &c. of.... 773  
*Omaha Indians*,  
treaty with, of March 6, 1865..... 667  
cession of northerly part of present reser-  
vation to the United States..... 667  
boundaries..... 667  
certain lands not included..... 667  
payment to them for lands, and how to  
be expended..... 667  
article eight of former treaty extended for  
ten years..... 668  
payment to, for damages..... 668  
remainder of present reservation to be di-  
vided among the members of the tribe  
in severalty..... 668

- Omaha Indians, (continued.)*  
 how assigned ..... 668  
 portion set apart for agency..... 668  
 certificates to be issued for tracts assigned ..... 668  
 tracts not to be alienated, leased, &c. except, &c. .... 668  
 whole to be known as Omaha reservation ..... 668  
 whites not to reside or go thereon, unless, &c..... 668  
 object of United States in making the purchase ..... 668  
 land may be repurchased upon same terms as this sale, if, &c..... 668
- Omaha Reservation,*  
 what lands to be known as, and regulations concerning..... 668
- Omahas,*  
 appropriation for the..... 261, 276, 504
- Onk-pah-pah Indians,*  
 appropriations for the..... 274, 508  
 treaty with, of October 20, 1865..... 739  
 authority and jurisdiction of the United States acknowledged..... 739  
 persons and property of other tribes not to be first attacked..... 739  
 controversies to be submitted to the arbitration of the President..... 739  
 Indians to withdraw from overland routes, &c..... 739, 740  
 annuities to, for twenty years... 739, 740, 741  
 individual Indians locating on lands to be protected ..... 740  
 twenty lodges or families locating upon lands for agricultural purposes, to receive a sum annually for tools, &c.... 740  
 teachers, farmer and blacksmith..... 740  
 amendments to be binding..... 740  
 ratification with amendment..... 741
- "Onondaga," The Iron-clad,*  
 may be transferred to George Quintard, upon, &c. .... 543
- Opium,*  
 importation of, into Japan prohibited ... 655
- Ordnance,*  
 appropriations for office of colonel of, 199, 200, 486  
 for bureau of..... 200, 201, 450, 451  
 additional clerks in ..... 207  
 salary of draughtsman in bureau of, established ..... 450  
 test of effect of heaviest, against the best stone forts ..... 488, 489
- Ordnance Department,*  
 of the army, hereafter to consist of, &c... 335  
 officers of, to be of what grades..... 335  
 ordnance storekeepers..... 335  
 storekeeper and paymasters at national armory at Springfield..... 335
- Ordnance Sergeant,*  
 at each military post..... 333
- Ordnance Service,*  
 appropriations for current expenses of the ..... 486
- Ordnance Storekeeper and Paymaster,*  
 at Springfield armory, rank, pay, and allowances of..... 423
- Oregon,*  
 additional land district in, established... 82  
 boundaries and location of office of..... 82, 83  
 register and receiver to be appointed for ..... 83
- Oregon, (continued.)*  
 boundaries of any land districts in, may be changed from time to time ..... 83  
 grant of lands to, for a military road from Corvallis to the Acquina Bay.. 86  
 how to be disposed of..... 86  
 public lands granted to, in aid of a military road from Albany to eastern boundary of State..... 89  
 how to be selected and disposed of.. 89  
 to revert to the United States, if, &c. 89  
 post-roads established in..... 8, 190, 287, 554  
 appropriations for Indian service in... 278, 279, 512, 513  
 deficiency in former land grant caused by lands sold or reserved made up to ... 374  
 lands how to be selected..... 374, 375  
 lands granted to, for construction of military wagon road from Dalles City to Fort Boise ..... 409  
 extent of grant..... 409  
 lands granted, how to be applied ..... 409  
 former reservations excepted from operation of this act..... 409  
 right of way over them..... 409  
 mineral lands not included in grant.... 409  
 lands granted, how to be disposed of and applied ..... 409  
 to be surveyed ..... 409  
 those unsold to revert to United States, unless the road is completed within five years ..... 409  
 road, how to be constructed..... 409  
 to be a public highway, and free to the United States ..... 409  
 additional public lands may be used in the location and construction of road.... 409  
 survey of boundary between, and California ..... 465  
 boundary between, and Idaho..... 466  
 appropriations for Indian service in, in 1860 - 62..... 468  
 payments only to original owner of claims ..... 468  
 for surveys of public lands in ..... 465
- Oregon Company.* See *California and Oregon Railroad Company.*  
 to construct a road from Portland to Central Pacific Railroad in California..... 239, 241
- Orphan Brothers and Sisters,*  
 when may receive pensions ..... 58
- Orphan Children (Minors),*  
 of deceased soldiers or sailors, may be taken care of, by the National Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphan Home ..... 247, 248
- Orphans' Court in the District of Columbia,*  
 appropriations for judge of ..... 205  
 rooms to be provided for ..... 317, 318
- Osages,*  
 appropriations for the..... 261, 504
- Osages, Great and Little,*  
 treaty with, of September 29, 1865... 687 - 693  
 sale of lands to the United States ..... 687  
 boundaries ..... 687  
 payment for the lands by the United States ..... 687  
 money to be placed to their credit and interest paid ..... 687  
 lands to be surveyed and sold ..... 687  
 proceeds of sales ..... 687, 688  
 cession by, of other lands to the United States to be held in trust ..... 688  
 lands to be surveyed and sold..... 688



*Osages, Great and Little, (continued.)*  
 proceeds to be placed to credit of the Indians, and interest expended for their benefit ..... 688  
 school fund and land for school purposes 688, 689  
 one section to John Schoenmaker, with privilege to him to purchase two sections adjoining ..... 688  
 John Schoenmaker may select one section for purposes of education ..... 689  
 certain loyal persons, heads of families, may buy a quarter-section each ..... 688  
 how to be selected, and to include what ..... 688  
 claims of James N. Coffey and A. B. Canville to be paid ..... 688, 689  
 heirs of Charles Mograin may select a section of land ..... 689  
 annual payment to the chiefs ..... 689  
 patent to Darius Rogers for 160 acres, and he may purchase a quarter-section adjoining ..... 689  
 dependence on the United States acknowledged ..... 689  
 introduction and use of ardent spirits to be suppressed ..... 689  
 right of way for highways and railroads through their reservations ..... 689  
 to remove from ceded lands, within six months of ratification of treaty ..... 689  
 the United States to advance the expenses of the survey and sale, and to be reimbursed from the proceeds of first sales ..... 689  
 patents to issue to certain half-breeds for eighty acres of land with their improvements ..... 690  
 may unite with certain other Indians and receive proportion of annuities ..... 690  
 if they remove from Kansas, their diminished reservation to be sold, and proceeds how applied ..... 690  
 rejection of some articles of the treaty not to affect others ..... 690  
 ratification advised with amendments ..... 692  
 amendments assented to ..... 692, 693

*Ottawas,*  
 appropriations for the ..... 270, 504  
 payment to certain ..... 370  
 annuity of, to be restored ..... 370  
 certain, may select lands upon the Isabella reservation of the Chippewas ..... 658

*Ottos,*  
 appropriations for the ..... 261, 504

*"Outstanding Liabilities" Account,*  
 in the books of the treasury, provision for, and to include what ..... 41, 42

*Overland Mail,*  
 appropriation for, between Atchison and Folsom ..... 49  
 between the Missouri River and Folsom ..... 394

*Oxford,*  
 collection district of, abolished, and office of collector of, discontinued ..... 410  
 annexed to district of Baltimore ..... 410

**P.**

*Pacific Coast,*  
 for military supplies for articles to be used in States and Territories on, preference to be given to articles of American

*Pacific Coast, (continued.)*  
 manufacture, &c. produced on that coast ..... 92  
 appropriation for survey, &c. of public works on ..... 418  
 See *Public Works.*

*Pacific Ocean,*  
 surveys, &c. in, to be made ..... 38

*Pacific Railroad,*  
 routes, or route of, to be included in the proposed geological and topographical exploration of the territory between the Rocky Mountains and the Sierra Nevada ..... 457

*Packages, &c.*  
 number of, from every invoice, to be sent to appraiser's office for examination, &c. 302  
 containing, or supposed to contain, distilled spirits, may be seized by, &c. when, &c. and be detained ..... 482  
 persons drawing articles subject to tax from those marked, to efface marks ..... 482  
 penalty for not doing, fine and forfeiture ..... 482

*Page, Jerusha,*  
 widow of Thomas C. Page, pension to .. 623

*Pamlico,*  
 collection district of, established ..... 411  
 boundaries and port of entry of. .... 411

*Pamphlet Laws,*  
 appropriations for publishing. .... 19, 194, 444

*Paper for Public Printing,*  
 appropriations for ..... 193, 373, 443  
 deficiency, appropriation for ..... 41  
 provisions for supply of the ..... 305, 306  
 to be obtained by contract ..... 305  
 mode of advertising for proposals, and awarding and requiring the performance of contracts ..... 305, 306  
 when may be purchased in open market. 306

*Paraffine Oil,*  
 exempted from internal duty ..... 355

*Pardon,*  
 authority of the President to proclaim, repealed ..... 377  
 the granting of, not to authorize payments to persons not known to have been opposed to the rebellion, &c. .... 571

*Pardons*  
 of convicts by foreign governments, on condition of emigration to the United States, protest against ..... 353

*Pardons, Clerk of,*  
 for the President, authorized ..... 207  
 in the Department of State, pay of, for extraordinary services of ..... 466  
 appropriation ..... 466

*Paris Exposition,*  
 specimens of the cereal productions of the United States to be prepared and forwarded for exhibition at ..... 563

*Parkins, Joseph,*  
 payment to, in satisfaction of claims under contract ..... 609

*Partnerships. See Bankruptcy.*  
 provisions concerning the bankruptcy of 534, 535, 536  
 act authorizing limited, in the District of Columbia ..... 435  
 See *Limited Partnerships.*

*Passage Tickets,*  
 stamp duty on, not to apply to vessels between United States and British North America ..... 475

- Passed Assistant Paymasters in the Navy,*  
 number of, on active list..... 43  
 mode of appointment or selection of... 43, 70  
 bonds and pay..... 43  
 examination of those on duty abroad  
 waived..... 70  
 to be made after their return home 70
- Passengers,*  
 act to provide for safety of lives of, on  
 board vessels propelled in whole or in  
 part by steam..... 227  
 licensed engineers or pilots wrongfully  
 refusing to serve as such, or pilots re-  
 fusing to admit certain persons into pil-  
 lot-house, to forfeit \$ 300..... 227  
 their licenses to be revoked..... 227  
 construction of steamboat boilers, regula-  
 tions concerning..... 227  
 maximum working pressure of boiler.... 227  
 safety-valves on boilers of steamers.... 227  
 how loaded and secured..... 227  
 alloyed metals on flues of boilers to  
 be fusible, and at what tempera-  
 ture..... 227  
 water-gauge and guage-cocks..... 227  
 cotton, hemp, hay, straw, &c. not to be  
 carried on deck or guards of passenger  
 steamers, except, &c. .... 227  
 coal oil or crude petroleum not to be car-  
 ried, except, &c..... 227, 228  
 barges carrying passengers while in tow  
 of a steamer, subject to certain require-  
 ments..... 228  
 all vessels, except, &c. to be subject to  
 navigation laws..... 228  
 steam vessels to be subject to section 29 of  
 act of 1852, chapter 106..... 228  
 sea-going steam vessels when under way,  
 except on high seas, to be under the  
 control of licensed pilots, except, &c.... 228  
 all sea-going, &c. vessels carrying passen-  
 gers, to have life-boats with suitable  
 boat-disengaging apparatus..... 228  
 foremost head-lights, only on ocean-going  
 steamers and those carrying sail..... 228  
 lights of river steamers navigating waters  
 flowing into Gulf of Mexico..... 228  
 of coasting steamers, &c. other than  
 ferry-boats..... 228, 229
- Passports,*  
 to be issued only to citizens of the United  
 States..... 54
- Patch, William Y.,*  
 accounts of, to be audited and settled... 612
- Patent,*  
 of Thaddeus Hyatt, extended..... 604
- Patent Agents,*  
 definition, and special tax on..... 118
- Patent-Letters. See Letters Patent.*
- Patent Office,*  
 appropriations for the..... 20, 316, 464  
 illustrations and description of report  
 of..... 20  
 saloon for reception of models.. 20  
 pay of those employed as examiners and  
 assistant examiners..... 66  
 to be taken from patent-office fund.. 66  
 fee for appeal for first time from decision  
 of primary examiner to examiners in  
 chief..... 76  
 appeal not to be allowed until fee is  
 paid..... 77  
 appropriations for expenses of copyright  
 books, charts, &c. .... 464
- Patent Office, (continued.)*  
 illustrations, &c. of commissioner's  
 report..... 464  
 to be paid out of the patent-office  
 fund..... 464
- Patent Office Building,*  
 appropriations for repairs, &c. of 197, 447, 460  
 for continuation of work on..... 315
- Patent Right Dealers,*  
 definition of, and special tax on..... 118
- Patrick, Mary A.,*  
 pension to..... 595
- Patterson, F. A.,*  
 payment to..... 579
- Paulding, Rear-Admiral H.,*  
 may accept a decoration..... 607  
 accounts of, while a captain in the navy,  
 to be audited, and allowances made  
 to..... 626
- Paulsen's Captain August,*  
 battery of Cincinnati, to be paid..... 90
- Paupers,*  
 care, support, and medical treatment of  
 sixty transient..... 462
- Paving in Washington, D. C.,*  
 appropriations for..... 18, 19
- Pawnbrokers,*  
 definition of, and special tax on..... 116
- Pawnees,*  
 appropriations for the..... 262, 278, 505
- Pay,*  
 of army officers, actually entering on  
 duty, but not mustered in, &c. to have  
 full, from what date..... 368  
 of army officers below the rank of major-  
 general increased one third for two  
 years..... 422  
 of professors at West Point..... 422  
 increased, of non-commissioned officers  
 and soldiers to continue for three years  
 from, &c..... 422  
 of storekeepers of the army, except, &c.. 423  
 of post chaplains..... 423
- Pay Corps*  
 of the navy, how composed..... 43
- Pay Department*  
 of the army hereafter to consist of, &c... 335
- Paymaster and Ordnance Storekeeper*  
 at Springfield armory, rank, and allow-  
 ances of..... 423
- Paymaster-General,*  
 appropriations for, and office of..... 199, 449  
 additional employees in office of..... 449  
 pay of chief clerk of, established..... 199  
 number of third-class clerks reduced... 199  
 of fourth class increased..... 199  
 appointment, rank, pay, &c. of..... 335, 336
- Paymasters,*  
 in the army, number, rank, and pay.... 335  
 in the navy, number of, on active service. 43  
 appointment, &c. of..... 43, 70
- Payment*  
 of tax not to exempt from penalty under  
 State laws, &c..... 122
- Payments,*  
 by any government officer to any person  
 not known to have been opposed to the  
 rebellion, &c. prohibited..... 571  
 prohibition not to extend to certain claims  
 granting of a pardon not to authorize such  
 payment..... 571
- Payne, D. S.,*  
 appropriation to pay for taking census of  
 Idaho Territory..... 22

*Pearce, Liston H.*,  
 payment to, as chaplain..... 601

*Peaslee, Charles H.*,  
 balance due his estate to be paid..... 460

*Pech, Frederick*,  
 collection of plants tendered by, to be accepted..... 357

*Pedlers*,  
 definition of, and special tax on..... 119  
 refusing to exhibit receipt, their property may be seized..... 114  
 persons on foot, vending confectionery, not to be deemed..... 474

*Pembina Band of Chippewas*,  
 appropriations for..... 271, 497

*Penalties. See Fines, &c.*  
 incurred under customs laws, act to regulate the disposition of the proceeds of 546, 547

*Penalty*,  
 for violating law against importation of neat cattle and hides..... 4  
 for forging or counterfeiting any bond, bill, record, affidavit, or other writing, to defraud the United States..... 12, 13  
 for procuring or assisting in such forging, &c..... 12, 13  
 for knowingly uttering any such bond, &c..... 12, 13  
 for knowingly transmitting or presenting any such bond at the office of any officer of the United States..... 12, 13  
 for violating the provisions of the civil rights acts..... 27, 28  
 for obstructing officers or rescuing persons arrested..... 28  
 for harboring or concealing persons for whom warrant has issued..... 28, 29  
 for knowingly making, issuing, or passing, &c. any coin, or token, &c. for a five-cent piece..... 47, 48  
 for carrying away any person to be sold as a slave..... 50  
 for enticing one to go on board a vessel, or to any other place, to be sold as a slave for receiving on board a vessel, for such purpose..... 50  
 for false oath by attorneys in pension cases for presenting power of attorney or voucher bearing date subsequent to actual date at any pension agency.... 57  
 for wilful, &c. injury to mail matter deposited in receiving boxes..... 60  
 on disbursing officers, depositing or drawing, &c. public moneys except as authorized by law..... 65  
 for receiving public money from disbursing officer except as authorized by law. upon officers of national banks for so doing..... 65  
 under act forbidding the transportation, &c. of nitro-glycerine and kindred substances..... 81, 82  
 under the act amending the internal revenue law..... 99 - 168  
     for conveying or attempting to convey from any State where cotton is produced to any place without the United States, cotton on which the tax has not been paid..... 99  
     for neglecting, &c. to make returns of manufactures of cotton, or to keep books, or making false returns upon inspectors or revenue agents

*Penalty, (continued.)*  
 for demanding or receiving fees or rewards, and for oppression or extortion..... 101  
 for refusing to obey summons to appear, &c..... 102  
 under internal revenue law, to be prosecuted..... 111, 145  
 for having in possession taxable property with intent to sell in fraud of the law..... 112  
 for exercising any trade, &c. without payment of tax..... 113  
 if pedler refuses to exhibit receipt on demand..... 114  
 upon keepers of hotels, &c. for false returns of rent..... 118  
 for manufacturing tobacco, snuff, or cigars without giving bond..... 124  
 for fraud or collusion in the manufacture of tobacco, &c..... 124  
 upon manufacturer of tobacco for not keeping books, &c..... 125  
 for fraudulently making or changing marks or stamps..... 125  
 for any person except manufacturer to part with the possession of tobacco, &c. on which taxes have not been paid..... 126  
 for receiving tobacco, snuff, or cigars under certain circumstances..... 126  
 for purchasing or receiving for sale tobacco, &c. from a manufacturer who has not paid the tax..... 126  
 for making cigars without a permit 126, for failing to make returns or making false ones..... 127  
 for neglect to have cigars inspected and taxes paid..... 127  
 for employing a person without a permit to make cigars..... 127  
 for knowingly selling certain liquors known as wines, and not made from grapes, &c..... 131  
 for selling, exchanging, transporting, &c. assayed gold or silver unless stamped..... 132, 133  
 for selling, &c. or delivering, or receiving stocks, &c. without a memorandum..... 134  
 for delivering or receiving memorandum without stamps..... 134  
 upon banks, &c. for refusal or neglect to make monthly returns of circulation, deposits, &c. and to pay tax. for refusal or neglect to make return of dividends, &c..... 138  
 upon railroad, &c. companies for making returns and paying tax on dividends and interest on bonds of 139  
 upon trustees, executors, &c. for wilful neglect, &c..... 140  
 upon those liable to pay tax as to succession of real estate for not making returns, &c..... 140, 141  
 for wilful neglect to give notice and deliver account..... 141  
 for forging or counterfeiting any stamp, die, &c..... 141  
 for forging any stamp upon any paper, &c. or stamping any paper, &c. with intent to defraud..... 142  
 for knowingly uttering or selling paper, &c. with forged stamp..... 142

*Penalty, (continued.)*

for knowingly using or permitting the use of a forged stamp..... 142

for fraudulently removing stamp, or impression of stamp, from paper, &c. .... 142

for fraudulently using, &c. a stamp, cut, &c. from any other paper required to be stamped..... 142

for wilfully removing or cancelling a stamp, &c..... 142

for knowingly buying or selling or having in possession marked stamps for making, issuing, receiving, or paying, &c. any instrument, note, &c. required to be stamped, without having thereon a stamp cancelled, with intent to evade the law .... 142

for making, selling, or removing for sale, &c. drugs, preparations, matches, &c. without affixing proper stamp..... 144

for receiving money under threat of informing or not informing..... 146

for removing, depositing, or concealing, &c. any goods, &c. on which tax is imposed with intent to defraud the United States of the tax 151, 152

for selling, &c. or receiving, &c. any box, cover, &c. marked to show that its contents have been inspected, such boxes being empty or having other contents than when marked ..... 152

for marking, &c. any such box, cover, &c. with intent to defraud..... 152

for doing business as a distiller or rectifier without having paid the special tax..... 153

for failing to give the notice or bond required by law..... 154

for using stills or boilers for distilling in unauthorized buildings..... 154

for setting up stills without written permit of collector..... 154

upon rectifiers and wholesale dealers for not making daily certain entries in books..... 155

for using, &c. materials for making spirits, for distilling or removing spirits, in absence of the acting inspector or his assistant, without permission ..... 157

for removing spirituous, &c. liquors under the wrong brand ..... 156

for refusing to admit inspector within the distillery or bonded warehouse upon owners, &c. of stills, &c. for not making entries daily in books, or rendering under oath duplicate accounts to assessors tri-monthly.... 157

for knowingly using false weights, &c. or making false records..... 158

for tampering with locks or seals... 158

for using any substances for making spirits before an account of them is registered..... 158

for knowingly selling certain wines on which tax has not been paid... 159

for evading or attempting to evade paying of tax..... 159

upon inspectors, &c. for conspiring to defraud the United States of the tax 159

*Penalty, (continued.)*

for making false entries or returns.. 159

for placing false marks upon casks, &c. 159

for using casks, &c. to sell spirits of a quantity or quality different from that inspected..... 159

for knowingly purchasing or selling cask with inspector's marks thereon, after, &c..... 160

for fraudulently using any inspector's brands, &c..... 160

or making or using counterfeit brands..... 160

upon inspector for negligent or improper use of his brands or plates or employing any servant of distiller to do his duty..... 160

for adding ingredients to spirits to create a fictitious proof before tax is paid..... 160

for making any false document, &c. to evade the payment of the tax or in fraud of the internal revenue law 162

for refusing to notify collector of spirits on hand manufactured prior to the time this act takes effect... 162

for branding packages, knowing that the tax has not been paid..... 163

for removing spirits from places where distilled, except to a bonded warehouse..... 163

for aiding in the unlawful removal of distilled spirits..... 163

upon brewers for evading or attempting to evade payment of tax.... 165

for fraudulently neglecting to make entry and report..... 165

for intentionally making a false entry for neglecting to keep books or furnish accounts, or for not permitting books to be examined..... 165

for not affixing or cancelling proper stamp or affixing fraudulent ones for selling, purchasing, receiving, &c. fermented liquor in any vessel from a brewery, &c. without a stamp, or with a false one..... 166

for withdrawing such liquor from a vessel without defacing stamp... 166

for making, selling, or using false stamps or dies..... 166

for purposely removing or defacing marks upon barrels..... 167

for any person, other than owner or purchaser, intentionally to remove or deface stamp on any barrel, &c. 167

for withdrawing any fermented liquor, for bottling, from any vessel not stamped, or for bottling fermented liquor in the place where it is made..... 167

upon revenue officers from becoming or being interested in the manufacture of tobacco, snuff, or cigars, or in the production of distilled spirits or fermented liquors..... 168

upon internal revenue officers for knowingly making false statement as to amount of fees received by them..... 168

for neglecting to render statement when required..... 168

for giving or offering, &c. any bribe, or present, &c. to any United

*Penalty, (continued.)*

States officer or official, with intent to influence his action on anything before him, or to cause him to commit any fraud upon the revenue..... 168  
 for accepting or receiving the same..... 168  
 for rescuing or attempting to rescue property from the custody of a revenue officer..... 172  
 on driver, &c. of a suspected vehicle for refusing to stop and allow a search by customs officers..... 178  
 for fraudulently or knowingly bringing into the United States any goods, &c. contrary to law..... 179  
 for knowingly receiving the same... 179  
 for forcibly resisting officers of customs, &c. in discharge of their duty..... 179  
 for rescuing or attempting to rescue seized property..... 179  
 for destroying property to prevent its being seized..... 179  
 for discharging or using any deadly weapon against persons authorized to make searches and seizures, &c. in discharge of their duty..... 179  
 for refusing to assist customs officers when requested..... 180  
 upon masters of certain vessels for not reporting or making entry..... 183, 184  
 for unlading vessel in the night time.... 184  
 for taking false oath in regard to matters connected with payment of salaries... 185  
 for offering bribes, &c. to customs officers upon officers, &c. for asking or receiving any bribe..... 187  
 upon collectors or inspectors of steamboats for not making the returns required by law..... 188  
 upon licensed engineers or pilots wrongly refusing to serve as such, and pilots refusing to admit certain persons into pilot-house..... 227  
 for carrying straw, hemp, cotton, &c. on certain parts of passenger steamers, except, &c..... 227  
 for barges, &c. conveying passengers in tow of a steamer, without, &c..... 228  
 for any person connected with any association of steamboat pilots, engineers, masters or owners, attempting to act as steamboat inspector..... 228  
 for the unlawful tapping of government water-pipes in the District of Columbia..... 251  
 for persons shipping seamen, omitting to inform them of the law prohibiting the carrying of sheath-knives..... 304  
 for filling certain bottles with mineral-water in the District of Columbia.... 343  
 upon agents for collecting bounties, &c. for charging more than legal fees.... 368  
 for wilfully refusing to receive, or for rejecting, the ballot of one entitled to vote in the District of Columbia..... 375  
 for wilfully disturbing an elector in the exercise of his franchise..... 375  
 for giving or offering, &c. money, &c. to influence the vote of another in the District of Columbia..... 376  
 for accepting money, &c. to influence one's vote..... 376

*Penalty, (continued.)*

for obstructing the railway of the Washington County Horse R. R. Co..... 382  
 for buying, selling, receiving, &c. counterfeit, &c. bonds, certificates, coupons, notes, stamps, &c. with intent that they shall be passed or used as genuine.... 383  
 for making or using, &c. cards, circulars, handbills, advertisements, &c. in the similitude of any security, &c. of the United States, or of any banking association..... 383  
 to be recovered in an action of debt, and one half to informer's use.... 383  
 for printing any business card or advertisement upon any such security..... 383  
 how recovered and to whose use.... 383  
 for making, &c. without authority, impressions, &c. upon any material by any tool, &c. used, &c. in printing, &c. or in making, &c. other tools, &c. to be used in printing, &c. any security, &c. to be issued by or for the United States..... 383, 384  
 for having in possession, or selling or giving, &c. with intent to defraud, any such impression, &c. of such tool, &c..... 384  
 for taking, secreting, or carrying away, &c. without authority, from any place of deposit, any tool, &c. used or intended for printing, &c. or for making tools, &c. to be used in printing, &c. any security, stamp, or currency to be issued by or for the United States.... 384  
 for so taking, &c. any material prepared and intended to be used in making such stamps or currency, or printed, &c. in whole or in part, and intended for circulation and use as such currency, stamps, &c. or printed, &c. in whole or in part, in the similitude of such stamps and currency, whether intended for issue or not..... 384  
 for so taking from any place of deposit any document or paper, &c. prepared or intended for use to procure the payment of money from, or allowance of claims against, the United States, whether such document or paper, &c. has or has not been so used, or such claim has or has not been so allowed 384, 385  
 for using or attempting to use any such document or paper..... 385  
 for refusing to obey the writ of habeas corpus directed to him..... 386  
 for not making return to writ of habeas corpus, or making a false return..... 386  
 for knowingly procuring or attempting to procure registration as a voter in the District of Columbia, when not qualified..... 390  
 for knowingly voting or offering to vote when not qualified..... 390  
 for knowingly voting or attempting to vote in the wrong ward or precinct in the District of Columbia..... 390  
 for knowingly voting more than once, or voting double..... 390  
 for failing to deliver to the library of Congress a copy of copyrighted publication within one month after publication..... 395  
 for wilfully defacing, removing, &c. any

*Penalty, (continued.)*

gravestone, monument, or structure in any national cemetery.....	400
for wilfully cutting, breaking, or destroying any shrub, tree, or plant therein..	400
for larceny of money or goods in the District of Columbia.....	406
for knowingly receiving stolen goods....	406
for embezzlement in the District of Columbia.....	407
for knowingly buying or receiving embezzled goods.....	407
upon carriers for hire for converting to their own use property delivered to them for carriage.....	407
for accepting or exercising an office contrary to the provisions of the act regulating the tenure of certain civil offices	431
for removing, employing, or appointing, or signing, or issuing a commission to any person contrary to the provisions of the law regulating the tenure of certain civil offices.....	431
under the internal revenue law.....	471-485
upon manufacturers, &c. for selling, &c. articles required to be stamped, without affixing a stamp thereto..	472
for neglect or failure to pay tax when due.....	473
for exercising any trade or employment without prepayment of the special tax.....	473
for making, selling, &c. as brandy from grapes, any fluid not really such.....	477
for neglect or failure to return list of income, or making a false return	479, 480
for not paying income tax when due for violations of the internal revenue law in regard to distilled spirits	482, 483
upon collectors, assessors, and others for asking or accepting any money, &c. for compromising, &c. any charge of violating the law relating to internal taxes.....	483
for falsely assuming to be a revenue officer and acting as such.....	484
for mixing for sale naphtha and illuminating oils, or selling or keeping for sale such mixture.....	484
for selling, &c. or for illuminating purposes, certain oil made from petroleum.....	484
for selling or giving away empty cigar boxes that have been stamped without defacing the stamp.....	484
for conspiracy to commit any offence against the laws of the United States, or to defraud the United States, if any party to the conspiracy does any act in pursuance and in aid thereof.....	484
for issuing, transmitting, conveying, or obeying orders and instructions relating to military operations, issuing from the President or Secretary of War, unless issued through general of the army, &c.....	486, 487
for requiring workmen in any navy-yard to contribute or pay money for political purposes, or for removing or discharging him for political opinion.....	492
for perjury before a register in bankruptcy.....	520

*Penalty, (continued.)*

against bankrupts for secreting or concealing property, for destroying and mutilating books, and for other acts forbidden by bankruptcy law.....	539
against judges, registers, clerks, &c. for offences under the bankruptcy act.....	539
for forging the signature of the judge, register, or other officer of the court..	539
for counterfeiting the seal of the court... 539	539
for knowingly using or tendering in evidence any document with such forged signature or seal.....	539
for holding a person as a peon, or returning any one to the state of peonage....	546
for obstructing the enforcement of the law prohibiting peonage.....	546
for robbery or larceny of personal property belonging to the United States... 557	557
for violation of the conditions of the bond given for withdrawing alcohol from bonded warehouse without payment of tax, by curators of scientific institutions, for the purpose of preserving specimens therein.....	566
<i>Penitentiaries,</i>	
proceeds of internal revenue in Arizona, Colorado, Dakota, Idaho, Montana, Nebraska, and Washington Territories for three years devoted to the erection of, in those Territories.....	377
places where to be erected.....	377
limit of amounts to be expended in the several territories.....	377
<i>Pennsylvania,</i>	
to be reimbursed for moneys advanced for war purposes.....	32
claim to be re-examined.....	32
appropriation therefor.....	32
district court of the United States to be held two terms each year at Erie.....	342
post-roads established in.....	8, 281, 554
<i>Pennsylvania Bank Building,</i>	
Secretary of Treasury may sell at public auction, &c.....	23, 24
appropriation for repairs of.....	326
<i>Penobscot,</i>	
collection district of, to be called Castine	33
<i>Pensacola,</i>	
appropriations for navy-yard and hospital of.....	36
salary of collector of customs at, established.....	308
<i>Pension Agencies,</i>	
appropriation for expenses of.....	2, 398
<i>Pension Agents,</i>	
appropriation for pay of.....	2, 398
fees of, in certain matters pertaining to pensions.....	57
their appointment, term of office, bond, &c.....	391
official term of present.....	391
<i>Pension Bureau,</i>	
appropriations for.....	468
<i>Pension Office,</i>	
appropriations for.....	197, 198
for pay of temporary clerks.....	20, 315
rent of rooms for use of.....	316
deficiency appropriations.....	468
<i>Pensions,</i>	
appropriations for.....	2, 3, 398
deficiency appropriations for.....	2, 3
act supplementary to the several acts relating to.....	56

*Pensions, (continued.)*

repeal of, and substitute for previous provisions..... 56  
 of persons losing both eyes or both hands losing both feet, or hand and foot... 56  
     those totally and permanently disabled..... 56  
     those disabled so as to be utterly helpless..... 56  
         so as to be unable to perform manual labor equivalent to loss of hand or foot..... 56  
 all pledges, sales, transfers, &c. of, or of any interest therein, void..... 56  
 oath of attorney to receive money or pension..... 56  
     false swearing to be perjury..... 57  
 presenting any power of attorney at any pension agency bearing date subsequent to actual date, how punished... 57  
 money due or to become due any pensioner, not liable to attachment..... 57  
 fees of claim and pension agents, in pension matters..... 57  
 repeal of law forbidding invalid pensioners to draw pensions while receiving full salary..... 57  
 when heirs of persons entitled to invalid, may receive them..... 57  
 of officers dying after date of commission, but before being mustered..... 57  
     not of those wilfully neglecting or refusing to be mustered..... 57  
 absentees on sick leave, &c. to be regarded as if in field or hospital..... 57  
 period of service to extend to what time..... 57  
 enlisted men, however employed, to be treated as non-commissioned officers or privates..... 57  
 when not allowed to widows abandoning their children, or when unsuitable to have custody of them..... 58  
     children to receive the pensions... to be paid their guardians..... 58  
 when orphan brother or sister may receive pension..... 58  
 provision of former act not modified... no person to receive more than one at a time..... 58, 230  
 if claim for pension is not filed in three years, pension to commence from what date..... 58  
 widows, &c. of colored soldiers, &c. may receive pensions, &c. upon what proof of marriage..... 58  
 act increasing pensions of widows and orphans..... 230  
 provisions of pension laws extended to provost marshals and their deputies, and to enrolling officers..... 230  
     how to be ranked..... 230  
 pensions of widows of soldiers and sailors increased \$2 a month for each child under sixteen years..... 230  
     if there is more than one child and no widow, &c..... 230  
 provisions of certain former acts extended to pensioners, except, &c..... 230  
 if, during application for invalid pension, and after completion of proof, applicant dies, who to receive accrued pension.. 230  
 in all cases, accrued pensions to be paid to executors, &c..... 230

*Pensions, (continued.)*

repealing clause not to work forfeiture of accrued rights..... 230  
 widows having claim for pension pending at date of remarriage..... 231  
 to colored soldiers, provisions respecting..... 357, 358, 367, 368  
     *See Colored Soldiers.*  
 act to provide for the payment of..... 391  
 agencies for payment of, may be established..... 391  
     limit of number of, in any State or Territory..... 391  
 appointments, term of office and bond of pension agents..... 391  
 official term of present agents..... 391  
 appropriation for the payment of..... 398  
     for office of commissioner of..... 447  
 of widows of Revolutionary soldiers to be increased..... 566  
     increase to date from Sept. 30, 1865 566  
*Pensions to*  
 Accadi, Salvador, minor children of... 598  
 Aderton, Obadiah..... 643  
 Allen, Sally..... 631  
 Andrews, Sally..... 587  
 Appleton, Charles..... 623  
 Bakeenan, Daniel Frederick..... 621  
 Barron, Francis..... 628  
 Beach, Jonathan W..... 598  
 Becker, Ernestine..... 624  
 Bence, Charlotte..... 577  
 Berry, Almira M..... 591  
 Boucher, Margaret..... 626  
 Brent, Jane D..... 593  
 Bush, George W..... 597  
 Buxton, Marion M..... 605  
 Cannon, Olivia W..... 622  
 Carter, John..... 623  
 Champion, David B..... 630  
 Clement, Jane..... 619  
 Cole, Daniel..... 642  
 Colgen, Francis..... 605  
 Cook, Amarilla..... 592  
 Crocker, Harriet B..... 592  
 Cross, Mary A..... 631  
 Crosswell, William..... 605  
 Crowley, Cornelius..... 593  
 Curtis, Ira B..... 592  
 Daniel, Levisa..... 628  
 Dexter, Mary J..... 632  
 Dietrich, Lewis W..... 583  
 Downing, Samuel..... 619  
 Duchman, Ann I..... 628  
 Elder, Christina..... 587  
 Faris, John, orphan children of..... 627  
 Farley, Joel..... 595  
 Farran, Margaret A..... 594  
 Fisher, Peter..... 627  
 Fitzgibbon, Sarah..... 579  
 Fitzpatrick, Mary..... 629  
 Fletcher, Elizabeth..... 620  
 Fogg, Isabella..... 581, 630  
 Fowler, Mary B..... 629  
 Franklin, Benjamin..... 592  
 Frye, Barbury..... 617  
 Gaston, Anna G..... 589  
 Gates, Lucinda..... 597  
 Glasgow, Thomas..... 627  
 Gleason, William..... 631  
 Gordon, Ezra B..... 624  
 Gordon, John..... 596  
 Gould, Adeline M..... 628  
 Gouler, Emerance..... 584, 594

*Pensions to, (continued.)*

Gray, Andrew J.	593
Gray, John	620
Hafer, William H.	630
Hall, Emma Jane	580
Hamilton, Mary C.	594
Harmon, Matilda	617
Harris, Edgar T.	610
Harris, Jane	592
Harvey, Effie J.	631
Harvey, Rufus L.	627
Hedrick, Hiram	620
Henne, Robert	578
Heth, Ann	583
Hibner, Nicholas	582
Hinshaw, Jacob M.	620
Hinshaw, William A.	620
Hinton, Nancy	631
Hoffman, Johnson	586
Horton, Lewis A.	629
Hosca, Mary	630
Hurley, Thomas	584
Jones, John W.	595
Kelley, W. B.	603
Kellogg, Spencer	585
Knabb, George W.	629
Lansing, Abraham	603
Laughlin, Agnes W.	583
Layman, Drusey A.	603
Long, Solomon, children of	621
Lucas, Daniel	606
Lynch, Frank	596
May, Quincy A.	606
McClelland, Rachel	632
McCook, Martha	641
McGee, Caroline	624
McMahon, Daniel	629
McManus, Mary A.	597
Meehan, Patrick	625
Miles, Jane E.	594
Mock, Catharine	622
Monrean, John	620
Monroe, Matilda I.	596
Moore, Virginia R. V.	582
Murray, Cordelia	583
Nethaway, Jane W.	579
Nevins, Albert	582
O'Brien, Kennedy	622
Page, Jerusha	623
Patrick, Mary A.	595
Perham, James L.	595
Pott, Charles M.	613
Purcell, Sarah J.	594
Pyle, John	603
Rader, Samantha	598
Reed, Charlotte E.	598
Riddle, James	626
Roberts, Levi M.	633
Rogers, John	631
Rowohl, Charles O.	643
Russell, John	628
Ryan, Abigail	590
Scattergood, Mercie E.	597
Sheehy, Ann	595
Slocum, Josephine	624
Smith, Mary A.	623
Smith, Solomon P.	616
Sohan, John J.	617
Staley, Elizabeth	630
St. Clair, Leonard	586
Stevens, Martha	588
Stocks, Nancy A.	603
Strabing, Isabella	586
Valence, Charles	632

*Pensions to, (continued.)*

Velzy, Milton	632
Ward, Anna E.	588
Weiss, Charles N.	622
Whelan, William, orphan children of	643
Willcox, Altazera L.	581
Willey, Martha J.	586
Wilson, Sarah E.	583
Wilson, Virginia S.	642
Winans, Joanna	587
Winslow, Katharine F.	615
Witter, Jerusha	591
Worster, Lemuel	619
Wrenn, Joseph	628
York, Elizabeth	582
<i>Peonage,</i>	
system of, in New Mexico and other parts of the United States declared unlawful and abolished	546
acts, usages, &c. establishing it declared null and void	546
penalty for holding, &c. a person in peonage	546
enforcement of act relating to, provision concerning	546
penalty for obstructing or interfering with the	546
<i>Perham, James L.,</i>	
pension to	595
<i>Periodicals, Leading,</i>	
appropriation for purchasing files of, for the Congressional Library	443
<i>Perishable Property,</i>	
proceedings when seized for forfeiture under customs revenue laws	181, 182
under internal revenue laws	112
proceedings in regard to, under the bankruptcy act	529
<i>See Bankruptcy.</i>	
<i>Perjury,</i>	
may be committed by false swearing before register in bankruptcy	520
<i>Permanent Beacons,</i>	
appropriation for erection of, in lower bay of New York harbor	470
<i>Permit,</i>	
for the removal of cotton, provisions concerning	98, 99
for the making of cigars	126, 127
<i>"Person,"</i>	
the word in the internal revenue act to include what	163
<i>Personal Effects,</i>	
allowance to officers in navy and marine corps for loss of, when, &c.	14
<i>Petaluma,</i>	
California, act to quiet land-titles in the town of	418
effect and extent of act	418
<i>Petigru, James L.,</i>	
law library of the late, to be bought for library of Congress	365
<i>Petition. See Bankruptcy.</i>	
in bankruptcy, provisions concerning	521
in involuntary proceedings	536
the filing of, to be deemed an act of bankruptcy	521
<i>Petroleum,</i>	
appropriation for testing as fuel under marine boilers	37
selling certain oil made from, for illuminating purposes, how punished	484
<i>Petroleum, Crude,</i>	
exempt from internal duty	355



<i>Pettijohn, Dyer B.</i> , payment to, as second lieutenant of cavalry.....	646	<i>Policemen at President's House</i> , appropriations for the.....	206
<i>Phelps, Mrs. Mary</i> , reimbursement to, for expenditures in raising and equipping troops and for wounded Union soldiers and orphan children.....	612	<i>Police Telegraph</i> , in Washington, appropriation for.....	206
<i>Philadelphia</i> , appropriations for navy-yard at.....	35	<i>Pollock, James T.</i> , sureties on official bond of, released.....	618
pay of clerk of yard, and of first clerk to naval storekeeper, established.....	36	suits against, discontinued.....	618, 619
pay of appraisers, general and local, deputy collectors, naval officers and surveyors, and custom-house weighers at, established.....	308	<i>Poncas</i> , appropriations for the.....	265, 278, 505
<i>Photographers</i> , definition of, and special tax on.....	120	treaty with the Ponca tribe of Indians, of March 10, 1865.....	675
<i>Physicians</i> , definition of, and special tax on.....	121	cession of land to the United States....	675
<i>Pillager Bands</i> , appropriations for the.....	258, 273, 496	boundaries.....	675
<i>Pilots</i> , to have direction of sea-going steam-vessels, subject, &c. when under way, except, &c.....	412	their old burying-grounds and cornfields returned to.....	675
State regulations not affected.....	412	certain fractional townships relinquished by the United States to the Poncas... 675	
<i>Pilots and Pilot Regulations</i> , act relating to.....	93	claims of settlers thereon, if any, for improvements, to be satisfied and paid by the Poncas out of their own funds.....	675, 676
no State to make discrimination in rates of pilotage of certain vessels.....	93	indemnity to the Poncas for spoiliations committed upon them.....	675, 676
existing discriminations abrogated.....	93	expenses of the treaty to be paid by the Indians.....	675, 676
<i>Pilots, Licensed</i> , wrongfully refusing to serve as such, or refusing to admit into pilot-house certain persons desiring to learn piloting, to forfeit \$ 300.....	227	<i>Pool, James</i> , payment to.....	616
<i>Placerville and Sacramento Valley R. R. Co.</i> , right of way granted to, for railroad and telegraph.....	94, 95	part of amount of, to be refunded from any moneys payable to the Senecas or Shawnees.....	616
materials for construction, &c.....	95	<i>Portage and Superior Railroad Company</i> , location of, and application of lands to, assented to by Congress.....	361
lands granted to, in aid of construction of road.....	95	<i>Portage Lake and Lake Superior Ship Canal Company</i> , grant of public lands for the benefit of... 81	
general provisions of the grant.....	95, 96	<i>Port Angeles</i> , abolished as port of entry in the district of Puget's Sound.....	250
mineral lands and town lots excepted.....	95, 97	<i>Porter. See Beer.</i> internal revenue tax upon.....	144
grant to be void unless, &c.....	96	tax upon.....	475
<i>Plants, Collection of</i> , tendered by Frederick Pech, to be accepted by the United States.....	357	fractional parts of a barrel, and how accounted.....	164, 475, 476
<i>Plants, Cuttings, and Shrubs</i> , propagation and distribution of.....	202, 452	<i>Port Huron</i> , collection district of, in Michigan established.....	32
what kind are to be propagated.....	202	to embrace what.....	32
to be confined to those adapted to general cultivation, &c.....	452	collector to be appointed and port of entry to be designated.....	33
<i>Playing Cards</i> , tax upon.....	145	<i>Portland, Maine</i> , hospital buildings in, not to be sold or leased.....	40
<i>Pleadings</i> , forms of, in suits before justices of the peace in the District of Columbia, to be prepared.....	402	pay of appraisers, general and local, deputy collectors, naval officers, and surveyors and custom-house weighers at, established.....	308
<i>Plumbers</i> , definitions of, and special tax on.....	121	act for the relief of sufferers by the fire at.....	304
additional special tax on certain.....	471	contributions sent from without the United States for the relief of, to be admitted free of duty.....	304
<i>Plymouth</i> , made port of entry of Plymouth district	411	drawback allowed of the import duties on materials used in buildings erected on the ground burned over.....	304
<i>Point Lookout, Maryland</i> , certain property of the United States at, to belong to National Asylum, &c. when, &c.....	11	hospital furniture and clothing to be placed at the disposal of the authorities of the city of, for the relief of the sufferers by the fire.....	364
<i>Policeman</i> , no person to be appointed a, who has not served in the army or navy, and received an honorable discharge.....	457	collection of certain internal revenue taxes in, may be suspended.....	369
		<i>Portland, Oregon</i> , vessels may load and unload under regu-	

*Portland, Oregon, (continued.)*  
 lations to be prescribed by Secretary of Treasury..... 461

*Port of Entry*  
 for eastern district of Maryland, Crisfield made..... 410

*Portraits*  
 of living persons not to be engraved on plates for national bonds, securities, or currency of the United States..... 25

*Portsmouth,*  
 appropriations for navy-yard at..... 34, 35  
 for purchase of Seavey's Island..... 35  
 use of bridge to be discontinued, if, &c..... 35  
 pay of clerk of yard and of naval store-keeper at, established..... 36

*Ports of Entry*  
 in the collection districts of North Carolina established..... 411

*Port Townsend,*  
 established as the port of entry and delivery in Puget's Sound..... 250

*Portugal,*  
 no money to be paid to present minister resident of the United States at, for further services in office..... 225, 413  
 this provision to continue in force until repealed..... 413

*Postage Stamps,*  
 contract for the manufacture of, may be modified..... 60

*Postal Laws,*  
 act to amend..... 59, 60  
 prepaid and free letters to be forwarded upon request, without additional charge 59, 60  
 dead letters to be returned to writers free..... 60  
 letters indorsed to be returned to writers, to be returned without charge..... 60  
 money orders, for not over \$50..... 60  
 good for one year..... 60  
 duplicates in case of loss..... 60  
 proceedings to obtain..... 60  
 railroads conveying mails, to convey printed matter without extra charge..... 60  
 wilfully, &c. injuring or defacing mail matter in any letter-box or receiving-box, how punished..... 60  
 Postmaster-General may modify contract for postage stamps, if, &c..... 60  
 may require special collecting or disbursing agents to give bond..... 61  
 may readjust salaries of postmasters 60

*Post Chaplains,*  
 at each military post..... 333  
 to be commissioned by the President... 423  
 appropriations for, and for office of... 201, 451  
 may appoint additional clerks in his department..... 3  
 when may employ sailing vessels to transport the mails..... 49  
 to report annual estimates for the service of the department..... 49  
 may modify contract for postage stamps, if, &c..... 60  
 may readjust salaries of postmasters... 60  
 may direct certain railroads to carry printed matter without extra charge..... 60  
 may require special collecting or disbursing agents to give bond..... 60, 61  
 to fix compensation for carrying the mails over a railroad in Minnesota..... 88

*Post Chaplains, (continued.)*  
 over the St. Joseph and Denver City Railroad..... 211  
 to fix annually rates for sending government telegrams over certain telegraph-lines..... 221  
 to select two out of five appraisers of the value of certain telegraph-lines..... 222  
 to fix the rates for transportation of the mails over the Kansas and Neosho Valley Railroad..... 237  
 over Union Pacific Railway..... 290  
 to furnish certain post-offices postal balances denominated in grams of the metric system..... 301  
 to prescribe mode of franking soldiers' medals by the adjutant-general of Ohio 356  
 to pay additional salary to letter-carriers in San Francisco..... 357  
 to make regulations for the transmission through the mails, free of postage, of certificates of thanks awarded by New Jersey to the soldiers of that State... 371  
 tenure and term of office of..... 430  
 to pay route agents in the service of the Post-Office Department..... 378  
 duty of, under the act establishing mail steamship service between the United States and Japan, with branch between a port in Japan and Shanghai, China. 394  
 to invite proposals for monthly mail steamship service between San Francisco and Honolulu..... 543  
 to make contracts for the said service... 544  
 may determine the contract if assigned or underlet..... 544  
 to approve of plans for building for post-office and courts in New York city... 564  
 to employ, after advertisement for proposals, ocean mail service between San Francisco and Portland..... 566  
 if approving the report of commission to select a proper site for building for post-office and sub-treasury in the city of Boston, to submit it to Congress..... 573

*Postmaster-General,*  
 to receive proposals for carrying the mail on the route between Newcastle and Mechanicburg, Indiana..... 644  
 when bid is accepted, to discharge the present contractor..... 644

*Postmasters,*  
 salaries of certain, may be re-adjusted... 60  
 duty of, in respect to copyrighted articles delivered to them for transmission in the mails..... 395

*Post-Office,*  
 use of weights of the denomination of grams authorized in the..... 301  
 postal balances denominated in grams of the metric system may be furnished post-offices exchanging mails with foreign countries..... 301  
 one half-ounce to be the equivalent of fifteen grams..... 301  
 site for building for, in New York city, commission to select a..... 356

*Post-Office Building,*  
 appropriation for extension of general.. 318

*Post-Office Buildings,*  
 appropriations for, at  
 Springfield, Ill..... 310  
 Bangor..... 311  
 Middletown, Ct..... 311

*Post-Office Buildings, (continued.)*  
 appropriations for, at  
     Providence..... 22  
     Portland, Me.....26, 319  
     St. Paul..... 316

*Post-Office Department,*  
 clerical force may be increased in..... 3  
 appropriations for service of, for years ending June 30, 1867 and 1868 48, 201, 393, 394  
 transportation of mails.....49, 342, 393  
 ship, steamboat, and way letters.....49, 393  
 postmasters, clerks, letter-carriers.....49, 393  
 wrapping-paper, twine, letter balances.49, 393  
 blank agents and assistants.....49, 393  
 office furniture and advertising.....49, 393  
 postage stamps and stamped envelopes49, 393  
 mail depredations and special agents.49, 393  
 mail-bags, locks, keys, and stamps.....49, 393  
 balances due foreign countries.....49, 393  
 negotiating postal conventions..... 393  
 miscellaneous payments.....393  
 report of Isthmus routes to the Pacific49, 394  
 mail steamship service between the United States and Brazil.....49, 394  
     when to take effect..... 49  
     between San Francisco and China and Japan.....49, 394  
     steamships need not touch at Honolulu..... 394  
     branch line in lieu thereof from Japan to Shanghai..... 394  
     service to be by first-class American sea-going steamships... 394  
 overland mail between Atchison and Folsom..... 49  
 overland mail transportation between the Missouri River and Folsom..... 394  
 marine mail transportation between New York and California.....49, 394  
 sailing vessels may transport the mails, when, &c..... 49  
     pay not to exceed sea postages on mails conveyed..... 49  
 Postmaster-General to report annually estimate for service of the department. 49  
 deficiencies for money-order system...49, 50  
 advertising, &c. in Washington, for contracts of all executive departments, to be in what papers..... 50  
     provisions concerning..... 50  
 special collecting, &c. agents of, to give bond additional pay to certain officers, clerks, and laborers..... 324  
 pay of additional clerks in..... 324  
 transfer of appropriations for the payment of salaries to the general salary account pay of route agents in, established... 378  
 appropriations of the expenses of the... 451  
 transfer of two clerks from class three to class four in office of auditor of treasury for Post-Office Department..... 394  
     appropriation for increased expense 394

*Post-Office in Boston,*  
 commission appointed to select a proper site for the..... 573

*Post-Office in New York City,*  
 commission to purchase site of building for, and for the courts of the United States in..... 563, 564  
 lower part of City Hall Park may be purchased..... 564  
     title and condition..... 564  
     Secretary of Treasury authorized to pay therefor..... 564

*Post-Offices,*  
 appropriation for sites, buildings, furniture for, &c. at  
     Astoria..... 461  
     Des Moines..... 461  
     Machias..... 461  
     Middletown..... 461  
 commission relating to sites for, in New York.....563, 564  
     in Boston..... 573

*Post-Offices and Mails,*  
 to be established among the Choctaws and Chickasaws..... 779

*Post-Roads,*  
 act to establish certain...5, 190, 286, 551, 556  
 certain, established in Alabama..... 190  
     Arkansas..... 190  
     California.....5, 190, 286  
     Colorado..... 6  
     Dakota Territory.....6, 287, 288  
     Delaware..... 282  
     Idaho Territory..... 288  
     Illinois..... 191, 282, 283  
     Indiana.....6, 191, 282  
     Indian Territory..... 288  
     Iowa.....6, 189, 285  
     Kansas.....6, 189, 287  
     Kentucky..... 287  
     Maine.....6, 280  
     Maryland..... 189, 282  
     Massachusetts..... 7  
     Michigan..... 7, 283  
     Minnesota.....7, 189, 284  
     Mississippi..... 190  
     Missouri..... 190, 283, 284  
     Montana Territory..... 190, 287, 288  
     Nebraska Territory.....7, 287  
     Nevada.....7, 190, 287  
     New Jersey..... 287  
     New York.....7, 189, 281  
     Ohio.....7, 282  
     Oregon.....8, 190, 287  
     Pennsylvania.....8, 281  
     Rhode Island..... 189  
     Utah Territory..... 287  
     Vermont.....8, 281  
     Washington Territory.....8, 287  
     West Virginia.....8, 190, 282  
     Wisconsin.....8, 189, 286

*Post-Route,*  
 railroad bridge at Rouse's Point declared a lawful structure..... 51

*Post-Route Maps,*  
 appropriation for topographer for preparing and publishing..... 201

*Post-Routes*  
 established in certain States and Territories.....551, 556

*Potomac Bridge,*  
 appropriation for repairs of..... 360

*Pott, Charles M.*  
 pension to..... 613

*Pottawatomie Indians,*  
 appropriations for the 262, 265, 280, 505, 506  
 payment to certain..... 370  
 annuities of, to be restored..... 370  
 supplemental article to the treaty with, of November 15, 1861.....763  
 provisions of third article of former treaty extended to all adult persons of the tribe..... 763  
 ratification..... 764  
 certain, may select lands upon the Isabella reservation of the Chippewas.... 658

- Potter, W. W.*,  
 payment to, of amount of draft..... 634  
 bond of indemnity to be first given 634, 635
- Powell, William H.*,  
 appropriation for naval picture by..... 21
- Practices*,  
 rules of, in suits before justices of the peace in the District of Columbia, to be made ..... 402  
 in matters of bankruptcy..... 520, 521  
 Supreme Court of the United States to make general orders regulating..... 521  
 See *Bankruptcy*.
- Pratt, Alexander F.*,  
 payment to, for pursuit and capture of Elijah R. Jauner, a counterfeiter of United States coin..... 619
- Pre-emption Rights*,  
 extended to certain lands in California... 549
- Preferences*. See *Bankruptcy*.  
 made in contemplation of insolvency, &c. declared void ..... 534, 535  
 persons accepting, not to prove debt, nor receive dividends..... 528, 534
- Prepaid Letters*  
 may be forwarded at request of party addressed without extra postage..... 60
- Presents*,  
 penalty for offering to officers of revenue to affect their conduct..... 187  
 upon officers for receiving..... 187
- Preserved Meats, Fish, Vegetables, &c.*,  
 stamp tax on..... 145  
 penalty for making or selling without affixing proper stamps..... 144
- President of the United States*,  
 appropriation for household of..... 194, 444  
 for contingent expenses of executive office..... 444  
 household of, established..... 206, 207  
 private secretary..... 206  
 assistant secretary..... 206  
 short-hand writer..... 206  
 clerk of pardons..... 207  
 three clerks of fourth class..... 207  
 steward..... 207  
 duties and bond of..... 207  
 may declare act prohibiting importation of neat cattle, &c. inoperative..... 2, 4  
 to allow additional compensation to district attorneys and marshals, for services in suppressing the slave-trade.. 23  
 may direct the judge, district-attorney, and marshal of any district to attend at any designated place within the district, for the more speedy trial of persons charged with violating the civil rights act..... 29  
 may enforce the civil rights act with the military and naval power of the United States..... 29  
 may appoint an additional assistant secretary of the navy for six months..... 54  
 may waive examinations of certain paymasters..... 70  
 may restore commander Charles Hunter to his rank in the navy..... 70  
 to appoint commissioners to revise and consolidate the general statutes of the United States..... 74  
 to appoint register and receiver for the Idaho land district..... 77  
 to appoint surveyor-general for Idaho... 77
- President of the United States, (continued.)*  
 may adjust boundaries and change locations of any and all land districts in Oregon..... 83  
 may appoint register and receiver in new land-office in Oregon..... 83  
 to approve of grant of right of way to Iron Mountain Railroad through mineral lands..... 83  
 to appoint surveyor-general for Nevada 86, 87  
 to cause patents to issue for lots of land in Fort Howard military reserve.... 88, 89  
 to approve grant of right of way for military wagon road from Albany, Oregon 89  
 duties of, under the act granting lands to aid in the construction of the Placerville and Sacramento Valley Railroad Company..... 95, 96  
 to appoint two assistant commissioners of refugees and freedmen..... 174  
 may detail from the army all the officers and agents of the bureau for relief of freedmen and refugees..... 174  
 shall extend military protection and jurisdiction in all cases affecting the immunities and rights of the citizens of the United States..... 177  
 may appoint private secretary and other officers and clerks of his household.... 206  
 to approve grant of right of way to the St. Joseph and Denver City Railroad Company..... 210  
 to appoint naval constructors and first and second assistant engineers..... 223  
   a general of the army of the United States..... 223  
   a second assistant secretary of state. 226  
 to appoint and commission seven trustees of the house of correction for boys, in the District of Columbia..... 232  
 to approve grant of right of way, &c. to the Kansas and Neosho Valley Railroad Company..... 236, 239  
 to appoint commissioners under the act granting lands to the California and Oregon Railroad Company..... 239  
 to appoint a commissioner upon the claim of Iowa..... 247  
 may establish additional land districts, and appoint necessary officers therefor to approve grant of right of way to the Union Pacific Railroad Company.... 289  
 duty of, under the act granting lands to the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company..... 295 - 299  
 may appoint an appraiser for the port of New York..... 303  
 may enlist and employ in the Indian country and Territory, not over one thousand Indians to act as scouts.... 333  
 may upon application detail army officers to act as presidents or professors of colleges..... 336  
 may appoint chaplain for colored troops to cause subsistence and clothing to be furnished to destitute Indians within the southern superintendency..... 347  
 to communicate the thanks of Congress to Vice-Admiral Farragut and others.. 349  
 may appoint commanders Reynolds and Woolsey to the active list of the navy. 352  
 to cause copy of the protest of Congress to be communicated to the United States representatives in foreign countries.... 353

*President of the United States, (continued.)*

- to forward copy of resolution to the Emperor of Russia..... 355
- may nominate fifty cadets at large for the military academy..... 360
- may appoint Lieutenant-Commander Law to the active list of the navy..... 361
- to appoint professional and scientific commissioners to attend the Universal Exhibition at Paris..... 363
- to place at the disposal of the city authorities of Portland certain clothing, camp equipage..... 364
- procure and deliver gold medals in acknowledgment of the saving of the passengers, officers, and men of the wrecked steamship San Francisco... 365
- may appoint two commissioners to examine the claims of Massachusetts... 367
- to approve of grant of right of way to the Union Pacific Railroad Company... 367
- certain proclamations of, and acts done in pursuance thereof, or of his orders, made valid and conclusive..... 432
- no court of the United States to have or take jurisdiction, &c..... 433
- all officers and others, held *prima facie* to have been authorized.... 433
- authority of, to proclaim pardon and amnesty, repealed..... 377
- may require freight for the United States to be transported over the railway of the Washington County Horse Railroad Co..... 381
- may establish pension agencies and appoint pension agents..... 391
- to announce by proclamation, that the State of Nebraska has assented to the fundamental condition of its admission into the Union..... 392
- to appoint a board of officers in reference to the acceptance of the gift of League Island, &c. from the city of Philadelphia..... 396
- to nominate and appoint Lieutenant Joseph P. Fyffe to the active list of the navy..... 408
- to appoint collectors of the customs in the collection districts of North Carolina.. 411
- to commission chaplains and post chaplains in the army..... 423
- duty of, under the act to provide for the more efficient government of the rebel States..... 423, 429
- powers of, as to removals, appointments, &c. under the act regulating the tenure of certain civil officers..... 430, 431
- to appoint a commissioner of education.. 434
- to issue all orders relating to military operations through the general of the army, &c..... 486, 487
- to appoint civil engineers and naval storekeepers when required at the navy-yards..... 490
- duty of, as to expenditures of appropriations for various Indian tribes... 492-515
- to appoint Indian sub-agents where salaries are over \$ 1,000 a year..... 515
- to commission sub-Indian agents temporarily appointed..... 515
- may confer brevet rank on army officers for gallant, &c. services, while in the volunteer service..... 517
- to appoint surveyor-general for Montana 543

*President of the United States, (continued.)*

- to appoint registers and receivers in the land districts of Arizona and Montana..... 542, 543
- duty under the act granting lands to California, to aid in the construction of the Stockton and Copperopolis Railroad Co..... 548
- may appoint Lieutenant-Commander S. L. Breese to the active list of the navy 567
- to forward to Emperor of Brazil copy of resolution of acknowledgment by Congress of the resolutions of sympathy of the Chambers of Senators and Deputies of Brazil on the death of President Lincoln..... 572, 573
- to cause a gold medal to be struck and forwarded to Cyrus W. Field, with engrossed copy of resolution giving him the thanks of Congress..... 574
- Presidential Mansion,*  
survey of land for a park and site for... 461
- President's House,*  
appropriation for refurbishing and repairing..... 2
- appropriations for... 17-19, 25, 313, 325, 444
- President's Message,*  
regulations as to printing papers relating to foreign affairs accompanying the annual..... 305
- Prince Edward Island,*  
pay of consul at, established..... 225
- Printed Matter*  
to be carried without extra charge on railroads conveying the mails..... 60
- Printing.* See *Congressional Printer, Public Printing.*  
for commissioners to revise the statutes of the United States, to be done at the government printing-office..... 456
- for the executive departments, to be done by government printer when practicable when not, to be done at such office as the clerk of the House of Representatives may designate..... 467
- rates of pay to be the current rates.. 467
- Printing of Public Documents.* See *Public Documents.*  
act to regulate further the..... 305
- Priority.* See *Bankruptcy.*  
of debts in distributions of bankrupt's estate..... 529
- in dividends certain claims to have.... 531
- order of priority..... 531
- certain fees to have priority in payment.. 540
- Prisoners,*  
appropriations for expenses of safe keeping of..... 198, 449
- in the jail in the District of Columbia, Supreme Court of District to make rules for the government, discipline, and protection of..... 407
- Prisons for American Convicts,*  
in Japan, China, Siam, and Turkey, rent of..... 225, 414
- Private Claims,*  
index to Senate list of, appropriation to continue..... 327
- Private Land Claims,*  
act for final adjustment of, in Florida, Louisiana, and Missouri, extended for three years..... 544
- Private Land Claims in California,*  
appropriations for, &c..... 205

- Prize Money*,  
bounty money of mariners, &c. enlisted into the army from the navy, not to be deducted from their ..... 14  
payments of, to be deemed income. . . 140, 480  
payment of, authorized to certain officers and enlisted men of the signal corps of the army. . . . . 395
- Probate Courts*,  
in Montana, jurisdiction of, extended to certain civil and criminal cases. . . . . 426  
but not to certain other cases. . . . . 426  
appeals allowed. . . . . 426
- Probate of Wills*,  
no stamp duty on, unless value of estate exceeds \$ 1,000. . . . . 475
- Proclamations*,  
certain of the President, and acts done in pursuance thereof, and of his orders legalized. . . . . 432  
no court to have or take jurisdiction, &c. all officers and others held prima facie to have been authorized. . . . . 433  
by the executive, law as to the publication of, in the District of Columbia. . . 467  
See *Advertisements*.  
declaring the insurrection at an end in certain States in the Union. . . . . 811, 813  
warning against violations of the neutrality laws. . . . . 813  
declaring the decree of blockade of Metamorras and other Mexican ports null and void. . . . . 814  
declaring the insurrection at an end in Texas and throughout the Union. . . 814, 817  
appointing a day of thanksgiving and praise. . . . . 817  
declaring the rates of tonnage duty on French vessels entering ports of the United States on and after Jan. 1, 1867 818  
calling public attention to the treaty regulation forbidding American merchant vessels stopping or anchoring in any place, &c. in Japan, except the three opened ports. . . . . 819  
declaring the suspension of acts imposing discriminating duties of tonnage and impost within the United States, as respects vessels of the Hawaiian Islands and their cargoes, from Dec. 10, A. D. 1866, and to continue until, &c. . . . . 819  
declaring the admission of the State of Nebraska into the Union complete. . . 820  
convening an extraordinary session of the Senate for April 1, 1867. . . . . 821
- Produce Brokers*,  
definition of, and special tax on. . . . . 117
- Produce of the Forests of Maine*,  
certain of, sawed in New Brunswick, &c. may be admitted free. . . . . 56
- Products*  
exempt from taxation, lists of. . 147 - 150, 476
- Professor of Mathematics*  
in the navy, vacancies in grade of, not to be filled. . . . . 38
- Promotion*,  
of officers on the active list of the navy, not prevented by physical incapacity occasioned by wounds received in the line of duty. . . . . 344, 345  
of officers on the reserved and retired lists of the navy, provisions concerning. . . 517  
none to grade of rear-admiral on reserved list, while, &c. . . . . 517
- Propagation*  
of plants, cuttings, and shrubs, appropriations for. . . . . 452
- Property Clerk*,  
of metropolitan police district to have powers of notary public. . . . . 213  
authority and duty of. . . . . 213, 214
- Proposals*  
for works, or for materials or labor for works, to be separate for each work and for each class of works. . . . . 73
- Proposals for Contracts*. See *Advertisements*.  
by executive departments, &c. in what newspapers in the District of Columbia to be published. . . . . 50, 467
- Proof Spirit*,  
to be what. . . . . 157, 481
- Pro-rata Compensation*,  
only, to be allowed any officer or agent of the United States. . . . . 186  
not to exceed an annual maximum. . . . 186
- Prosecution of Crime*,  
appropriation for expenses of. . . 198, 448, 449
- Providence Hospital, D. C.*,  
for erection of additional building for. . 317  
if property is sold, &c. appropriation to be repaid from proceeds of sale. . . . . 317
- Provident Institutions*. See *Savings Banks*.
- Provincetown, Mass.*,  
appropriation for preservation of harbor of. . . . . 323
- Provisional Court for the State of Louisiana*,  
act to provide for the suits, judgments, and business of. . . . . 344
- Provisional Governments*,  
of States recently in rebellion. . . . . 429  
existing civil government to be provisional only, until, &c. . . . . 429  
who may vote under, and who eligible to office. . . . . 429
- Provisions and Clothing*,  
appropriations for bureau of. . . 200, 201, 450, 451, 491  
additional clerks in, authorized. . . . 208
- Provost-Marshal-General*,  
office and bureau of, to be continued only so long as, &c. . . . . 337
- Provost-Marshal-General's Bureau*,  
appropriation to prepare, &c. medical statistics of. . . . . 310  
editions how to be disposed of. . . . . 311  
engraving and lithographing for. . . 311
- Provost-Marshal and Deputies*,  
provisions of pension laws extended to. . 230  
how to be ranked. . . . . 230
- Publication*,  
may be substituted for personal service, in the District of Columbia, on certain defendants, in certain cases. . . . . 403, 404  
form of order of. . . . . 404  
summons first to issue and be returned "not to be found". . . . . 404  
in the rebel States, of laws, treaties, advertisements by heads of departments, and judges of the United States courts, to be only in the newspapers selected by the clerk of the House of Representatives. . . . . 466, 467  
heads of departments and judges to be notified, and to publish only in such newspapers. . . . . 466, 467  
compensation therefor. . . . . 466, 467
- Public Binding*,  
appropriations for. . . . . 41, 193, 379, 443

*Public Buildings,*  
 appropriations for office of commissioner of.....197, 198, 447  
 salary of commissioner of, established... 206  
 appropriation for preservation and repairs of..... 17, 310, 325, 373, 374

*Public Buildings and Grounds,*  
 in Washington, D. C., appropriations for the....17-19, 205, 310, 314, 315, 325, 373, 374, 462, 464, 469

*Public Debt,*  
 not to be increased by disposal of bonds received in exchange for treasury notes, or others named..... 32

*Public Documents,*  
 an act further to regulate the printing of twenty-five hundred copies of annual reports of executive departments and documents, to be printed for use of departments..... 305  
 documents not to exceed three hundred pages..... 305  
 additional copies of papers relating to foreign affairs accompanying the annual message of the President..... 305  
 how distributed..... 305  
 in report of Secretary of Navy, detailed statement of offers for supplies, &c. to be omitted..... 305  
 a schedule, embracing the offers by classes, to be submitted in lieu thereof..... 305  
 resolution to provide for the exchange of..... 573  
 See *Exchange of Public Documents.*

*Public Gardens,*  
 appropriations for..... 205

*Public Grounds.* See *Public Buildings and Grounds.*  
 appropriations for....17, 205, 310, 373, 462

*Public Lands.* See *Lands, Public.*  
 appropriations for expenses of surveying, in certain States and Territories... 318, 465

*Public Printing,*  
 deficiency appropriation for .....41, 373  
 for paper for..... 373  
 office of superintendent of, abolished... 399  
 appropriations for.....193, 443

*Public Revenue,*  
 appropriations for contingent expenses in collection, &c. and disbursement of the..... 203, 453, 454

*Public Securities.* See *Penalty.*  
 act to punish certain crimes in relation to the.....383, 384

*Public Stores,*  
 time of withdrawal of certain goods from, for consumption, extended..... 8  
 provisions as to such withdrawal... 8  
 proceeds of goods sold after remaining three years in, less expenses, to be paid to owners, &c..... 330

*Public Vessel,*  
 for transportation of supplies of food and clothing to the people of the Southern States..... 567

*Public Works,*  
 appropriations for the repair, preservation, and construction of certain, heretofore commenced.....70, 418-422  
 examinations and surveys.....71, 74, 418  
 on Atlantic and Pacific coasts..... 418  
 northwestern lakes..... 418  
 western and northwestern rivers... 418

*Public Works, (continued.)*  
 re-examinations, &c. to be made with suitable surveys and plans may be changed 71, 418  
 other harbors and places to be examined, to determine the improvements required and the cost.....71, 74, 418  
 report to Congress..... 418  
 balance of existing appropriations may be applied to continue, &c. such works, when, &c..... 419  
 appropriations for improving certain harbors, bays, rivers, and flats...71-74, 419, 420, 421  
 navigation of the St. Croix river, Maine, above the ledge..... 420  
 province of New Brunswick to contribute and pay a like sum..... 420  
 but never more than half the sum actually expended therefor... 420  
 navigation on the Mississippi river at Des Moines, or the Lower Rapids any canal constructed around such rapids to be free of tolls 420  
 for dredges and snag-boats on certain Western rivers.....71, 421  
 Secretary of Navy to transfer to Secretary of War necessary steamers..... 71  
 for removing snags and boulders in the Minnesota river..... 421  
 for breakwaters.....71-73  
 to be so applied as to complete the works..... 73  
 to be at disposal of the Secretary of War until the works are completed may be applied for other purposes than examinations, &c. by contract 73  
 former appropriation for harbor at Michigan City, how to be expended..... 421  
 double the amount must have been first expended by the Michigan City Harbor Company..... 421  
 vessels not to be subject to toll..... 421  
 appropriations to be under the control of the Secretary of War, and subject to his disposal..... 422  
 to be so applied as to complete, or approximate the completion of, the works..... 421  
 may be applied for other purposes than for examinations and surveys by contract.... 421  
 how to be expended when the work cannot be the subject of contract..... 421  
 contracts not to be made, until after advertisement, &c.....73, 421  
 to be made with lowest responsible bidder..... 421  
 separate proposals and contracts for each work and each class of works 73, 74, 421, 422  
 disbursing officers, except army officers, to give bond, &c.....74, 422  
 army officers to receive no commissions on disbursements.....74, 422  
 examinations, or surveys, or both, to be made at various points..... 422  
 to be continued at certain other points 422  
 plans and estimates for improving the harbor of Galveston, Texas..... 422  
 for erecting a breakwater at that point 422  
 report to Congress of results of examinations and surveys, and estimate of costs 73, 421

*Public Works*, (continued.)  
 to state what..... 73, 421  
 to be continued until works are completed..... 73, 421

*Public Works and Improvements*  
 of the United States in the District of Columbia, chief engineer of the army to superintend..... 466

*Pugsley, Frank*,  
 payment to, as a private soldier..... 636

*Pulaski*,  
 appropriation to purchase bust of..... 464

*Purcell, Sarah J.*,  
 pension to..... 594

*Puyallups*,  
 appropriations for the..... 261, 502, 503

*Pyle, John*,  
 pension to..... 603

Q.

*Quapaws*,  
 appropriations for the..... 263, 506

*Quarantine*,  
 United States vessels or hulks, not required for other use, to be placed at the disposal of commissioners of, in any ports of the United States 351, 569, 570

*Quarantine and Health Laws*,  
 joint resolution respecting..... 357  
 authority given by, when to expire... 357

Secretary of Treasury may make, &c. quarantine regulations against cholera, in aid of State authorities..... 357

revenue officers and cutters to aid in enforcing..... 357  
 appropriation..... 357

*Quartermaster-General*,  
 appropriations for, and for office of 25, 199, 449  
 temporary clerks in office of..... 326, 470  
 additional employees in office of..... 449  
 superintendent of building for office of... 327  
 rank, pay, and emoluments of..... 334  
 appointment of..... 336  
 six assistant quartermasters-general... 334  
 ten deputy quartermasters-general..... 334  
 fifteen quartermasters..... 334  
 forty-four assistant quartermasters..... 334  
 vacancies created in grade of assistant quartermaster, how filled..... 334  
 as vacancies occur in the grades of major and captain, no appointments to be made until the number of majors is reduced to twelve, and that of captains to thirty..... 334  
 numbers afterwards to conform to reduced numbers..... 334

*Quartermasters*,  
 number, rank, pay, &c. of..... 334  
 provision as to vacancies, &c..... 334

*Quartermaster's Department*. See *Advertisements*.  
 appropriation for expenses..... 90, 91  
 advertisements for bids for contracts for, to state what..... 92  
 hereafter to consist of what officers, &c..... 334  
 number of military storekeepers in, not to exceed sixteen..... 334  
 provisions of former act extended..... 334

*Quartermaster-Sergeant*,  
 of battalion of engineers, pay and allowance of..... 393

*Quarters*,  
 appropriation for hire of..... 91

*Quebec*,  
 compensation to consul at..... 312  
 salary of consul at, established..... 414

*Quil-teh-ules*,  
 appropriations for the..... 270, 506, 514, 515

*Qui-nai-ets*,  
 appropriations for the..... 270, 506, 514, 515

*Quindaro Mission*. See *Wyandotte Indians*.  
 act for relief of the trustees and stewards of..... 309

*Quintard, George*,  
 may receive transfer of the iron-clad "Onondaga," upon payment, &c..... 543

R.

*Rader, Samantha*,  
 pension to..... 598

*Radford, Commodore William*,  
 may accept a decoration..... 607

*Railroad*,  
 across Rock Island, position of, may be fixed, &c..... 75  
 in Minnesota, from Houston to western boundary of State, grant of public lands to..... 87  
 from Hastings to western boundary of State..... 87  
 from Saint Paul to Lake Superior... 93, 97  
 from Saint Paul, Saint Anthony via Minneapolis..... 97

*Railroad Bridge at Rouse's Point*,  
 declared a lawful structure and made a post route..... 51  
 how to be maintained..... 51  
 draws therein, how to be made and used.. 51

*Railroad Companies*,  
 carrying the mails, to convey printed matter without extra charge..... 60  
 where roads are operated by steam, may carry over its road passengers and freight from one State to another, and connect with roads of other States to form continuous lines..... 66  
 existing contracts and conditions not affected..... 66  
 no right given to build new road without authority of State..... 66

*Railroad or Canal Companies*,  
 to, or for whose benefit, grants of land, or of rights of way are made, —  
 Amboy, Lansing, and Traverse Bay 78, 425  
 Atlantic and Pacific..... 292  
 Burlington and Missouri River..... 349  
 Cairo and Fulton..... 339  
 California and Oregon..... 239, 548  
 Cascade..... 31  
 Central Pacific of California... 80, 239  
 Flint and Pere Marquette..... 78  
 Humboldt Canal Company..... 64  
 Iron Mountain and Extension..... 83  
 Kansas and Neosho Valley..... 236  
 Lac La Belle Harbor Improvement Company..... 80  
 Lake Superior and Mississippi..... 93  
 Leavenworth City..... 212  
 Little Rock Branch..... 339  
 Little Rock and Fort Smith Branch.. 339  
 Oregon..... 239, 241, 374, 409  
 Placerville and Sacramento Valley.. 94  
 Portage and Superior..... 361  
 Portage Lake and Lake Superior Ship Canal Company..... 81



<i>Railroad or Canal Companies, (continued.)</i>	
Saint Joseph and Denver City.....	210
Union Pacific Railroad Co.....	80, 367
Union Pacific Railroad, Southern Branch.....	289
Union Pacific Railway Co. 79, 80, 355,	367
Western Pacific.....	356
<i>Railroads,</i>	
tax upon gross receipts from passengers and mails.....	135
dividends, &c. of.....	139
having right to land grants in Michigan, may unite and form a continuous line of road.....	79
in Michigan, may have rights of Amboy, &c. Road, if, &c.....	78
<i>Ramirez José Serufin,</i>	
land claim of, in New Mexico, confirmed claim of the United States only released.....	588
<i>Randall, Caroline A.,</i>	
resolution for relief of.....	610
<i>Randall, Charles B.,</i>	
payment to legal representatives of.....	610
<i>Range Lights,</i>	
on Morris Island, to be built by contract appropriations for.....	425
<i>Ranney, Isaac,</i>	
to be credited with amount of stamps stolen.....	611
<i>Ransom, Eleanor C.,</i>	
payment to.....	602
<i>Ration,</i>	
officers of revenue-cutter service on duty to have one navy, per day.....	416
cadets of military academy entitled to that now received by acting midshipmen at the naval academy.....	416
<i>Rations,</i>	
of Union soldiers, sailors, and marines held as prisoners of war in the rebel States.....	364
provisions of law as to commutation of, to apply to enlisted men who died as prisoners of war or after their release. to whom to be paid.....	423
one additional, to general officers for every five years of service.....	423
<i>Real Estate,</i>	
when may be sold for non-payment of taxes.....	108-110
proceedings as to such sales.....	108-111
when may be bought in for the United States.....	108
may be redeemed within one year upon payment, &c.....	109
records of sales to be kept by collector. entry to be made therein when land is redeemed.....	110
conveyed, &c. to the United States in payment of taxes, provisions concerning..	472
<i>Real Estate Agents,</i>	
definition of, and special tax on.....	118
<i>Ream, Miss Vinnie,</i>	
contract may be made with, for statue of President Lincoln.....	370
<i>Rear-Admiral,</i>	
no promotion to grade of, on the retired list, while, &c.....	517
<i>Rear-Admirals,</i>	
grade and number of, in the navy, established.....	222
who may be promoted to grade of, on retired list.....	222
<i>Reassessments,</i>	
of property and tax under the internal revenue law may be made.....	103
valuation not to be increased, except after notice of five days.....	103
taxes wrongly assessed at second assessment not to be refunded.....	111
<i>Rebellion,</i>	
medical and surgical history of, appropriation for volume one.....	310
how to be disposed of.....	311
engraving and lithographing therefor provision for publication of the official history of the.....	369
<i>Rebel States,</i>	
act to provide for the more efficient government of the.....	428
preamble, names of the.....	428
divided into military districts, and subjected to military authority.....	428
five districts, and States composing each district.....	428
command of each district to be assigned to an army officer, not below the rank of brigadier-general.....	428
sufficient military force to be detailed to enable commander to perform his duties and enforce his authority.....	428
commanders of districts, general duties of may allow local civil tribunals to take jurisdiction of, and try offenders..	428
may organize military tribunals....	428
certain sentences of, not to be executed, until, &c.....	428
interference under color of State authority declared null and void....	428
persons under military arrest by virtue of this act to be speedily tried.....	428
sentences of death under this act, not to be carried into effect until approved by the President.....	428
conditions upon which such States shall be declared entitled to representation in Congress.....	429
constitution to be formed in conformity with, &c.....	429
delegates to, by whom to be elected. certain persons not eligible as members of convention.....	429
provisions of, as to elective franchise to be ratified by popular vote.....	429
to be approved by Congress.....	429
amendment of the Constitution to be adopted by.....	429
Senators and Representatives to be admitted to Congress upon taking the oath. this act becomes inoperative.....	429
civil governments of, provisional only, until they are admitted to representation under provisional governments, who may vote, and who are eligible to office....	429
<i>Receipts</i>	
for payment of special tax for trade, &c. to be given by the collector.....	113
to state what, in regard to each trade, &c.....	113
for any sum of money, &c. stamp tax on where more than one signature is affixed to the same paper.....	144
the word "money" to include drafts, &c.....	144
<i>Receiving, &amp;c. Stolen or Embezzled Property,</i>	
in the District of Columbia, punishment for.....	406, 407

<i>Receiving Cisterns,</i> how to be provided and constructed . . . .	158	<i>Register of Wills in the District of Columbia,</i> rooms and vault to be provided for use of . . . . .	317, 318
<i>Reciprocity Treaty,</i> appropriations for pay of commissioner and surveyor under . . . . .	19	<i>Registers, American,</i> to issue to the steam vessels the "Michi- gan," "Dispatch," and "Wm. K. Muir" . . . . .	40
certain duties upon produce in transit, upon expiration of, to be refunded . . . .	42, 43	<i>Registers, American, or Enrolment and License,</i> to issue to certain vessels . . . . .	40, 41
<i>Record and Records,</i> general orders for regulating the filing, custody, and inspection of, in bank- ruptcy proceedings . . . . .	521	<i>Registers and Receivers,</i> in certain additional land offices, pay of . . . . .	470
of assignment of bankrupt's estate . . . .	524	in Arizona land district . . . . .	543
proceedings in all cases of bankruptcy to be matters of . . . . .	535	Montana land district . . . . .	543
how to be kept . . . . .	535	<i>Registers in Bankruptcy. See Bankruptcy.</i> mode of appointment of . . . . .	518
copies duly certified to be evidence . . .	535, 536	not eligible unless a counsellor, &c. . . .	518
<i>Recorder of Land Titles in Missouri,</i> appropriations for . . . . .	198, 448	bond and oath of office of . . . . .	518
<i>Recruiting and Recruits,</i> appropriations for . . . . .	90, 485	their powers and duties . . . . .	519, 520
<i>Rectifiers. See Internal Revenue.</i> definition of, and special tax on . . . . .	117	to keep dockets and forward them to dis- trict clerk . . . . .	519
who to be deemed, and what presumptive evidence thereof . . . . .	153	may interchange duties . . . . .	519
<i>Redemption,</i> of real estate sold for taxes, may be had within a year from sale . . . . .	109	what they may not do . . . . .	519
of personal property, distrained . . . . .	107	to state issues of fact for the courts . . .	519
<i>Red Lake Band of Chippewas,</i> appropriations for the . . . . .	271, 496, 497	not to be of counsel or attorney, in court or out of court . . . . .	519
<i>Redyeing of Cloths,</i> no tax upon . . . . .	475	nor assignee, executor, appraiser, di- vider, &c. . . . .	519
<i>Reece, Dempsy,</i> to be discharged from contract for carry- ing the mail . . . . .	644	fees of, and how established . . . . .	519, 540
<i>Reed, Charlotte E.,</i> pension to . . . . .	598	to attend, under order of courts, at any place in district to hear voluntary ap- plications, &c. . . . .	519
<i>Refugees,</i> moneys raised for support of, and received by any army officer to be charged to him . . . . .	65	travelling and other expenses, how paid . . . . .	519
expenditures properly made to be credited . . . . .	65	depositions and other acts before, to be re- duced to writing . . . . .	519
balance to be paid into treasury for fund for relief of . . . . .	65	to be filed in clerk's office as part of proceedings . . . . .	519
officers not paying over balance in their hands, how treated . . . . .	65	removal of, and filling vacancies . . . .	519
accounts for expenditures for, to be paid from what fund, and how . . . . .	65	to state points or matters for the opinion of court . . . . .	520
appropriations for bureau of . . . . .	92, 486	may compel attendance of witnesses and parties . . . . .	520
bureau for relief of loyal, &c. provisions concerning . . . . .	173-177	to refer to judge when persons refuse to answer or sign examination, &c. . . . .	520
<i>Refunding,</i> of excess of moneys paid for duties, with- out compliance with certain forms of law . . . . .	329	to prepare list of creditors entitled to dividend, give notice to creditors, &c. . . . .	530
of direct taxes illegally collected, author- ity for the . . . . .	568	may take evidence . . . . .	536
<i>Register and Receiver,</i> for Idaho land district . . . . .	77	penalties against, for offences under the bankruptcy act . . . . .	539
for new land office in Oregon . . . . .	83	fees of, for papers and pay for services . .	540
when and how may be appointed in addi- tional land districts . . . . .	252	<i>Registry,</i> certificates of, or enrolment and license, to issue to certain vessels . . . . .	255
<i>Registered Vessels,</i> American, licensed under a foreign flag during the rebellion, not to be deemed American without an act of Con- gress . . . . .	3, 212	<i>Reimportation,</i> products of the United States reimported, upon which no internal duty has been paid, to pay an import duty equal to the internal revenue tax . . . . .	330
<i>Register of Deeds,</i> books of record and shelving in the office of, in the District of Columbia . . . . .	464	<i>Remission</i> of forfeiture and fines, applications may be made for certain, under customs reve- nue law . . . . .	181, 182
<i>Register of the Treasury,</i> appropriation for, and for office of, 195, 196, 445, 446 . . . . .	445, 446	<i>Remission and Refunding,</i> of taxes wrongly assessed . . . . .	111
		of amounts paid by collectors on judg- ments against them . . . . .	111
		in cases of second assessment, taxes not to be refunded, unless, &c. . . . .	111
		of proceeds of sale of forfeited goods . .	169
		<i>Removal,</i> neglect of officer to pay over money to be cause of . . . . .	187, 188

- Removal of Causes,*  
 from State courts to United States courts 558, 559  
 certain suits now pending in State courts may be removed to the next circuit court in the district where the suit is pending, upon affidavit filed in State court by either party that justice cannot be had in the State court... 558, 559  
 proceedings thereon... 559  
 State court to proceed no further... 559  
 bail, attachments, injunctions, &c. to continue in full force... 559  
 for damages for arrests, &c. from State courts to the United States courts... 46  
 proceedings in such cases... 46, 47  
 against revenue officers from State courts to circuit courts of the United States... 171  
 proceedings for removal... 171  
 custody of defendant... 171  
 attachments, bail, &c... 172  
 cases already removed remanded, unless, &c... 172  
 of certain suits from State courts to the United States circuit courts, provisions concerning the... 306, 307  
 suits where the matter in dispute exceeds \$ 500, in State courts, against aliens, or by citizens of the State where brought against any citizen of said State and a citizen of another State, if the suits are, &c. may be removed by the alien defendant, or by the defendant who is a citizen of such other State, to the circuit court of the United States... 306, 307  
 proceedings for removal... 307  
 State courts to proceed no further... 307  
 attachments, injunctions, bonds of indemnity... 307  
 plaintiff may proceed in State court against other defendants... 307  
 copies of pleadings to have same effect as originals... 307
- Rent,*  
 rights of landlord as to personal chattels of his tenant for, in the District of Columbia... 404
- Repairs of Public Buildings,*  
 appropriations for... 373
- Replevin,*  
 form of declaration and practice in cases of, in the District of Columbia... 404, 405
- Reporter of Decisions of Supreme Court,*  
 salary of, established... 205  
 to deliver three hundred copies of reports, &c... 205  
 to be allowed eight months for publication of his reports... 51  
 appropriation for salary of... 455  
 for purchase of reports of... 455  
 if second volume of reports is published in any year, additional compensation to... 471
- Reporters for the Congressional Globe,*  
 additional compensation to... 441, 443
- Reports of Executive Departments,*  
 regulations as to printing the... 305
- Representatives and Delegates in Congress,*  
 appropriation for compensation and mileage of... 192, 441, 442  
 complete set of Congressional Globe and Appendix to certain... 442  
 pay and mileage of, established... 323
- Reprinting of Cloths,*  
 no tax upon... 475
- Republican River, Kansas,*  
 grant of land to Kansas, to aid in the construction of a bridge over the... 574
- Reservations, (Indian,)*  
 set apart for the Chippewas of Swan Creek, &c... 657  
 mode and order of selections of land thereon... 657, 658  
 for the Winnebagos... 667, 668  
 granted to the Camanche and Kioway Indians... 718  
 set apart by the United States for the Bois Forte band of Chippewas... 765, 766  
 part of that of Delawares may be sold... 794
- Reservations, Public,*  
 appropriations for... 462, 464
- Reserve,*  
 of national banking associations, temporary loan certificates may form part of 558  
 two fifths of, to be lawful money... 558
- Reserved List of the Navy,*  
 officers on the, may be promoted as their several dates on the active list are promoted... 517  
 promotion not to entitle to pay, unless, &c... 517  
 none to grade of rear-admiral, while, &c... 517
- Retail Dealers,*  
 definition of, and special tax on... 115
- Retail Dealers in Liquors,*  
 definition of and special tax on... 116, 474  
 penalty for carrying on business without payment of special tax... 473  
 fine and imprisonment... 473
- Retained Bounty Fund,*  
 commissioner of bureau of refugees, &c. constituted the custodian of, and appointed trustee... 545  
 may invest the fund and for what purpose... 545  
 provisos... 545
- Retired List of the Navy,*  
 pay of navy officers on the, and not on duty... 345  
 officers on, may be promoted, as their several dates in the active list are promoted... 517  
 promotion not to entitle to pay, unless, &c... 517  
 none to grade of rear-admiral, while, &c... 517
- Retirement*  
 of regular-army officers, provisions concerning... 337
- Retrenchment,*  
 appropriation for expenses of joint committee on... 564
- Revenue,*  
 compilation of laws relating to the... 22, 367  
 act to protect, of July 28, 1866... 328  
 expenses of collection of, from customs, appropriation for... 354
- Revenue Agent at New York,*  
 appropriation for the... 22  
 provision for pay of, repealed... 321
- Revenue Agents, Internal,*  
 appropriation for salaries and expenses of... 205, 445
- Revenue Cutters,*  
 certain, may be sold at public auction... 40  
 proceeds of sale, how applied... 40

- Revenue-Cutter Service*,  
 act to fix the compensation of the officers of..... 416  
 officers to have one navy ration a day when on duty..... 416  
 appropriation..... 416  
 share of officers of, in proceeds of fines, penalties and forfeitures from seizure for breach of customs laws, when officer of revenue cutter is informer... 546, 547  
 See *Fines, &c.*
- Revenue Officer*,  
 falsely representing one's self to be, and acting as such, &c. how punished.... 484
- Revenue Officers*,  
 for injuries done them under the revenue laws, may bring suits for damages in the circuit court of the United States.... 172  
 to destroy empty cigar-boxes, on which stamp is found..... 484
- Revenue Officers and Cutters*,  
 to aid in enforcing quarantine and health laws..... 357
- Revision and Consolidation*  
 of the statutes of the United States, appropriation for expenses of the..... 455, 456
- Revolutionary Soldiers*,  
 pensions of widows of, increased..... 566  
 increase to date from September 30, 1865 566
- Rewards*  
 for the capture of the assassins of President Lincoln, &c., division and payment of..... 34
- Reynolds, Commander William*,  
 may be restored to the active list of the navy..... 352
- Rhode Island*,  
 post-road established in..... 189  
 time and place of holding the circuit court of the United States in the district of.. 399
- Richardville, Joseph (Senior and Junior)*,  
 letters of occupants of certain lands conveyed to, by the United States, quieted 326
- Riddle, James*,  
 pension to..... 626
- Ridgway's Patent Revolving Battery*,  
 grant of use of Dallgren guns to John Ridgway, for experimental trials of... 570
- Right of Way*,  
 through the public lands granted to the Humboldt Canal Company for canal, &c..... 64  
 the Saint Joseph and Denver City Railroad Company..... 211  
 the Kansas and Neosho Valley Railroad Company..... 237  
 the Leavenworth, Lawrence, and Fort Gibson Railroad Company 238  
 the Union Pacific Railroad Company, southern branch..... 238  
 the California and Oregon Railroad Company..... 239  
 an Oregon company..... 239, 241  
 to A. Sutro, for a tunnel to the Comstock lode..... 242  
 to ditch and canal owners..... 251, 253  
 for public highways..... 253  
 to the Union Pacific Railroad Company, southern branch, from Fort Riley to Fort Smith..... 289, 291  
 to the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company..... 294  
 to Arkansas and Missouri for a railroad from the Mississippi river,
- Right of Way*, (continued.)  
 opposite the mouth of the Ohio, via Little Rock, to the Texas boundary, near Fulton, Arkansas..... 338, 339  
 to Union Pacific Railroad Company and its branches..... 367  
 for railroad granted by the Seminoles 757, 758  
 by the Choctaws and Chickasaws... 771  
 by the Creeks..... 787  
 by the Delawares..... 800  
 by the Cherokees..... 801  
 for highways and railroads, through the reservation of the Osages, granted..... 689  
 through reservations of the Cheyennes, Arrapahoes, and Apaches.. 703
- Riley, J. H.*,  
 payment to, for services as clerk of a House Committee..... 646
- Rittenhouse, Paymaster J. B.*,  
 to be released from accountability for money stolen, &c..... 578
- Rivers*. See *Public Works*.  
 appropriations for examinations, &c. of works of various, and for surveys of 71-74, 419-422  
 for dredges and snag-boats..... 421  
 for removing snags and boulders... 421
- Rivers, Western and Northwestern*,  
 appropriation for survey, &c. of public works on..... 418
- Robbery*,  
 punishment for, of property belonging to the United States..... 557
- Roberts, Levi M.*,  
 pension of, increased..... 633
- Rock Island*,  
 position of railroad across, and the bridge across the river to be established..... 75  
 permanent location and right of way granted to railroad..... 75  
 pecuniary and other aid given... 75, 76  
 small islands adjacent thereto may be taken possession of..... 76  
 appropriations for armory and arsenal at 76  
 appropriation for erection of a bridge at 485  
 ownership of bridge to be in the United States..... 485  
 Rock Island and Pacific R. R. Co. to have right of way over bridge and island, if, &c..... 485  
 to pay half the cost of the bridge... 485  
 to bear half the expenses of keeping it in repair..... 485  
 water power for arsenal at..... 573
- Rock Island and Pacific R. R. Co.*,  
 to have right of way over bridge at Rock Island, and transit across the island, if, &c..... 485  
 to pay half of cost of bridge..... 485  
 half of expense of keeping it in repair..... 485
- Rodd, Charles H.*,  
 to have eighty acres of land for services to the Chippewas..... 658
- Rogers, Darius*,  
 patent to issue to, for one hundred and sixty acres of land, including his mill and improvements..... 689  
 he may purchase one quarter-section adjoining..... 689
- Rogers, John*,  
 pension to..... 631

*Rogue Rivers*, appropriations for the..... 263, 506

*Rome*, no money to be paid for the support of an American legation at..... 413  
salary of consul at, established..... 414

*Roofs, Copper or Slate*, for replacing galvanized iron roofs..... 461

*Rotch, F. M.*, payment to, for article on cattle in agricultural report..... 469

*Round Valley Reservation*, appropriation for saw and grist mill for.. 513

*Route Agents*, in the Post-Office Department, pay of, established..... 378

*Rowohl, Charles O.*, payment to the mother of..... 643

*Rudd, Henry*, payment to, for losses and compensation for horses purchased and delivered under contract with the government..... 634

*Russell, John*, pension of, increased..... 628

*Russia, Emperor of*, congratulations of Congress upon the escape of the, from assassination..... 355

*Ryan, Abigail*, pension to..... 590

**S.**

*Sacs*, appropriations for the..... 263

*Sacs and Foxes*, appropriations for the..... 506, 507  
the band of, in Tamar County, Iowa, to be paid pro rata, their annuities, by agent of State government, while they are peaceful and remain in Iowa..... 507

*Safety Valves*, on boilers of steamers, how loaded and secured..... 227

*Sailing Vessels*, may transport mails, when, &c..... 49  
pay to be accruing sea postage..... 49

*Sailors*, cemeteries for the burial of deceased, established..... 399

*Saint Augustine*, salary of collector of customs at, established..... 308

*Saint Catherine's (Brazil)*, pay of consul at, established..... 225

*Saint John (Canada East)*, pay of consul at, established..... 225

*Saint Joseph and Denver City Railroad Company*, lands granted to Kansas, to aid in the construction of..... 210, 211  
general provisions of act granting... 210, 211  
right of way, &c. granted to, through public lands..... 211

*Saint Louis and Illinois Bridge Company*, may construct and maintain a bridge across the Mississippi river between Saint Louis and East Saint Louis 245, 246  
question of obstruction to navigation by, where to be tried..... 246  
draw in, how constructed..... 246

*Saint Louis, Missouri*, documentary evidence of titles to be furnished to owners of certain lands in.. 62, 63  
district court may decree the title of the

*St. Louis, Missouri*, (continued.)

United States to him having the best claim..... 63  
certain lands not to be released..... 62  
proceedings to obtain a decree..... 62, 63  
effect of decree..... 63  
transcript of final decree to be sent to commissioner of general land office..... 63

appeal to circuit court, and its jurisdiction..... 63  
proceedings in circuit court..... 63  
question may be certified to Supreme Court of the United States, when, &c... 63  
title of the United States in the streets, &c. conveyed to..... 63

*Saint Mark's*, salary of collector of customs at, established 308

*Salaries*, of persons employed in the customs or internal revenue, provisions as to payment of..... 185  
not to be paid until oath is taken, &c. 185  
only pro rata allowed for time of service. 186

*Saleratus*, where may be made or manufactured... 154

*Sales*, and contracts for sale, by brokers, banks or bankers, stocks, bonds, bullion or coin, to pay tax of one cent for every \$100 of sales..... 134  
by those not paying a special tax, five cents on \$100..... 134  
memorandum of, to be given, and stamps placed thereon..... 134  
to show what..... 134  
fractional part of \$100 to be accounted \$100..... 134  
penalty for selling, &c. or delivering or receiving stocks, &c. without a memorandum..... 134  
for delivering or receiving memorandum without stamps..... 134  
how to be recovered..... 134  
suits to be brought within one year... 134  
when recovered how distributed... 134  
not to be incurred where there was no intent to evade the law..... 134  
laws in relation to stamp tax to apply hereto..... 134  
effect of, under decrees in equity, in the District of Columbia, upon right of former owner..... 406  
court may order particular forms of conveyance..... 406  
for non-payment of taxes, in case of, the certificate of sale to be prima facie evidence of the regularity and validity of sale, and of the title of the purchaser 568  
of certain distilled spirits at less price than the tax, to be prima facie evidence that the spirits are subject to forfeiture 482  
this provision not to apply to certain sales by auctioneers, or by judicial or executive officers..... 482  
See *Internal Revenue*.

"*Saloon Stores or Supplies*," to be entered and pay duty..... 183

*Salt*, used in curing fish, duties on may be remitted..... 328

*Saluria*, salary of collector of customs at, established..... 303

- San Domingo*,  
consulate established at, and added to  
schedule B. . . . . 414  
salary of consul at. . . . . 414
- Sandwich or Society Islands*,  
vessels sailing between the United States  
and, not to pay tonnage duty more than  
once a year. . . . . 328
- San Francisco*,  
right of the United States to certain lands  
in, released to. . . . . 4  
title of the city thereto confirmed. . . . . 4  
valid adverse rights not affected. . . . . 4  
mail steamship service between Japan and  
China and. . . . . 49  
pay of appraisers, general and local, deputy  
collectors, naval officers, and surveyors,  
and custom-house weighers at,  
established. . . . . 308  
additional compensation of twenty-five  
per cent continued to the above of-  
ficers. . . . . 308, 309
- San Francisco, The Wrecked Steamship*,  
rewards and gold medals for the preser-  
vation of the passengers, officers, and  
men of the. . . . . 365, 366
- Sans Arce*,  
appropriations for the. . . . . 274, 509, 510
- Sans Arce Indians*,  
treaty with, of October 20, 1865. . . . . 731  
authority and jurisdiction of the United  
States acknowledged. . . . . 731  
persons and property of other tribes not  
to be first attacked. . . . . 731  
controversies to be submitted to the arbi-  
tration of the President. . . . . 731  
Indians to withdraw from overland routes  
annuities for twenty years. . . . . 732, 733  
individual Indians locating upon lands to  
be protected. . . . . 732, 733  
twenty lodges or families locating upon  
lands for agricultural purposes, to re-  
ceive a sum annually for tools, &c. 732, 733  
teachers, farmers, and blacksmith. . . . . 732, 733  
amendments to be binding. . . . . 732, 733  
ratified with amendments. . . . . 734
- Santa Clara*,  
California, act to quiet land titles in the  
town of. . . . . 418  
effect and extent of act. . . . . 418
- Santa Cruz, California*,  
title of the United States to land in,  
granted to, in trust. . . . . 209, 210
- Santa Cruz*,  
pay of consul at, established. . . . . 225
- Santa Fe*,  
appropriation for depositary at. . . . . 327
- Saunders, Louis*,  
additional annual compensation to. . . . . 443
- Savings Banks*,  
certain, not subject to special tax. . . . . 115  
exempted from tax for deposits invested  
in United States securities. . . . . 137  
for deposits of less than \$500 in the  
name of any one person. . . . . 137  
returns of, when to be made. . . . . 137  
what not to be considered dividends of. . . . . 138
- Sargent, Nathan*,  
to be the name of the person heretofore  
called Nathan Sargent Dustin. . . . . 633
- Sawyer, Sylvanus*,  
patent of, for improvement in machines  
for cutting ratan, extended. . . . . 633  
intervening rights of others saved. . . . . 633
- Sawyer, William*,  
certain lands in Ohio, described in act for  
relief of, to be reappraised. . . . . 608
- Scattergood, Mercie E.*,  
pension to, in lieu of present one. . . . . 597
- Schedule*. See *Bankruptcy*.  
of creditors and debts in proceedings in  
bankruptcy. . . . . 521  
where proceedings are involuntary. . . . . 537  
may be corrected. . . . . 529
- Schedule A*. . . . . 135
- Schedule B*,  
amended. . . . . 144, 145
- Schedule C*,  
amended. . . . . 144, 145  
penalty for making or selling any of the  
articles named in, without affixing the  
proper stamp. . . . . 144  
those offering the articles named therein  
for sale to be deemed the manufactur-  
ers. . . . . 144  
such articles, if imported, to pay  
stamp tax. . . . . 144
- Scheldt Dues*,  
appropriations for second annual instal-  
ment of contribution towards the capi-  
talization of. . . . . 226, 415
- Schoenmaker, John*,  
one section of land, with the improve-  
ments of the Catholic mission among  
the Osage Indians thereon, granted to. . . . . 688  
he may select two sections adjoining. . . . . 688  
one section may be set apart for, in the di-  
minished reservation of the Osages, for  
school purposes. . . . . 689
- "*School Farms*"  
in parish of Saint Helena, South Carolina,  
may be sold at public auction, subject  
to leases. . . . . 175
- School Fund*,  
provision for, in treaty with the Great  
and Little Osages. . . . . 688, 689
- School-Houses*,  
sites and buildings for, in Washington  
County, D. C. . . . . 316
- School Lands in California*,  
selections in lieu of certain, 16th and 36th  
sections. . . . . 220
- Schools*,  
in the parishes of Saint Helena and  
Saint Luke, South Carolina, how may  
be supported. . . . . 175, 176  
for enlisted men at posts, garrisons, and  
permanent camps. . . . . 336  
what to be taught. . . . . 336  
building for school and religious pur-  
poses. . . . . 336  
for colored children in Washington, D. C.,  
grant of certain lots of land for the sole  
use of. . . . . 343  
sections 16 and 36 in each township  
among the Choctaws and Chickasaws,  
set apart for. . . . . 776
- Schuylkill Arsenal*,  
fire-proof buildings for. . . . . 92
- Scotland, The Steamship*,  
wreck of, may be removed by contract,  
from entrance to New York harbor. 564, 565  
appropriation therefor. . . . . 565  
contract not to exceed. . . . . 565
- Scotons*,  
appropriations for the. . . . . 256, 493, 494
- Scott, Winfield, Brevet Lieutenant-General*,  
a bronze equestrian statue to be erected to 571

<i>Sea-coast Defences,</i>		<i>Secretary of State, (continued.)</i>	
purchase of sites for .....	62	appropriations for office of .....	19, 444
title to, to be approved .....	62	removal and fitting of office of .....	326
appropriation to purchase sites for permanent .....	488	to send copies of section twenty-five of the act to prevent smuggling—the same being in relation to the manifests of vessels owned in whole or in part by foreigners—to all consular officers of the United States in foreign countries	184
for temporary .....	488	to approve accounts of certain consuls and consular agents .....	226
title to be passed by Attorney-General .....	488	to make general regulations as to participation in the industrial exposition of Paris .....	348
expediency of purchase to be approved by the Secretary of War .....	488	may renew the contract with Little, Brown, and Company for the annual publication of the Statutes at Large .....	352
<i>Sea-going Steam Vessels,</i>		may hire, &c. suitable buildings for accommodation of department .....	362
when under way, except upon the high seas, to be under the direction of pilots, if subject to the navigation laws of the United States .....	412	copies of Appendix to diplomatic correspondence for 1865, for distribution .....	570
State regulations not affected .....	412	to take the steps necessary to obtain from the United States of Columbia authority for the United States to make the necessary surveys of the Isthmus of Darien for ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans .....	571
<i>Seal</i>		to procure and present to Captain James G. Smith, master of the British brig Victoria, a gold chronometer, for rescuing from death the passengers, officers, and crew of the American brig E. H. Fidler .....	451
of court of bankruptcy, counterfeiting of, how punished .....	539	<i>Secretary of the Interior,</i>	
<i>Seamen, American,</i>		tenure and term of office of .....	430
appropriations for relief and protection of, in foreign countries .....	224, 413	appropriations for the office of the .....	197, 447
for relief of sick and disabled .....	21, 310	to approve of selections by Wisconsin, of public lands given to aid in the construction of a breakwater, and harbor and ship canal .....	30
acknowledging services in rescue of, from shipwreck .....	224, 413	to cause patents for lands to issue to the Amboy, Lansing, and Traverse Bay Railroad Company .....	79
in the merchant service, prohibited from wearing sheath-knives .....	304	to reserve from sale lands on the route of the Union Pacific railway, eastern division .....	79
persons offering to ship as, to be notified of the law .....	304	to consent to location, &c. of Union Pacific Railroad Company, from Omaha, westward, and of Central Pacific Railroad Company, eastward .....	80
appropriation for deficiency in fund for the relief of sick and disabled .....	455	to withdraw from sale lands, and issue patents for the State of Michigan for ship canal .....	80, 81
<i>Searches and Seizures,</i>		duty of, under grants of land to the States of Missouri and Arkansas, in aid of the extension of the Iron Mountain Railroad .....	83-85
provisions for, under the customs revenue laws .....	178-188	may vary, in extending public surveys to Nevada, the lines of subdivisions from rectangular form .....	86
<i>Search Warrants,</i>		duty of, under grant to Oregon, for military wagon road .....	86, 87
how and by whom may be issued to search premises to detect frauds upon the revenue .....	152	to Minnesota, for aid of railroads in that State .....	87-89
<i>Sea Stores,</i>		to certify to Minnesota the lands heretofore granted to the State for the construction of railroads .....	97
purchase of, by master, &c. of enrolled and licensed vessel on northern, &c. frontiers, at any port in the adjacent British provinces, to be reported at first port of arrival in the United States .....	183	duty of, under grant of lands to the Saint Joseph and Denver City Railroad Company .....	210, 211
duty to be paid on excess .....	188	under act authorizing the construction of a jail in the District of Columbia .....	231, 232
<i>Sea Walls,</i>		duty of, under act to establish a house of	
appropriations for, on islands in Boston harbor .....	61		
<i>Seavey's Island,</i>			
appropriation to purchase .....	35		
condition of purchase .....	35		
if whole, with improvements, cannot be bought for sum appropriated, the public use of the bridge from the island to be discontinued .....	35		
<i>Second Assistant Engineers</i>			
in the navy, appointment, rank, and pay of .....	223		
<i>Second Assistant Secretary of State,</i>			
appointment and salary of .....	226		
<i>Second Auditor,</i>			
appropriations for, and for office of .....	195, 196, 445, 446		
<i>Second Comptroller,</i>			
appropriations for, and for office of .....	194, 196, 444, 446		
<i>Secretaries of Legation and Assistant Secretaries,</i>			
appropriations for .....	224, 413		
<i>Secretary of the Admiral,</i>			
appointment and pay of .....	223		
rank, pay, and allowances of .....	516		
<i>Secretary of State,</i>			
tenure and term of office of .....	430		

*Secretary of the Interior, (continued.)*

- correction for boys in the District of Columbia.....232-235
- under the act granting lands to aid in the construction of the Kansas and Neosho Valley Railroad. 236-239
- under the grant of land to aid the California and Oregon Railroad Company in the construction of a railroad and telegraph line...239-241
- under the act granting right of way to A. Suro.....242
- to make examination, whether certain money is due for supplies furnished destitute Indians of the southern superintendency.....280
- duty of, under the act granting lands to aid in the construction of a southern branch of the Union Pacific railway and telegraph.....289, 290
- granting lands to the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company...295-299
- duty of, in regard to procuring paper for the public printing, and in relation to the contracts therefor.....306
- under the act reviving and extending the grant of lands to the States of Missouri and Arkansas for railroad purposes.....338
- to cause the office of surveyor-general of Iowa and Wisconsin to be removed to Plattsburgh.....344
- to distribute by mail four hundred copies of the American State papers.....361
- to make payment to certain tribes of Indians of Michigan.....370
- to contract with Miss Vinnie Ream for a life-size model and statue of President Lincoln.....370
- to approve places designated for the erection of penitentiary buildings in certain Territories, and to direct the erection thereof.....377
- to determine the form of bond of pension agents, and amount of penalty thereof.....391
- certificate to, under the act granting lands to Oregon for a military wagon road.....409
- approval of earlier discharge for good behavior in prison of convicts imprisoned under sentences from United States courts.....424
- may use any portion of appropriation for compensation of additional clerks, for piece work.....447
- to give such piece work only to persons in indigent circumstances, and to the soldiers and widows of soldiers who served in the Union army during the late rebellion.....487
- to procure an examination to be made of the condition of the public buildings in the Territory of New Mexico.....467
- to report thereon to Congress with estimates.....467
- to appoint additional clerks for two years, in the office of the commissioner of pensions.....471
- duty of, as to expenditures of appropriations for various Indian tribes...492-515
- to prescribe regulations for the government of trustees for towns in the execution of their trust.....542

*Secretary of the Interior, (continued.)*

- to locate the offices of surveyor-general and of registers and receivers in the Montana and Arizona land districts...543
- duty of, under the act granting lands to the State of California to aid in the construction of the Stockton and Copperopolis R. R. Co.....548
- plan of building for post-office and courthouse in New York city to be submitted to, for approval.....564
- to pay the claims of certain Indian agents in Utah Territory.....570
- duty in regard to land grant to Kansas to aid in the construction of a bridge over the Republican river.....574
- to order a survey for a bridge or bridges across the Potomac river in the District of Columbia.....544
- to select a new site for the jail in the District of Columbia, after the approval of new and perfected plans therefor...575
- Secretary of the Navy,*
- tenure and term of office of.....430
- appropriations for and for the office of the.....200, 450, 451
- to discontinue the public use of bridge from Seavey's Island, if, &c.....36
- to direct stated times for examinations for admissions into the naval academy may establish examinations for appointments as assistant paymasters.....43
- to cause maps, charts, and nautical books to be prepared and sold at cost.....69
- to return into the treasury moneys received from such sale.....69
- to transfer to the disposal of the Secretary of War steamers, &c. suitable for use in raising snags, &c. from Western rivers.....71
- may admit persons to the Government Asylum for the Insane.....94
- to appoint additional clerks in the several bureaus in the Navy Department.....207
- may promote certain commodores to the grade of rear-admiral on the retired list to appoint a board for the examination of candidates from the naval volunteer service.....222
- may retain certain volunteer officers in the navy.....223
- to appoint a board of examiners to examine site near Portland, Maine, for a fresh-water basin for the iron-clad vessels of the navy.....257
- to prepare and submit with his report a schedule embracing the offers for supplies by classes, and indicating such as have been accepted.....305
- may dispose of the property saved from the rebel steamer Florida.....322
- to approve of credits to be allowed certain disbursing officers of the navy and marine corps for losses of property...345
- to detail a steam vessel from the squadron of the Pacific station to aid in laying the telegraph cable between the eastern and western continents.....350
- to place certain hulks or vessels at the disposal of commissioners of quarantine, &c.....351
- may require freight for the United States to be carried over the railway of the Washington County Horse R. R. Co...381



*Secretary of the Navy, (continued.)*

- may accept from the city of Philadelphia the title to League Island, in the Delaware river, and adjacent marsh land .. 396
- to investigate the claims of contractors for building vessels of war and steam machinery, under contracts made between May 1, 1861, and January 1, 1864..... 424
- to report to Congress a tabular statement of each case ..... 424
- to investigate the claim of W. H. Webb for constructing the steamer Dunderberg ..... 424
- to detail board of officers to make experiments to test the power of resistance of turret and broadside systems of iron-clad vessels of war, and the relative power and resistance of guns, plated ships, and stone forts ..... 488, 489
- to accept deed of gift, when offered by the State of Connecticut, of land in the Thames river for naval purposes..... 489
- to appoint suitable person to examine the archives of the Navy Department, &c. to collect, &c. facts to illustrate the history of the navy..... 490
- to effect with the city of Brooklyn a further exchange of lands in Wallabout Bay ..... 492
- may approve of the purchase by the naval storekeeper at the naval academy, of clothing, &c. for midshipmen..... 516
- duty in respect to approval or disapproval of sentences by summary courts-martial as to applications of disabled persons of the navy or marine corps, for payments from the naval pension fund..... 516
- may deliver the iron-clad Onondaga to George Quintard, upon payment, &c... 543
- to detail an experienced naval constructor to examine steamships offered on the mail-steamship service between San Francisco and Honolulu ..... 544
- may assign a public vessel for the transportation of supplies of food and clothing to the suffering people of the South ..... 567
- to furnish aid and facilities to citizens of the United States undertaking an exploration and survey of the Isthmus of Darien, for a ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans ..... 567
- may grant the use of certain vessels or hulks to commissioners of quarantine, &c..... 570
- to grant the use of two eleven-inch Dahlgren guns to John Ridgway, for use in experimental trials of Ridgway's patent revolving battery..... 570

*Secretary of the Senate,*

- at the end of each session to furnish lists of nominations, rejections, &c. to, &c.. 431

*Secretary of the Treasury,*

- tenure and term of office of ..... 430
- appropriations for office of..... 194, 444
- to make regulations respecting the prohibition of the importation of neat cattle, &c..... 2, 4
- may determine to suspend the operation of the law prohibiting the importation of neat cattle..... 4
- may appoint assistant assessors of internal revenue ..... 2

*Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)*

- to purchase site for custom-house at Island Pond ..... 23
- to increase the clerical force in the office of assistant treasurer at Philadelphia.. 24
- may receive certain treasury notes, &c. in exchange for bonds, and may dispose of the bonds ..... 31
- in what amount, and at what rates, 31, 32
- public debt not to be increased hereby... 32
- limit to amount of notes to be retired... 32
- former act to continue in force, except, &c. .... 32
- to report to Congress his action under this authority ..... 32
- to designate the port of entry for the collection district of Montana and Idaho. may lease or sell certain marine hospitals and revenue cutters..... 40, 76
- to issue American registers to certain vessels ..... 40
- may remit and refund duties on certain produce in transitu when the reciprocity treaty expired ..... 43
- to approve of the shape, mottoes, &c., of five-cent coin ..... 47
- to designate depositaries to pay out this coin ..... 47
- to prescribe rules for the redemption of this coin ..... 48
- may make regulations for the admission of certain produce of the forests of Maine free of duty ..... 56
- to cause certain expenditures by West Virginia to be examined, and paid if due..... 68
- to determine compensation of commissioners to examine those claims ..... 68
- duties of, under the amending the internal revenue law..... 98 - 173
- approval of regulations for the removal of cotton ..... 98, 99
- ascertaining the amount of allowance or drawback on manufactures of cotton exported..... 99, 100
- approval of regulations for ascertaining the weight of cotton, and for marking the same ..... 101
- to appoint the necessary inspectors, weighers, and markers of cotton .. 101
- approval of regulations for receiving bids and making contracts for supplying stationery, &c. to assessors and collectors ..... 105
- to fix additional compensation for certain assessors and assistant assessors..... 105
- to cause surplus proceeds of sales of distrained property to be paid to the person legally entitled to receive the same ..... 108
- to prescribe regulations for the refunding of taxes wrongfully assessed ..... 111
- to prescribe regulations for stamping the product of the assay of gold or silver assayed ..... 132
- for the inspection and valuation of cigars, cheroots, &c. .... 133
- as to the shares to be paid informers ..... 145, 146
- for compromising cases arising under the internal-revenue laws ..... 146

<i>Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)</i>	
to make rules for deposit by banks in the treasury the amount in lawful money of their outstanding circulation, to be redeemed at par.....	146, 147
may remit the whole or any part of any fines, penalties, or forfeitures.	146
may designate one collector of internal revenue at ports where there is more than one, to attend to exportation.....	153
to appoint superintendents of exportation and drawback, and fix their compensation.....	153
to approve warehouse of a distiller as a bonded warehouse of the United States.....	155
to approve form and conditions of bond by owners of bonded warehouses.....	155
to prescribe bonds for general bonded warehouses.....	155
to prescribe transportation bonds for removal of any articles manufactured in a bonded warehouse in the Atlantic States, to a customs bonded warehouse on the Pacific coast.....	155
to appoint inspector for every distillery.....	155
assistant inspector.....	156
general inspectors of spirits.....	156, 157
to adopt, procure, and prescribe for use hydrometers, meters, and gauging instruments.....	157, 158
to provide locks and seals for receiving cisterns.....	158
to approve transportation bonds for removal of distilled spirits.....	160, 161
to appoint storekeeper for warehouse.....	161
to direct the disposition of forfeited liquors.....	163
to exempt distillers of brandy from grapes from provisions of internal-revenue law.....	163
to approve regulations for statements by officers paid by fees of the amount of fees received.....	168
may remit the forfeiture of seized goods or restore the proceeds of the sale thereof.....	169
to distribute the proceeds of sales of forfeited goods after a year from sale.....	170
to appoint additional officers and clerks in the office of the commissioner of internal revenue.....	170
to appoint special commissioners of the revenue, and duties therewith..	170, 171
may direct the making of necessary regulations and forms for the collection of taxes and the enforcement of fines, penalties, and forfeitures, under the internal-revenue act.....	173
may prescribe regulations for the search of persons and baggage, and employing female inspectors for searching persons of their own sex.....	178, 179
to determine allowances to district attorneys for suits for fines and personal	

<i>Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)</i>	
penalties under the customs revenue law.....	180
may remit forfeitures and distribute proceeds of sales of forfeited property....	181, 182
may remit or refund certain duties paid in ports on northern, &c. frontiers upon repairs of vessels.....	184
to make regulations for the unloading of certain vessels at night.....	184
as to inspectors on board vessels destined for one or more ports of the United States.....	184
may abolish or suspend the offices of naval officer or any subordinate office, except, &c, and assign duties to deputy collector or inspector.....	185
may clothe certain deputy collectors with powers of principals.....	185
may remit or refund certain duties or fees to collectors, surveyors, or steamboat inspectors.....	186
may direct the incidental expenses of the collector or other principal officer of certain ports to be paid.....	186
to approve parts of building to be bonded for storage of grain.....	187
may prescribe general or special regulations as to permits to certain foreign vessels arriving in the United States from foreign places adjacent to northern, &c. frontiers, to go farther inland	188
to appoint an assistant solicitor of the treasury.....	207
powers of, as to registering of vessels, not affected.....	212
to direct as to appointment of a clerk in each of the local offices at New York or New Orleans.....	229
may procure printing instruments and stationery for inspectors of steamboats	229
may make regulations for them.....	222
may cause especial examination to be made into the administration of the inspection laws.....	229
may prescribe conditions for bonds of inspectors of steamboats.....	229
may authorize the deputy collector of customs at the port of Calais to enter and clear vessels, &c.....	251
to issue certificates of registry or of enrolment or license to certain vessels... ..	255
may issue bonds in favor of certain railroad companies in denominations larger than \$1,000.....	255
may give directions to have a less number of packages of goods examined.....	303
may appoint assistant appraisers for New York.....	303
examiners at New York in lieu of clerks.....	303
clerks, verifiers, samplers, openers, packers, and messengers.....	303
may direct assistant appraisers, &c. to work more than office hours.....	304
may prescribe regulations as to pay drawback of import duties paid on materials used in the erection of buildings on the burned district in Portland, Me.....	304
may direct blank-books, stationery, &c. to be furnished to officers of the customs.....	309

*Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)*

may remove, or sell at auction, any portion of the machinery, presses, &c. in the treasury building..... 317

may give directions as to payment of additional bounty to widows or heirs of deceased soldiers..... 323

to provide stamps to pay import duties on cigars..... 328

may designate ports for arrival of goods at, for transit, &c..... 328

may refund moneys paid in excess of duties..... 329

may make regulations as to sales of goods remaining in public stores more than three years..... 330

to appoint a director of the bureau of statistics..... 331

    to detail clerks therefor..... 331

may suspend the collection of the direct tax, in any State declared in insurrection, until January 1, 1868..... 331

may appoint a disbursing agent, where there is no collector at place of location of any public works..... 341

to place appropriation for help to the sufferers by the explosion of the United States arsenal in the District of Columbia in hands for distribution..... 351

may change the name of the ship "Art Union" to "George M. Barnard"... 351

may make quarantine regulations against cholera, in aid of State authorities... 357

to pay Vermont for expenses for protection of the frontier against invasion from Canada..... 361

may sell the stock of the United States in the Dismal Swamp Canal Company to pay claims against the late Territory of Nevada..... 366

to cause a general customs revenue law to be prepared and submitted to Congress..... 367

to furnish to each State a set of the standard weights and measures of the metric system..... 369

not to enforce further the payment of the special income tax against certain officers and soldiers..... 371

to receive into the treasury of the United States the residuary legacy of James Smithson..... 391

to transfer two clerks from the third class to class four in the office of auditor of treasury for the Post-Office Department..... 394

to make regulations enabling coasting vessels between ports and places on Lake Michigan, laden with, &c. to unlade without previous permit..... 394

may change the port of entry in the district of Beaufort, North Carolina, to Morehead City..... 411

to provide by contract for building light-houses at various points..... 425

to regulate and fix the salaries of light-house-keepers..... 425

to communicate to the proper accounting and disbursing officers of his department notifications received by him of appointments to office by the President, without the consent of the Senate..... 431

may authorize one of the assistant secre-

*Secretary of the Treasury, (continued.)*

    taries to sign in his stead warrants for the payment of money, &c..... 439, 440

to prescribe regulations for loading and unloading vessels at the city of Portland, Oregon..... 461

to sell at public auction the buildings and grounds at several places, known as the old custom-houses..... 467

    to make suitable conveyances to the purchaser..... 467

to classify the temporary clerks in the Treasury Department at his discretion to pay Butler and Carpenter in full for their claims..... 473

duty of, as to approval of rules and regulations under the internal-revenue law 472, 473

may adopt and prescribe for use hydrometers, and weighing and gauging instruments for a uniform and correct system of inspection, weighing, and gauging of spirits subject to tax..... 481

to approve of bonds by inspectors of revenue..... 484

to direct the distribution of the net proceeds of fines, forfeitures, and penalties under the customs laws..... 546, 547

to prescribe needful regulations to enforce provisions of law in regard to payment of lien for freight on imported merchandise in the hands of collectors of customs..... 547

may issue temporary loan certificates to redeem outstanding compound-interest notes..... 558

to pay certain claims of the city of Washington, D. C..... 556

to direct selection and preparation of samples of various kinds of wool or hair in reference to the customs duty on wool and hair..... 560

to pay the amount of money necessary for the purchase of a site in New York city for building for post-office and courts.. 564

to grant permits to curators of incorporated, &c. scientific institutions to withdraw alcohol for preservation of specimens from bond, without payment of internal tax..... 565, 566

may permit the owner of the yacht "Mayflower" to change her name to "Silvio"..... 567, 568

to order register to be granted to owner of the steam yacht "Glance"..... 568

duty of, in ascertaining the quota of the direct tax due from West Virginia.... 568

may suspend the further collection of the direct tax from West Virginia, until June 1, 1867, unless, &c..... 568

may refund amount of direct taxes illegally collected..... 568

power of, to distribute money among the clerks of his department by way of additional compensation, repealed..... 569

if approving the report of the commission to select site for a building for a post-office and sub-treasury in the city of Boston, to communicate it to Congress..... 573

*Secretary of War,*

tenure and term of office of..... 430

appropriations for, and for the office of the..... 199, 449, 450

*Secretary of War, (continued.)*

additional employees in office of . . .	449
to issue arms and ammunition for defence of inhabitants of Dakota Territory . . .	26
to examine and settle the claim of Pennsylvania for payments to the militia . . .	32
may cause examinations and re-examinations, and changes in plans of public works . . . . .	71
to be satisfied that certain wharves, &c. belong to the United States before expenditures are made . . . . .	73
as to expenditures by Michigan City Harbor Company . . . . .	73
to apply appropriations for public works, for other purposes than examinations and surveys by contract . . . . .	73
to report results of surveys to Congress . . . . .	73
to report to Congress bids for works and materials for, and names of bidders . . .	74
to cause examinations and surveys of certain designated places . . . . .	74
to establish the position of railroad across Rock Island and bridge across the Mississippi river . . . . .	75
to grant pecuniary and other aid to such road . . . . .	76
may assign officers to the charge of the military academy . . . . .	92
may admit certain persons to the Government Asylum for the Insane . . . . .	93
may fill vacancies among the officers of the Freedmen's Bureau . . . . .	174
may issue medical stores, supplies, &c. and afford aid to destitute loyal refugees and freedmen . . . . .	174
to extend military protection and jurisdiction to citizens . . . . .	177
to determine how long the Leavenworth City Railroad Company shall be allowed the privilege of right of way, &c. . . . .	212
to examine, allow, and adjust the claims of Nebraska Territory . . . . .	307
to make regulations in regard to applications for bounties . . . . .	323
to select not over ten judge-advocates from those now in office, to be retained . . . . .	334
may appoint or enlist hospital stewards . . . . .	335
may detail officers and men from the battalion of engineers for the performance of signal duty . . . . .	336
may detail commissioned officers and enlisted men to established schools at posts, garrisons, or permanent camps . . . . .	336
to determine how long the provost-marshal-general's office and bureau shall be continued . . . . .	337
to have prepared and report to Congress a code of regulations for the army and the militia in actual service, and courts-martial . . . . .	338
to furnish transportation to discharged soldiers to whom artificial limbs are furnished by the government . . . . .	342
to grant the use of the military reserve of Saint Clair river for a horse railroad from Port Huron city . . . . .	348
to deliver certain stores to the National Home for Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans . . . . .	351
to place certain vessels or hulks at the disposal of the commissioners of quarantine . . . . .	351

*Secretary of War, (continued.)*

to take immediate measures respecting the burial of soldiers who died in the military service of the United States during the rebellion . . . . .	353
to grant the use of certain lumber for the fair for the Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphan Home . . . . .	356
to prescribe regulations for the selection of candidates for admission to the military academy . . . . .	360
to cause bounty to be paid to certain Indian regiments . . . . .	360
to permit a swing railroad bridge to be erected across the Cuyahoga river over and above the government piers at Cleveland, Ohio . . . . .	362
to transfer to the Illinois Soldiers' College and Military Academy, cots and bedding for the use of free students in said institution disabled by the war . . . . .	366
to appoint a competent person to arrange and prepare for publication the official history of the rebellion . . . . .	369
to settle with the Territory of Colorado for the services of its militia forces . . . . .	371
to present to Congress the final report of commissioners upon claims of loyal persons for services of colored volunteers or drafted men . . . . .	376, 377
may require freight for the United States to be carried over the railway of the Washington County Horse Railroad Co. . . . .	381
may purchase certain lots of ground adjoining the Alleghany arsenal . . . . .	395
to have the national cemeteries enclosed with a stone or iron fence . . . . .	399
to cause a porter's lodge to be erected at the principal entrance of each national cemetery, and to select a superintendent from enlisted men, disabled in the service . . . . .	400
to detail an officer of the army to inspect annually all national cemeteries . . . . .	400
to buy or take lands for national cemeteries . . . . .	400, 401
to refund to certain drafted persons amounts paid by them . . . . .	417
to direct the expenditure of appropriations for the repair, &c. of certain public works . . . . .	418-422
to cause examinations and surveys to be made of and for public works, and make changes in plans, and apply balances . . . . .	418, 421
to invite separate proposals and separate contracts for each work, and for each class of material or labor for each work . . . . .	421, 422
to report to Congress the bids and the names of the bidders . . . . .	421, 422
to direct a geological and topographical exploration of the territory between the Rocky Mountains and the Sierra Nevada Mountains, including the route or routes of the Pacific Railroad . . . . .	457
may increase the pay of the clerks at the United States armory in Springfield . . . . .	467
duty of, in reference to agreement of Rock Island and Pacific Railroad Co. to pay, &c. half of cost of building bridge at Rock Island . . . . .	485

*Secretary of War, (continued.)*

- may sell at public auction land of the United States at South Boston..... 486
- to issue all orders relating to military operations through the general of the army, &c..... 486, 487
- to disburse the appropriation for fire-proof buildings for storehouses for government property at Jeffersonville, Ind.... 487
- to prescribe regulations for payment of expenses of certain California and Nevada volunteers..... 487
- to approve of expediency of purchasing sites for permanent and temporary sea-coast defences..... 488
- to detail a board of officers to make experiments to test the power of resistance of turret and broadside systems of iron-clad vessels of war, and the relative power and resistance of guns, plated ships, and stone forts..... 488, 489
- to receive certificate of the extreme necessity of the case before rations or supplies are furnished the Navajo Indians..... 514
- to transfer to national asylum for disabled volunteers certain property of the United States remaining at Point Lookout..... 564
- to contract with lowest bidder, after advertisement for proposals, to remove the wreck of the steamship Scotland .. 564, 565
- to investigate the claims of certain Kentucky militia forces called out under the command of James S. Fish..... 566
- to purchase David's Island, in Long Island Sound..... 566
- may grant the use of certain vessels or hulks to commissioners of quarantine, &c..... 569, 570
- to contract with Henry R. Brown for equestrian statue, in bronze, of Brevet Lieutenant-General Winfield Scott..... 571
- to carry into effect the recommendations of certain commissioners respecting water-power for arsenal at Rock Island..... 573
- Sedgewick, John,*  
accounts of, as collector of internal revenue, to be audited and settled..... 644
- Seeds,*  
appropriation for purchase and distribution of..... 201, 451, 452  
rare and uncommon, to be purchased..... 201, 452  
those which can be made profitable by change..... 452  
report of expenditures on this account to be made to Congress.... 452
- Segregation Maps and Surveys*  
of swamp and overflowed lands in California, provisions concerning..... 219, 220
- Seizure of Goods,*  
as subject to forfeiture, provisions concerning..... 169  
under the customs duty law..... 186
- Seizures. See Internal Revenue.*  
certain internal-revenue officers may be specially authorized to make..... 482  
powers of such officers..... 482  
special authority, how limited..... 482
- Seminoles,*  
may convey lands to the United States.. 788

*Seminoles, (continued.)*

- treaty with, of March 21, 1866..... 755
- peace and friendship with the United States and with other tribes..... 755, 756
- military occupation and protection by the United States..... 756
- amnesty for offences against the United States and the Seminoles..... 756
- slavery not to exist among the Seminoles..... 756
- rights of those of African descent..... 756
- cession of lands to the United States... 756  
payment therefor..... 756
- grant of land to the Seminoles..... 756  
boundaries thereof and payment therefor..... 756
- mode of payment of money due the Seminoles..... 756, 757
- board of commissioners to determine losses sustained by loyal Seminoles... 757  
census of those loyal..... 757  
no compensation except to loyal Indians..... 757  
awards of commissioners..... 757  
pay of commissioners..... 757  
what claims for losses included.... 757
- right of way for railroad company through land of the Seminoles..... 757, 758  
the company and its agents and servants subject to laws and rules... 758
- Seminoles will sell lands on line of road, to the United States or to the company conditions as to sale..... 758
- agency buildings and land therefor..... 758
- legislation as to rights of persons and property..... 758
- a general council of the nations resident in the Indian Territory..... 758  
census of each tribe to be taken... 758  
first general council how composed . 758, 759  
time and place of meetings..... 759  
sessions not to exceed thirty days... 759  
special sessions..... 759
- powers of general council..... 759  
who to preside over..... 759  
secretary of council and his pay..... 759  
pay of members..... 759  
courts and their jurisdiction..... 759
- treaty to be in full settlement of all claims..... 759  
diversions of annuities confirmed..... 759  
annuities not to be diverted..... 759, 760  
treaty obligations reaffirmed..... 760  
land granted for missionary or educational purposes..... 760  
not to be sold except, &c..... 760  
when sold, proceeds how applied... 760  
inconsistent provisions annulled..... 760  
ratification..... 761  
appropriations for the.... 263, 319, 320, 507
- Senate,*  
appropriation for the compensation of officers of, and for expenses of the 24, 25, 91, 327, 440, 441, 469  
extraordinary session of the, convened for April 1, 1867..... 821
- Senators in Congress,*  
appropriation for compensation and mileage of..... 440  
complete set of Congressional Globe and Appendix to certain..... 440  
act to regulate the times and manner of holding elections for..... 243

- Senators in Congress, (continued.)*  
 what legislatures of States and when to elect. . . . . 243  
   mode of election. . . . . 243  
 proceedings in elections to fill vacancies. 243, 244  
 governor of State to send certificate of election to the President of the Senate 244  
 pay and mileage of, established. . . . . 323
- Senecas,*  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 264, 507, 508
- Senneff, Jacob,*  
 may apply for extension of patent for wire heddles. . . . . 625, 626  
 application to be published. . . . . 625, 626  
 intervening rights not affected. . . . . 625, 626
- Sentences,*  
 deductions to be made from, of convicts imprisoned under any law of the United States, who have behaved themselves well. . . . . 424  
   rate of deductions. . . . . 424  
   to be made upon certificate of warden and approval of the Secretary of the Interior. . . . . 434
- Sergeant-at-arms,*  
 of the House of Representatives, duty of, in preparing for the organization of the House, in case of the disability of the clerk. . . . . 397  
 of the Senate and of the House to appoint capitol police. . . . . 466
- Service of Process,*  
 in the District of Columbia, publication may be substituted for personal, on certain defendants. . . . . 403, 404  
 form of order of publication. . . . . 404  
 summons first to issue and be returned "not to be found". . . . . 404  
 on foreign corporations. . . . . 404
- Set-off,*  
 in suits in the District of Columbia of mutual debts. . . . . 403  
   of mutual judgments. . . . . 403  
 form of plea of. . . . . 403
- Settlers,*  
 claims of, for improvements upon certain lands ceded to the Poncas, to be satisfied by the Poncas. . . . . 675, 676
- Severe, Harrison,*  
 sums found due on settlement of accounts as Indian agent in Utah, to be paid. . . 570
- Sewer,*  
 through Potomac Garden, how to be built, &c. . . . . 325
- Sewers, in Washington, D. C.,*  
 appropriations for. . . . . 18, 19, 462
- Shanghai,*  
 branch line of mail-steamship service between Japan and. . . . . 394
- Shawnees,*  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 264, 507, 508
- Sheath-Knives,*  
 the wearing of, by seamen in the merchant service, prohibited. . . . . 304  
 persons offering to ship as seamen to be notified hereof. . . . . 304
- Sheehy, Ann,*  
 pension to. . . . . 595
- Sheehy, John,*  
 accounts of, to be adjusted, &c. . . . . 595
- Sherman, General,*  
 provisions for occupants of lands under special field order of. . . . . 175, 176
- Ship Canal,*  
 to connect Lake Superior with Lac La Belle in Michigan, grant of lands in aid of. . . . . 80  
 size and depth of water. . . . . 80  
 to be a public highway, and free to the United States. . . . . 80  
 to be completed in two years, else lands to revert. . . . . 81  
 and harbor at Portage Lake, additional lands granted to. . . . . 81  
 across Isthmus of Darien, survey for. . . 311  
 to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, provision as to the exploration and survey of the Isthmus of Darien for. . . . . 567, 572  
   *See Isthmus of Darien.*
- Ship Canal, Harbor, and Breakwater,*  
 grant of lands for, between Green Bay and Lake Michigan. . . . . 30
- Shoshonees,*  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 272, 508
- Siam,*  
 prisons for American convicts in, appropriation for rent of. . . . . 414
- Sibley, W. J., and others, Trustees,*  
 may sell lot number nine, square seventy-six, in Washington, D. C. . . . . 246
- Signal Corps*  
 of the army, payment of prize money to certain officers and enlisted men of the, authorized. . . . . 395
- Signal Duty,*  
 detail of officers and men for. . . . . 336  
   but not until after examination, &c. 336  
   enlisted men when detailed to be mounted. . . . . 336
- Signal Office,*  
 pay of clerks in. . . . . 449
- Silver Mines,*  
 statistics of, in Western States. . . . . 311
- Silver Plate,*  
 annual tax upon. . . . . 135  
 exemption of certain, from taxation. . . 135
- Simonoseki,*  
 opening of port of, by Japan, to be accepted in lieu of money. . . . . 11
- Sioux,*  
 appropriations for the 273, 274, 508, 509, 512
- Sioux Reservation,*  
 in Minnesota, certain settlers on, may enter their lands at minimum price. . . . 744
- Sissetons,*  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 279, 514
- Sixth Auditor,*  
 appropriation for the office of the. . . . 373
- Six Nations,*  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 264, 510
- Skamania County, Washington Territory,*  
 act of legislative assembly relating to, disapproved. . . . . 77
- Skins,*  
 tax upon. . . . . 474
- S' Klallams,*  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 270, 510
- Slavery,*  
 not to exist longer among the Seminoles, nor among the Choctaws and Chickasaws. . . . . 769  
   nor among the Creeks. . . . . 786  
   nor among the Cherokees. . . . . 801
- Slaves,*  
 no pay for those emancipated among the Cherokees. . . . . 801

*Slave Trade,*  
 additional compensation to district attorneys and marshals, for services in the suppression of the..... 23  
 salaries of judges, &c. for, and expenses of mixed courts..... 23  
 appropriations under act for the suppression of the African..... 226, 415

*Slocum, Josephine,*  
 widow of Martin N. Slocum, pension to. 624

*Smith, Captain James G.,*  
 master of the British brig "Victoria," a gold chronometer to be presented to, in token of the appreciation by the United States government of his successful efforts in rescuing from death the passengers, officers, and crew of the American brig "E. H. Fidler"..... 575

*Smith, Mary A.,*  
 widow of Alexander D. Smith, pension to..... 623

*Smith, Solomon P.,*  
 payment to, for his pension..... 616

*Smithsonian Grounds,*  
 three additional watchmen for..... 365

*Smithsonian Institution,*  
 library of, to be transferred to library of Congress..... 13  
 not to be removed therefrom, except, &c..... 13  
 how to be used after removal..... 13  
 books, maps, and charts to be cared for... 13  
 appropriation for expenses of removal... 13  
 appropriation to, for preservation of exploring and surveying expeditions... 316  
 appropriations for preservation of collections of exploring and surveying expeditions of the government..... 464  
 to be the agency of exchange of public documents..... 573

*Smithson, James,*  
 residuary legacy of, may be received... 391  
 increase thereof, how to be applied..... 391

*Smith, William,*  
 may select lands for services to Chippewa Indians..... 658

*Smoot, Mrs. Ann E.,*  
 payment to..... 605

*Smuggling,*  
 act further to prevent..... 178  
 officers of customs and other authorized persons may board and search any vessel or vehicle..... 178  
 vessels and vehicles may be compelled to stop..... 178  
 may be seized and searched, &c..... 178  
 penalty on driver, &c. of vehicle refusing to stop and allow search..... 178  
 regulations as to search of persons and luggage..... 178  
 female inspectors..... 178  
 cars, engines, &c. of common carriers not subject to forfeiture, unless, &c..... 179  
 the words "vessel" and "vehicle" to include what..... 178  
 penalty for fraudulently or knowingly bringing into the United States any goods contrary to law..... 179  
 for knowingly receiving the same... 179  
 possession of goods sufficient to authorize conviction, unless defendant explains it..... 179  
 persons authorized to make seizures, &c.

*Smuggling, (continued.)*  
 may enter lands, buildings, &c. other than dwellings..... 179  
 penalty for forcibly resisting officers of customs, &c. in discharge of their duty for rescuing or attempting to rescue seized property..... 179  
 for destroying, &c. property to prevent its being seized..... 179  
 for discharging or using any deadly weapon against such officers in the discharge of their duty..... 179  
 officers and persons making seizures, appointment of certain..... 178  
 to disclose authority on request... 180  
 may demand assistance of persons within three miles..... 180  
 collectors of customs to report within ten days to the district attorney cases of fines and personal penalties not paid.. 179  
 duty of district attorneys, and allowances for their services..... 180  
 not making reports, to forfeit their share of fines, &c..... 180  
 duties of, as to property seized..... 181  
 may be required to perform duties of naval officer..... 185  
 certain duties and fees to be refunded to..... 186  
 when part of incidental expenses may be paid..... 186  
 penalty upon, for not making the returns required by law..... 188  
 "merchandise" in former act to mean "goods, wares, and merchandise".... 180  
 vessels held for payment of penalties, and may be proceeded against..... 180  
 certain foreign, on northern, &c. frontier, to pay a tonnage duty, 182, 183  
 enrolled and licensed, duties of certain, when purchasing "sea stores," or "saloon stores or supplies" in foreign port..... 183  
 equipments of certain, to be entered and pay a duty..... 183, 184  
 foreign, provisions as to manifests to apply to..... 184  
 masters of, arriving, &c. to report to nearest collector.... 188  
 paying tonnage duty only once a year, when to pay the same..... 185  
 if value of property seized for forfeiture is not over \$ 500, what proceedings to be had for condemnation..... 181  
 claimants to file claim in twenty days claim to state what..... 181  
 application for remission of forfeiture may be made within three months of sale..... 181  
 may be granted upon what proof... 181  
 if not made within three months, proceeds of sale to be distributed 181  
 perishable property, proceedings upon seizure of..... 181, 182  
 remission of fines and forfeitures where amount is not over \$ 1,000..... 182  
 parties claiming a lien on imported goods to be notified before delivery to owner.. 182  
 possession by officers not to discharge lien..... 182  
 imports not over \$ 100 in value may be entered without triplicate invoice, if, &c..... 182

*Smuggling, (continued.)*

- goods, &c. at ports on northern, &c. frontiers, shipped thence on foreign vessels to foreign ports, to be reshipped thence to a port in the United States on those frontiers with intent, &c. may be forfeited.....182, 183
- vessels to pay a tonnage duty..... 183
- "sea stores" for vessels on northern, &c. frontiers, purchased at any port in adjacent British provinces, to be reported on first port of arrival in the United States..... 183
- provisions concerning..... 183
- saloon stores or supplies..... 183
- equipments of such vessels, including boats and expenses of repairs, to pay a duty..... 184
- when duty may be refunded..... 184
- provisions for enforcing payment of duty..... 184
- fraudulently obtaining certificate of registry, &c. to work forfeiture of vessel.. 184
- laws as to manifests to apply to vessels owned by foreigners..... 184
- goods, &c. taken in any vessel from one port to another on northern, &c. frontiers, to be unladen only in open day, unless, &c..... 184
- regulations for unloading at night... 184
- inspectors on vessels destined for one or more ports of the United States..... 184
- vessels paying tonnage duty only once a year, when to pay it..... 185
- office of naval officer and subordinate officers may be suspended, except, &c. and duties thereof assigned to collectors or inspectors..... 185
- deputy collectors may exercise powers of their principals..... 185
- salaries or wages of those employed in the customs or internal revenue..... 185
- not to be paid until oath is made... 185
- goods seized for violation of customs laws to be in custody of collector..... 186
- proceedings for forfeiture..... 186
- certain duties or fees to be remitted or refunded to collectors or surveyors... 186
- incidental expenses of collector to be paid in part, where fees, &c. are insufficient compensation..... 186
- officers and employes of the United States to have only pro rata pay, and never more than maximum..... 186
- penalty for attempting to bribe revenue officers..... 186, 187
- suits for recovery of duties illegally exacted..... 187
- parts of building may be bonded for storage of grain..... 187
- number of bushels of grain to be found by weight..... 187
- pounds in a bushel..... 187
- warrants for seizure of invoices, books, &c..... 187
- neglect of officer to pay over money to be cause of removal..... 187
- masters of foreign vessels arriving here to do what..... 188
- penalty upon collectors and inspectors of steamboats for not making returns as required by law..... 188
- repealing clause, pending proceedings not affected..... 188

*Smuggling, (continued.)*

- provisions of act to prevent, not to affect any right or suit pending at the time of its passage..... 394
- suits, &c. may be tried and disposed of, as though the act had not been passed..... 394
- in twenty-fifth section, "March" substituted for "July"..... 394
- Snag-boats,*
- and other apparatus for clearing Western rivers, appropriations for.....71, 421
- Secretary of Navy to transfer to Secretary of War certain vessels suitable for.. 71
- Snags and Boulders,*
- appropriation for removing from the Minnesota river..... 421
- Snake Indians,*
- appropriations for the..... 511
- Snow Hill,*
- office of surveyor at, discontinued..... 411
- Snuff. See Tobacco, &c.*
- provisions concerning the taxation of 123, 126
- penalty upon manufacturer of, for making without payment of tax..... 473
- fine and imprisonment..... 473
- proceedings in relation to the forfeiture and sale of..... 474
- Sohan, John J.,*
- increased pension to..... 620
- to be paid from naval pension fund.. 620
- Soldiers,*
- cemeteries for the burial of deceased, established..... 399
- increased pay of, continued for three years from, &c..... 422
- Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphan Fair Building,*
- may be used by citizens for lawful meetings, when permitted by the Speaker of the House or the President of the Senate..... 370
- particularly for meetings in reference to the liberation of Ireland..... 370
- Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphan Home,*
- use of certain lumber for buildings for fair for..... 356
- Soldiers' and Sailors' Union of the City of Washington, D. C.,*
- act to incorporate..... 235
- powers and duties of the corporation... 235
- Soldiers' Claims,*
- for pensions, back pay, bounty, and property lost in service, no stamp duty on papers used for collection of, from government..... 475
- Soldiers' Individual Memorial, The,*
- may go through mails on payment of usual postage of printed matter..... 40
- Soldiers of the United States,*
- provision respecting the burial of those who died in the service during the rebellion..... 353
- Soldiers' Orphans' Home of Iowa,*
- gift of buildings, furniture, &c. to..... 318
- Solicitor of Internal Revenue,*
- office of, established..... 170
- Solicitor of the Navy Department,*
- appropriations for the..... 450
- Solicitor of the Treasury,*
- appropriations for, and for office of 195, 196, 445, 446
- office of assistant solicitor of, established 207
- Solicitor of War Department,*
- authority for appointment of, repealed... 337



- South Boston*,  
land in, may be sold at public auction... 486
- South Carolina*,  
certain lands in certain parishes in, sold by direct tax commissioners and bid in by the United States, and sold to "heads of families of the African race," provisions concerning... 175  
lots in Port Royal, and lots and houses in Beaufort... 175  
certain lands in, to be surveyed by tax commissioners... 176  
the insurrection declared to be at an end in act to provide for the more efficient government of... 428  
constituted part of the second military district... 428  
    *See Rebel States.*
- Southeast Executive Building, and Extension*,  
appropriation for general purposes of the 197, 446  
deficiency appropriation for... 373
- Southern Pacific Railroad Company*,  
may connect with the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad... 299  
    point of connection, gauge, and rates of fare... 299  
to have grants of land to aid in its construction... 299
- Southern States*,  
public vessel to transport supplies of food and clothing to the suffering people of the 567
- Southwest Executive Building*,  
appropriations for the general purposes of the... 201, 451
- Spalding, Rufus C.*,  
credit to be allowed to, in settlement of his accounts as paymaster in the navy, for money stolen... 618  
    J. S. Harvey not hereby released from responsibility... 618
- Spanish*,  
assistant professor of, at West Point, pay and emoluments of... 416
- Spanish Authorities*,  
claims to lands derived by grant from, provisions concerning... 220, 221
- Speaker of House of Representatives*,  
pay of established... 323  
may permit the soldiers' and sailors' orphan fair building to be used for certain public meetings... 370
- Special Agents*,  
appropriation for... 203  
under the internal revenue law, penalty upon, for extortion or oppression... 101  
compensation to... 453
- Special Collecting or Disbursing Agents* of Post-Office Department, may be required to give bond... 61
- Special Commissioner of the Revenue*,  
appointment of, by the Secretary of the Treasury in his department, authorized term of office, duties, and powers of... 170, 171  
salary and franking privilege... 171
- Special Income Tax of 1864*,  
not to be further enforced against certain officers and soldiers... 371
- Special Tax*,  
to be levied for increased pay of the metropolitan police, Washington, D. C.... 374  
penalty for carrying on any trade, business, &c. upon which tax is imposed, without payment of the tax... 473
- Special Taxes*,  
no person, firm, &c. or corporation, to do business upon which a special tax is assessed, until it is paid... 113  
persons, &c. doing a business specially taxed, to register names with assistant assessors... 113  
    register to state what... 113  
penalty for exercising any trade without the payment of the tax... 113  
to be paid to collectors, who shall give receipts therefor... 113  
receipt to set forth what... 113  
    persons carrying on taxable business to exhibit receipt therefor to revenue officer on demand... 114  
if pedler refuses to exhibit receipt, his property may be seized... 114  
    proceedings thereon... 114  
    assessor may decree a forfeiture... 114  
payment of, not to exempt from additional tax from doing business in another place, except certain classes... 113  
    auctioneers, builders, cattle-brokers, commercial brokers, dentists, horse-dealers, insurance agents, and brokers, lawyers, patent-right dealers, pedlars, photographers, physicians, produce-brokers, surgeons, exempted... 113  
no special tax for storage of goods, &c. at place other than place of business, if no goods are there kept, except as samples... 113  
to be due on 1st of May each year, or when commencing the business... 114  
    in latter case, to be reckoned for proportional part of year... 114  
if a person who has paid the special tax removes, he may carry on business in new place... 114  
    if he dies, his representatives may continue the business for the residue of the term... 114  
    cases of removal and death to be registered... 114  
a person carrying on more than one business at the same place, at the same time, to pay tax for each... 114  
    in places of less than 6,000 persons, one tax to embrace the business of land-warrant brokers, claim-agents, and real-estate agents... 114  
any persons may do business as partners, and pay but one special tax, except cattle-brokers, claim-agents, conveyancers, dentists, horse-dealers, lawyers, patent-agents, pedlars, physicians, surgeons... 115  
not to be imposed upon apothecaries, confectioners, butchers, keepers of eating-houses, hotels, inns, or taverns, or retail dealers, except retail dealers in spirituous or malt liquors, when their annual gross receipts do not exceed \$1,000... 122  
    amount of annual receipts, how ascertained... 122  
    if amount is understated, &c. the person or company to be again assessed... 122  
none to be imposed upon certain apothecaries, farmers, physicians, vintners... 122  
payment of tax not to exempt from

*Special Taxes, (continued.)*

penalty under State laws for carrying on such trade, &c. nor authorize a trade, &c. prohibited by State laws, nor prevent a State from imposing an additional tax.....	122
list of trades and professions required to pay a special tax.....	115 - 122
See <i>Internal Revenue</i> , pp. 888, 889.	
<i>Spencer, A. T.</i> , account of, for carrying the mail, to be audited and paid.....	597
<i>Spezzia</i> , salary of consul at, established.....	414
<i>Spirituuous Liquors</i> , to be imported in casks or packages, of what capacity.....	328
in less quantities, if shipped after October 1, 1866, to be forfeited...	328
prohibited from Cherokee country.....	806
<i>Spoilation</i> , indemnity for, to be paid the Poncas by the United States.....	676
<i>Springfield Armory</i> , rank, pay, &c. of ordnance storekeeper and paymaster at.....	423
<i>Squares, Public</i> , appropriations for.....	462, 464
<i>Staff</i> , of the general of the army of the United States.....	223
of the lieutenant-general.....	223
<i>Staley, Elizabeth</i> , mother by adoption of Theodore A. Jones, pension to.....	630
<i>Stallions, Owners of</i> , definition of, and special tax on.....	120
<i>Stamps</i> , for imported cigars, cigarettes, and cheroots, to be provided and placed on packages, &c.....	328
for brewers, provisions concerning...	165, 166
for internal revenue, appropriations for..	443
<i>Stamp Tax</i> , no instrument, &c. required by law to be stamped, to be recorded, unless stamped.....	141
record of such instrument, &c. void.	141
official instruments, &c. issued by officers of the United States or of any State, city, or county, to be exempt from tax	141
where stamp was not put on instrument when made, how it may be placed thereon afterwards.....	143
or upon a copy, if original is lost...	143
if instrument not having stamp was made when and where there was no collection district, stamp may be affixed prior to January 1, 1867.....	143
intervening bona fide rights not affected.....	143
persons making, issuing, receiving, or paying, &c. any instrument, note, &c. required to be stamped, without having thereon a stamp cancelled, with intent to evade the law, to forfeit \$50, and the instrument, &c. to be void....	142
title of a purchaser of land by deed duly stamped not to be defeated by want of stamp on certain deeds.....	143
no deed, &c. required by law to be stamped to be hereafter admitted in evidence, until proper stamps are affixed....	143, 144
documents made in a foreign country for	

*Stamp Tax, (continued.)*

use here to pay same tax as though made here.....	144
who to affix the stamp.....	144
penalty for forging or counterfeiting any stamp, die, &c.....	141
for forging any stamp upon any paper, &c. or stamping, &c. with intent to defraud.....	142
for knowingly uttering or selling paper, &c. with forged stamp.....	142
for knowingly using or permitting the use of a forged stamp.....	142
for fraudulently removing stamp, or impression of, from paper, &c.....	142
for fraudulently using, &c. stamp, cut, &c. from any other paper, required to be stamped.....	142
for wilfully removing or altering the cancelling of a stamp.....	142
for knowingly buying or selling, or having in his possession, marked, &c. stamps.....	142
not to be imposed upon certain drugs, medicines, and chemicals.....	151
articles requiring stamps sold on distraint, to be stamped by the officer selling....	152
<i>Standard Weights and Measures of the Metric System</i> , set of, to be furnished each State.....	369
<i>Standish, Henry</i> , sums found due on settlement of accounts as Indian agent in Utah, to be paid...	570
<i>Starkey, James</i> , payment to, for a horse killed in a fight with Indians.....	618
<i>State Courts</i> . See <i>Removal of Causes</i> . provisions for removal of certain suits from, to the circuit courts of the United States.....	46, 171, 307, 558
<i>State Department</i> , appropriations for compensation of officers of the.....	194, 374, 444
incidental and contingent expenses of.....	444
publishing and distributing laws, &c. general purposes of building occupied by.....	444
buildings for the temporary accommodation of the.....	362
<i>Stationery</i> , how furnished to officers of the customs.	309
<i>Statistics, Bureau of</i> . See <i>Bureau of Statistics</i> . provisions concerning.....	331, 446
<i>Statutes at Large</i> , additional compensation to publishers of	23, 326
appropriation to purchase copies of volume XIII.....	193
contract for the publication of, between the Department of State and Little, Brown, and Company, to be renewed.	352
time of delivery of.....	352
price of, not to exceed actual expenditures and commission.....	352
purchase of certain copies of.....	461
<i>Statutes of the United States</i> , commissioners to revise and consolidate the general.....	74
their compensation, duties, and pay.....	74
copy of work to be submitted to Congress.....	75
work may be printed in parts.....	75

<i>Statutes of the United States, (continued.)</i>	
expenses of commission to revise and consolidate.....	455, 456
printing to be done in government printing-office.....	456
<i>St. Clair, Leonard,</i>	
pension to.....	586
<i>St. Croix River,</i>	
appropriation for improving navigation of, above the ledge.....	420
province of New Brunswick to pay one half of the sum actually expended therefor.....	420
<i>Steamboats, Inspectors of. See Inspectors of Steamboats.</i>	
appropriations for.....	203, 373, 453
<i>Steamboats. See Boats, Barges, and Flats.</i>	
tax upon gross receipts from passengers and mails.....	135
<i>Steam Engineering,</i>	
appropriations for bureau of.....	200, 201, 450, 451, 491
additional clerks authorized in.....	208
salary of draughtsman in bureau of, established.....	450
one clerk in bureau of, authorized.....	450
<i>Steamers,</i>	
used as freight boats to be subject to what inspection and requirements.....	228
to be subject to act of 1852, ch. 106, § 29.....	228
regulations as to lights of, and life-boats.....	228
sea-going, when under way, to be under control of licensed pilots, except, &c.....	228
<i>Steamers and Vessels,</i>	
definition of, and special tax on.....	118
<i>Steam Machinery,</i>	
claims of certain contractors for, for relief, to be investigated.....	424
basis of the investigation.....	424
report to Congress.....	424
<i>Steam Tugboats,</i>	
not of the United States, employed in towing, to forfeit fifty cents a ton for every vessel towed.....	183
forfeiture of fifty cents a ton for certain, not of the United States, employed in towing, &c. not to apply to certain towing.....	410
<i>Steam Vessels,</i>	
subject to the navigation laws of the United States.....	412
<i>Stenographer,</i>	
appropriation for salary of.....	25
<i>Stevens, Martha,</i>	
pension to.....	588
<i>Stevens, Samuel,</i>	
may enter and purchase certain land.....	604
patent therefor to issue to.....	605
<i>Stevens, Thomas W.,</i>	
payment to.....	602
<i>Steward of President's Household,</i>	
appointment and salary.....	207
duties and bond of.....	207
<i>Stills,</i>	
for making distilled spirits, not to be made or set up without, &c.....	154
provisions of internal revenue law concerning.....	154
fit for use, if not over \$1,000 in value, seized for violation of internal revenue laws, not to be released before judgment.....	483
if forfeited, to be destroyed.....	483
<i>Stills, (continued.)</i>	
if value over \$1,000, its release to be at the discretion of the court.....	483
additional penalty upon owners, &c. of, for neglect or refusal to do what the law requires concerning distilled spirits may be seized with materials for distillation, and forfeited.....	483
proceedings to enforce forfeiture.....	483
<i>"Stockholders,"</i>	
to mean what in section 122 of internal revenue act.....	5
<i>Stocks, Nancy A.,</i>	
payment to.....	603
<i>Stockton and Copperopolis R. R. Co.,</i>	
right of way granted to, through certain public lands.....	548
route of road.....	548
materials for construction from adjacent lands.....	548
extent of grant.....	548
ground for stations, shops, turn-outs, &c.....	548
conditions of grant.....	548
public lands granted to the State of California, to aid in the construction of alternate sections.....	548
lands in lieu of those reserved, &c.....	548
those containing gold, silver, or copper excepted.....	548
"mineral" not to include iron or coal.....	548
patents to issue for lands, as sections of ten consecutive miles of the road are ready for service.....	548, 549
commissioners to examine and report.....	548, 549
railroad, how to be constructed.....	549
gauge to be uniform with the Pacific railroad.....	549
lands on both sides of road to be surveyed odd sections not liable to entry, &c. except, &c.....	549
pre-emption and homestead rights extended to all lands not granted to company.....	549
minimum price of lands not granted to be \$2.50 per acre.....	549
conditions of grant.....	549
time of commencing and completing road.....	549
upon breach, unpatented lands to revert.....	549
if condition of grant remain broken a year, Congress may complete the road.....	549
railroad made a post-route and military road.....	549
transportation for the United States to be free.....	549
conditions of grant to be accepted by company, how and when.....	549, 550
act to be void, unless certain subscription to stock is made with five per cent paid within two years.....	550
act may be repealed, altered, &c.....	550
<i>Storage</i>	
of grain, parts of building may be bonded for.....	187
<i>Storekeeper,</i>	
at the naval academy, how to be detailed.....	516
may procure clothing, &c. for midshipmen regulations therefor, to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy.....	516
<i>Storekeepers of the Army,</i>	
rank, pay, and allowances of.....	423

- Stouffer, Captain*,  
of the ship Antarctic, gold medal and reward to..... 365
- Stout, Charles M.*,  
account of, to be stated..... 596
- Saint Paul, Minnesota*,  
purchase of site and erection of building at, for custom-house, &c..... 316
- Straw*  
not to be carried on deck or guards of passenger steamers, except, &c..... 227
- Streets and Sewers*,  
in Washington, D. C., appropriations for..... 469
- Streets in Washington, D. C.*,  
appropriations for care, repairs, and lighting..... 17 - 19, 314, 315, 462 - 464
- Strohm, Isaac*,  
payment for services as clerk..... 469
- Strubing, Isabella*,  
pension to..... 586
- Sub-Indian Agents*,  
appointment of those whose salaries are over \$ 1,000 a year..... 515
- Submerged Tubular Bridge*,  
may be built and maintained across the Mississippi river at St. Louis..... 408  
mode of construction..... 408  
to be a lawful structure and a post-route charges for transportation through..... 408  
to be open equally to all steam railroads, and at what charges..... 409  
questions of its obstructing the free navigation of the river to be tried in what courts..... 408
- Subsistence*  
for destitute Indians and Indian tribes within the southern superintendency.. 347
- Subsistence and Commutation of*,  
appropriations for..... 90
- Subsistence Department*,  
hereafter to consist of what officers, &c... 334
- Substitutes*,  
money paid for, by persons drafted and not liable to the service, to be refunded 417
- Sub-Treasury*,  
in Boston, commission appointed to select a proper site for the..... 573
- Succession to Real Estate*,  
provisions as to taxes upon..... 141
- Success Rock*,  
appropriation for erecting an iron spindle on..... 461
- Sugar Refiners*,  
who to be deemed..... 474
- Sugars*,  
tax upon..... 474
- Suits. Sec Removal of Causes.*  
for recovery of duties, illegally exacted, not to be maintained, unless plaintiff gives defendant bill of particulars within, &c..... 187  
if bill is not served, judgment against the plaintiffs..... 187  
under the internal revenue law, not to be commenced without authority of the commissioner of internal revenue.... 111  
by whom and where to be brought... 111, 145  
may be compromised..... 146  
not to be brought to recover tax wrongfully collected, until after appeal to commissioner, and his decision thereon..... 152  
to be brought within what time.... 152
- Suits, (continued.)*  
under internal revenue act, district attorney to report to commissioner of internal revenue..... 471, 472  
commissioner to make rules for district attorneys, marshals, and revenue officers in regard to suits..... 472  
appropriation for expenses of, in which the United States is a party..... 448, 449  
none to be maintained in any court to restrain the assessment or collection of tax..... 475  
See *Internal Revenue*, p. 897.
- Summary Courts-martial. (Navy.)*  
on petty officers and men, of inferior ratings, proceedings of to be approved by commander-in-chief, &c. before carrying sentence into execution..... 516  
if sentence involves loss of pay, to be approved by Secretary of Navy... 516
- Superintendent*,  
of house of correction for boys in the District of Columbia, provisions concerning..... 233, 234  
to each national cemetery..... 333
- Superintendents of Exports and Drawback*,  
appropriations for salaries and expenses of..... 445
- Superintendent of Government Hospital for the Insane*,  
salary of, established..... 464
- Superintendents of Lights*,  
whose compensation as collectors of customs exceeds three thousand dollars a year, not to receive compensation as disbursing agents for lighthouse establishment..... 465
- Superintendents of National Cemeteries*,  
Secretary of War to select, and from whom..... 400  
pay, allowances, and duties of..... 400
- Superintendent of Public Printing*,  
may employ additional clerk..... 41  
appropriations for office of..... 193, 443  
duty of, in relation to the printing of public documents, reports of executive departments, &c..... 305  
in relation to procuring a supply of paper for public printing..... 305, 306  
annual report to include statement of proposals and contracts..... 305  
when may purchase paper in open market not to print greater number of reports, unless specially directed by either house of Congress..... 306  
to give new bond..... 347  
office of, abolished..... 399
- Supervising Inspectors of Steamboats*,  
bonds of, and salaries..... 229  
for Pacific coast, salary of..... 229  
See *Inspectors of Steamboats*.
- Supreme Court of the District of Columbia*,  
provisions as to summoning jurors for December term, 1865..... 1  
for filling vacancies..... 1  
salaries of the justices of, established.. 55  
provisions for writs of attachment and garnishment in..... 54  
appropriation for salaries of justices of 205, 455  
accounts of the clerk of, how to be settled..... 309  
appropriation for increased pay of judges of..... 326  
to make and establish rules of practice in cases before justices of the peace..... 402

<i>Supreme Court of the District of Columbia, (continued.)</i>	
to prepare and publish forms of pleadings .....	402
to determine bill of fees and costs .....	402
execution of judgments of, not to be stayed, except, &c. ....	402
to prescribe rules for the government, &c. of prisoners in the jail .....	407
<i>Supreme Court of the United States,</i>	
appropriation for rooms for .....	18
for salaries, &c. of justices of the .....	205, 455
for travelling expenses of the justice assigned to the ninth circuit .....	205, 455
salary of reporter of decisions established reports of decisions of, to be published in eight months .....	205
act to fix the number of judges of, &c. ...	51
no vacancy in office of associate justice of, until the number is reduced to six .....	209
to consist thereafter of a chief justice and six associates .....	209
four to be a quorum .....	209
terms .....	209
circuits established .....	209
to make regulations and orders respecting appeals in cases of habeas corpus .....	386
powers and duties of, in writs of error .....	386, 387
chief justice and associate justices of the, to be allotted to the circuits by order of court .....	433
new allotments may be made when required or found expedient .....	433
if necessary at any other time than during the term, the chief justice to make it .....	433
to be binding until the next term and a new allotment .....	433
marshal of, may be appointed .....	433
assistant marshals and messengers .....	433
chief justice to nominate and recommend registers in bankruptcy .....	518
justices of, to frame general orders for practice and procedure in bankruptcy ..	521
no appeal or writ of error to, in cases of bankruptcy, unless matter in dispute exceed \$2,000 .....	520, 521
<i>Supreme Court-Room,</i>	
appropriations for improvements in .....	325
<i>Surgeon-General,</i>	
appointment of .....	336
rank, pay, &c. of .....	334
appropriations for the office of the .....	199, 200, 449
<i>Surgeon-General's Office,</i>	
purchase of medical works for .....	485
<i>Surgeons,</i>	
definition of, and special tax on .....	121
in the army, number, rank, pay, &c. of ..	335
promotion of those in the volunteer service .....	423
<i>Survey</i>	
of northern and northwestern lakes .....	488
<i>Surveying, &amp;c. Expeditions,</i>	
of the government, appropriation for preservation of collections of .....	19, 316, 464
<i>Survey of Public Lands,</i>	
appropriations for the .....	21, 318, 465
<i>Survey of the Coast,</i>	
appropriations for the .....	457
<i>Surveyor,</i>	
office of, at Snow Hill, discontinued .....	411
<i>Surveyor-General,</i>	
authorized for Idaho .....	77
office at Boise City .....	77
for Nevada, appointment, pay, duties, and allowances of .....	86
location of office of .....	86
of Wisconsin and Iowa, office of, abolished, when, &c. ....	198
of Iowa and Wisconsin, office of, removed to Plattsmouth, Nebraska .....	344
of Nebraska and Iowa .....	344
office and appointment of, authorized in the Territory of Montana .....	542
salary, clerk hire, office rent, duties .....	542
Secretary of Interior to locate office of ..	543
of District of Iowa and Nebraska, compensation of, established at \$2,000 .....	448
<i>Surveyor of the Customs,</i>	
appointment of one authorized at Albany, N. Y. ....	542
bond, oath, residence, duties .....	542
<i>Surveyors,</i>	
certain duties or fees to be remitted or refunded to .....	186
<i>Surveyors-General and their Clerks,</i>	
appropriations for .....	198, 448
<i>Surveyors of Customs. See Fines, &amp;c.</i>	
share of proceeds of fines, penalties, &c. from seizures for breach of customs laws .....	546, 547
appropriations for compensation of, and for rent of offices of, in	
California .....	448
Colorado and Utah .....	448
Dakota and Montana .....	448
Idaho .....	448
Iowa and Nebraska .....	448
Kansas .....	448
Minnesota .....	448
Nevada .....	448
New Mexico and Arizona .....	448
Oregon .....	448
Washington .....	448
<i>Surveys,</i>	
of Behring's Straits, the North Pacific Ocean, and China seas .....	38
appropriations for, of certain public works, and improvements in harbors, rivers, bays, and flats .....	418, 422
See Public Works.	
<i>Suspension Bridge,</i>	
purchase of stone building and lot at .....	460
<i>Sutler,</i>	
office of, abolished .....	336
articles, how to be furnished .....	336
when this provision takes effect .....	336
<i>Sutro, A.,</i>	
right of way granted to, in aid of the construction of a draining and exploring tunnel to the Comstock lode, in Nevada .....	242
dimensions of tunnel .....	242
Comstock and other lodes excepted from this grant .....	243
owners of claims, &c. benefited by tunnel, to pay charges for drainage .....	243
may purchase two sections of land, not mineral, at mouth of tunnel, for its use .....	242
may purchase certain mineral veins and lodes .....	242
<i>Swamp and Overflowed Lands in California,</i>	
provisions concerning .....	219, 220

- Swiss, Joseph*,  
heirs of, to have a section of land, including house and improvements..... 690
- Syphax, Maria*,  
title of, to certain land in Virginia, confirmed ..... 589

## T.

- Tabogauche Bands*,  
appropriations for the ..... 272, 275, 510
- Tampico*,  
pay of consul at, established..... 225
- Taverns, Keepers of*,  
definition of, and special tax on..... 117, 118
- Tax.* See *Internal Revenue, Special Taxes*.  
penalty for neglect or failure to pay when due, to be five per cent and interest... 473  
rate of interest to be one per cent a month..... 473  
no interest for any fraction of a month..... 473  
on spirits to be collected at no lower rate than basis of first proof..... 481
- Taxes*,  
certain license of wholesale dealers may be refunded..... 301  
assessment or collection of, by the authority of the United States or any State, not interfered with by bankruptcy act... 531  
due the United States, and any State to have priority in payment of dividends from bankrupt estate..... 531
- Taxes in the District of Columbia*,  
real property may be sold for..... 215  
provisions as to sale and redemption of..... 215, 216  
See *Levy Court*.
- Telegrams*  
for government, over certain telegraph lines, to have priority of transmission.. 221
- Telegraph*  
between the Atlantic and Pacific States, appropriations for facilitating communication by..... 22, 455
- Telegraphic Communication*,  
between the United States and Cuba, the Bahamas, and other West India Islands, act to encourage..... 46  
between the Eastern and Western continents, resolution to encourage and facilitate..... 350  
Secretary of the Navy to detail a steam vessel to assist in making surveys and soundings..... 350
- Telegraph Companies*,  
may maintain and operate lines of telegraph over public domain, along post, &c. roads, and across navigable waters of the United States..... 221  
lines to be so constructed as not to obstruct navigation or interfere with travel..... 221  
may take materials for construction from public lands..... 221  
may pre-empt and use lands for stations, &c..... 221  
limit to amount, &c. of..... 221  
telegrams for government to have priority of transmission..... 221  
rates to be annually fixed..... 221  
rights and privileges hereby granted not to be transferred..... 221  
the United States may purchase for post-

- Telegraph Companies, (continued.)*  
al, &c. purposes all telegraph lines, at an appraised value..... 222  
to accept this act in writing, before acting under it..... 222
- Telegraph Despatches*,  
by State Department, over Atlantic cable, appropriation for..... 470
- Telegraph Lines.* See *Telegraph Companies*.  
act to aid in the construction of, and to secure to the government the use of.. 221, 222  
United States may buy, after five years, at an appraised value..... 222  
from Springfield, Missouri, to the Pacific land granted to the Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company, to aid in the construction of..... 293  
tax on gross receipts of..... 136
- Temporary Clerks*,  
in Treasury Department, appropriation for..... 195, 196, 469  
may be classified..... 196, 469  
unexpended balance of former appropriation, how divided..... 196  
provision if balance is insufficient... 196  
pay of, in office of Quartermaster-General 470
- Temporary Loan Certificates*,  
may be issued to redeem compound-interest notes..... 558  
amount outstanding at any time not to exceed \$ 50,000,000..... 558  
rate of interest..... 558  
principal and interest payable in lawful money..... 558  
may be held by banks as part of their reserve..... 558
- Temporary Relief*,  
of the destitute population in the District of Columbia, provision for..... 353  
how to be expended..... 353
- Tender*,  
five-cent pieces to be legal to the amount of one dollar..... 47
- Tennessee*,  
declared restored to the Union, and entitled to be represented in Congress... 364  
provision as to jurisdiction of court of claims extended to..... 370  
the insurrection declared to be at an end in public lands to, for an agricultural college 569  
post-routes established in..... 554
- Territories, Governments in the*,  
appropriations for..... 203, 204, 454, 455  
elective franchise not to be denied in any, to any citizen on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.... 379  
inconsistent laws repealed..... 379, 380  
See *Elective Franchise*.  
salaries of the judges of the Supreme Courts of (except Montana and Idaho), to be \$ 2,500..... 427  
of Montana and Idaho..... 426  
legislative assemblies of, not to grant special charters..... 426  
may pass general incorporation acts, allowing associations for mining, manufacturing, and other industrial pursuits..... 426  
jurisdiction of courts in, over matters of bankruptcy..... 541
- Tetlow, James*,  
payment to, as contractor for building four steam tugboats..... 625

*Texas*,  
 act to provide for the more efficient government of ..... 428  
 constituted part of the fifth military district..... 428  
 the insurrection declared to be at an end in ..... 813  
     *See Rebel States.*

*Texas Indians*,  
 appropriations for the..... 278, 513  
 expense of colonizing, on country leased from the Choctaws..... 513

*Thames River*,  
 appropriation for dredging, &c..... 469  
 gift of land in the, to be accepted if made 489

*Thanksgiving and Praise*,  
 day of, appointed by the President..... 817

*Thanks of Congress*,  
 to Vice-Admiral Farragut, his officers, seamen, &c., for gallantry and good conduct in the action in Mobile Bay.. 349  
 President and Secretary of the Navy to communicate this resolution, and how 349  
 to Major-General Winfield S. Hancock, for gallantry, &c. at Gettysburg..... 354

*Theatres, Proprietors of*,  
 definition of, and special tax on..... 120

*The First Congregational Society of Washington*,  
 act to incorporate..... 382, 383  
 corporate powers..... 382  
 limit to amount of value of real estate... 382  
 exemption from taxes..... 382  
 first meeting of society..... 382  
 notice of that and other meetings... 382  
 by-laws..... 383  
 powers of corporation to vest in board of trustees..... 383  
 number and term of office of trustees... 383

*Third Auditor*,  
 appropriations for the office of the 195, 196, 445

*Thompson, Alexander*,  
 accounts of, to be adjusted..... 607

*Three Months' Pay*  
 to officers of volunteers below the rank of brigadier-general..... 94

*Time*,  
 rule for computation of, under the bankruptcy act..... 540, 541

*Timothy, a Chief of the Nez Percé's*,  
 payment to..... 650

*Tin-foil*,  
 vendors of, &c. to state the amount of sales thereof to certain persons..... 125

*Tobacco*,  
 penalty upon manufacturer of, for making without payment of tax..... 473  
     fine and imprisonment..... 473  
 proceedings in relation to the forfeiture and sale of..... 474

*Tobacconists*,  
 definition of, and special tax on..... 120

*Tobacco, Snuff, or Cigars*,  
 statement to be made by manufacturers of, to be under oath, and contain what.. 123  
 manufacturers of, to give bond and in what sums for different machines or presses..... 123  
     conditions of bond..... 123  
     bond may be renewed or changed.. 123  
 collector to give certificate setting forth the kind and number of machines, &c. for which the bond is given..... 123, 124  
 certificate to be exhibited to any revenue officer on demand..... 123

*Tobacco, &c., (continued.)*  
 penalty for manufacturing, without giving bond..... 124  
 record of persons manufacturing, to be kept open for inspection by assistant inspector..... 124  
     abstract of monthly returns to be entered thereon..... 124  
     assessor's record..... 124  
 when made on shares, or material is furnished by one, manufactured by another..... 124  
     penalty for fraud or collusion..... 124  
 manufacturer to make an inventory of, &c. owned by him on the first of January in each year..... 124  
 inventory to state what, and how verified accounts to be kept in a book form of purchases and sales, &c..... 124  
     verified abstract of to be furnished the assessor monthly..... 124  
     penalty for neglect, &c. to keep accounts, &c..... 124, 125  
 vendors of tin-foil to state amount of sales thereof to certain persons..... 125  
     proceedings if such statement is not made or is believed to be fraudulent..... 125  
     provisions of law relating to manufacturers, to apply to those of tobacco..... 125  
     tax upon, to accrue upon sale or removal, unless removed to bonded warehouse.. 125  
     may be transferred, without payment of tax, to bonded warehouse, upon giving transportation bonds, &c..... 125  
     and from one bonded warehouse to another, or for export..... 125  
 regulations for removal of distilled spirits to apply to tobacco..... 125  
 no drawback upon manufactured..... 125  
 to be inspected..... 125  
     package to be marked or stamped, and how..... 125  
     fees of inspector..... 125  
     penalty for fraudulently marking or changing marks..... 125  
     cigars hereafter manufactured to be packed in boxes or paper packages..... 125  
     passing out of hands of manufacturers, &c. without inspection marks, except, &c. to be forfeited..... 125  
     account to be kept of stamps delivered to, or used by, inspectors..... 126  
     penalty for any person except the manufacturer parting with the possession of tobacco, &c. on which taxes have not paid..... 126  
     for receiving tobacco, &c. not inspected and branded, &c..... 126  
     for receiving, &c. from a manufacturer who has not paid the tax... 126

*Todd, James*,  
 payment to, as administrator of Joshua B. Todd..... 590

*Toll-Roads, Ferries, and Bridges*,  
 tax upon gross receipts of..... 136  
     not to be assessed where gross receipts for twelve months do not exceed needful repairs..... 136  
     no tax where gross receipts do not exceed \$1,000 per annum..... 136  
     may be added to rate of fare until April 30, 1867..... 136  
 tax upon gross receipts of repealed..... 485

"Ton,"  
a, for the purposes of the internal revenue acts to be 2,000 pounds..... 130

*Tonnage Duty,*  
certain vessels to pay, of fifty cents per ton, by way of penalty..... 183  
vessels paying only once a year, when to pay..... 185  
when enrolled and licensed, vessels to pay..... 185  
vessels between the United States and the Sandwich or Society Islands not to pay more than once a year..... 328  
on vessels engaged in commerce to be levied, &c. only once in any year..... 485  
rates of, on French vessels entering ports of the United States declared, and how long to continue in force..... Appx. ii. suspended as to Hawaiian vessels... Appx. iii.

*Tonnage Tax,*  
on vessels, &c. to be levied only once a year..... 485

*Topographer,*  
appropriation for, for preparing, &c. post-route maps..... 201

*Towing.* See *Steam Tug-Boats.*  
done by certain tug-boats, provision concerning..... 410

*Town Authorities.* See *Lands, Public.*  
may enter certain public lands occupied as town sites, and so not subject to entry, at minimum price in trust, for the occupants thereof..... 541, 542  
trust how to be executed..... 541, 542  
act not to apply to reservations for public purposes through whatever title derived 542  
nor to mines of gold, silver, or copper 542

*Town Lots,*  
to be laid off in the Choctaw, &c. country 776

*Trade with Indian Tribes,*  
provisions concerning..... 280

*Transient Paupers,*  
care, support, and medical treatment of sixty in the District of Columbia... 18, 462

*Transit.* See *Goods, &c.*  
provision for goods in..... 328, 329

*Transportation,*  
in bond of certain goods, provisions concerning..... 8  
of the army, appropriation for..... 91  
furnished to disabled soldiers going to get artificial limbs given them by the government..... 342

*Travel,*  
allowance to army officers for, increased when, &c..... 93

*Treasurer of the United States,*  
act to facilitate the settlement of the accounts of..... 41  
provisions as to drafts, checks, or certificates, outstanding for three years... 41, 42  
"outstanding liabilities" account... 41, 42  
to report annually to Secretary of Treasury condition of accounts of disbursing officers unchanged for three years... 42  
appropriations for, and for the office of 195, 196, 445, 446  
salary of the, established..... 206

*Treasury Buildings,*  
furniture, carpets, &c..... 461  
continuation of treasury extension..... 461

*Treasury Department,*  
appropriations for..... 194-197, 444, 445  
for contingent expenses of..... 324, 445, 446

*Treasury Department, (continued.)*  
books of, how to be kept, to show true operations of a certain section of the internal revenue act..... 480

*Treasury Extension,*  
appropriations for..... 17, 310

*Treasury Notes,*  
may be received in exchange for bonds, &c. 31  
not over ten millions to be retired in six months, and not over four millions a month afterward..... 32  
bonds may be disposed of in the United States or elsewhere..... 32  
public debt not to be thereby increased..... 32  
appropriations for expenses of, and of loans..... 205, 455

*Treaties,*  
appropriation to negotiate with certain Indian tribes..... 358  
with the Apache, Cheyenne, and Arrapahoe Indians..... 703, 713  
Blackfeet Indians..... 727  
Bois Forte Indians..... 765  
Camanche and Kiowa Indians..... 717  
Cherokees..... 799  
Cheyennes and Arrapahoes..... 703  
Chippewa..... 657  
Choctaws and Chickasaws..... 769  
Creeks..... 785  
Delawares..... 793  
Japan..... 655, 665  
Kiowas..... 717  
Lower Brulé Indians..... 699  
Middle Oregons..... 751  
Minneconjon Indians..... 695  
Morocco..... 679  
Nez Percé Indians..... 647  
O'Gallala Indians..... 747  
Omaha Indians..... 667  
Onk-pah-pah Indians..... 739  
Osage Indians..... 687  
Poncas..... 675  
Pottawatomie Indians..... 763  
Sans Arcs Indians..... 731  
Seminoles..... 755  
Two Kettles Indians..... 723  
Upper Yanktonais Indians..... 713  
Wall-pah-pe Indians..... 683  
Winnebago Indians..... 671  
Yanktonais Indians..... 735

*Trees, Tree-boxes, Shrubbery, and Planting,*  
appropriations for..... 462-464

*Trustees.* See *Bankruptcy.*  
to hold and distribute estate of bankrupt upon the superseding of bankrupt proceedings, under the direction of committee of creditors, provisions concerning..... 538, 539  
their rights, powers, and duties..... 538, 539

*Trust Funds for Indian Tribes,*  
appropriations for interest on non-paying stock of..... 279  
to be applied only according to law and treaty stipulations..... 280

*Trust Property.* See *Bankruptcy.*  
held by bankrupt, not to pass by assessment..... 523  
bankrupt not discharged from debts created while acting in a fiduciary character 533

*Tubular Bridge.* See *Submerged Tubular Bridge.*  
as submerged, may be built and maintained across the Mississippi river at St. Louis..... 408



*Tufts, James*,  
accounts of for census of Montana to be  
adjusted and settled..... 461

*Tug-Boats*. See *Steam Tug-Boats*.  
certain employed in towing, provisions  
concerning..... 410

*Tuller, Owen*,  
claim of, for horses and other property  
impressed into the military service and  
lost, to be audited and paid..... 643  
limit to amount to be allowed..... 643

*Tunnel, Mining, Draining, and Exploring*,  
to the Comstock lode, in Nevada, grant  
in aid of the construction of..... 242

*Turkey*,  
prisons for American convicts in, approp-  
riation for rent of..... 225, 414

*Turkish Dominions*,  
appropriations for expenses of consulates  
in the..... 225, 413

*Turreted Iron-clad Vessels of War*,  
experiments to test relative powers of re-  
sistance of, &c..... 488, 489

*Twenty per cent additional Compensation*,  
to certain female clerks, messengers,  
watchmen, and laborers, continued in  
force..... 207  
to certain officers, clerks, reporters, &c... 323  
for the year ending June 30, 1866, to the  
employees in the civil service of the  
government, whose salaries do not ex-  
ceed \$3,500 per annum..... 569  
that to the employees of the patent  
office to come from the patent  
office fund..... 569

*Two Kettles Indians*,  
appropriations for the..... 273, 509  
treaty with, of October 19, 1865..... 723  
authority and jurisdiction of the United  
States acknowledged..... 723  
persons and property of other tribes not  
to be first attacked..... 723  
controversies to be submitted to the arbit-  
rament of the President..... 723  
Indians to withdraw from overland routes,  
&c..... 724, 725  
annuities for twenty years..... 724, 725  
individual Indians locating on lands to  
be protected..... 724  
twenty families or lodges locating on  
lands for agricultural purposes, to re-  
ceive a sum annually for tools, &c..... 724  
teachers, farmer, and blacksmith..... 724  
indemnity for United States soldiers kill-  
ing a chief..... 724  
payment to his widow and children..... 724  
any amendments to this treaty to be bind-  
ing..... 724  
ratification with amendments..... 725, 726

U.

*Umutilas*,  
appropriations for the..... 266, 510, 511

*Umpquas*,  
appropriations for the 256, 264, 493, 494, 510

*Union Engine House*,  
in Washington, D. C., authority to occu-  
py repealed..... 544

*Union Pacific Railroad Company*,  
mileage of, government engineer to ex-  
amine route of..... 20, 21  
location of, from Omaha westward to

*Union Pacific Railroad Company*, (continued.)  
connection with Central Pacific  
Railroad Company of California 80  
time for completing Eastern division of,  
extended..... 355  
right of way granted to, and to branches  
through the military reserves..... 367  
grant of lands for depot and other pur-  
poses..... 367  
conditions of grant..... 367

*Union Pacific Railroad Company. Southern  
Branch.*  
under what conditions may build road  
from a certain point to Preston, Texas,  
with grant of lands..... 238  
lands granted to Kansas to aid in the ex-  
tension of, from Fort Riley to Fort  
Smith..... 289  
extent and conditions of grant and  
selection of lands..... 289, 290  
how to enure to benefit of the com-  
pany..... 290  
right of way granted to, materials for con-  
struction and grounds for stations... 290  
to accept the terms and conditions of  
grant in writing..... 290  
may extend its road through the Indian  
Territory, by consent, to Fort Smith.. 291  
right of way through Indian Territory, &c. 291  
when Indian title is extinguished, and  
lands become public, grant thereof to  
the company..... 291  
may acquire title from any Indian tribe.. 291  
any railroad company may unite with  
this, after its road is located to the  
valley of the Neosho or Grand River.. 291

*Union Pacific Railway Company*,  
may designate the general route of road  
before December 1, 1866..... 79  
lands on line of, be then reserved from  
sale..... 79  
amount of lands not to be affected... 79, 80  
point of connection with Union Pacific  
Railroad..... 80  
time for completing the eastern division  
of, extended..... 355

*Union Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines*,  
rations of those held as prisoners of war  
in the rebel States..... 364

*United States Army and Navy Journal*,  
certain laws to be published in officially 468  
See *Army and Navy Journal*.

*United States Courts*,  
jurisdiction, &c. of, under the civil rights  
act..... 27  
removal of suits to, from State courts,  
provisions concerning... 46, 171, 172, 306,  
307

*United States Exploring Expedition*,  
use of certain engraved plates of the,  
granted to the Navy Department for  
printing charts..... 366

*United States Provisional Court*,  
for the State of Louisiana, act to provide  
for the suits, judgment, and business of  
proceedings to be transferred to district  
court, and to be as though commenced  
there..... 344  
certain, to go to circuit court..... 344  
judgments of, to become at once the judg-  
ments of the district or circuit court,  
&c..... 344  
records in certain suits to remain in dis-  
trict court without further action..... 344

*Universal Exhibition.* See *Industrial Exposition.*  
 at Paris, France, resolution to enable the people of the United States to participate in the advantages of the ..... 362  
 appropriations for expenses of ..... 362, 363  
 for general agent at New York.... 362, 363  
 office rent at New York ..... 363  
 expenses at Havre and Paris ..... 363  
 commissioners ..... 363  
 detailed statement of expenditures to be made..... 363

*Unloading,*  
 of goods from vessels on northern, &c. frontiers, to be only in the daytime.... 184  
 regulations may be made for unloading at night..... 184

*Upper Pen d' Oeilles,*  
 appropriations for the..... 270, 501

*Upper Yanktonai Indians,*  
 treaty with, of October 28, 1865 ..... 743  
 jurisdiction and authority of the United States acknowledged..... 743  
 persons and property of other tribes not to be first attacked..... 743  
 controversies to be submitted to the arbitration of the President..... 743  
 Indians to withdraw from overland routes 744  
 annuities to, for twenty years ..... 744, 745  
 individual Indians locating upon lands to be protected..... 744, 745  
 twenty lodges or families locating upon lands for agricultural purposes, to receive a sum annually for tools, &c..... 744  
 teachers, farmer, and blacksmith..... 744  
 ratification with amendment..... 744  
 amendments to treaty to be binding.... 744

*Upper Yanktonais,*  
 appropriations for the ..... 274, 509

*Utah Territory,*  
 appropriations for government in.... 204, 455  
 Indian service in..... 25, 279, 513  
 post-roads established in ..... 287, 554

*Utahs,*  
 appropriations for the .... 272, 275, 510, 513

V.

*Vacancies in Civil Offices,*  
 how filled during the recess of the Senate..... 430, 431

*Vacancies.* See *Bankruptcy.*  
 in office of register of bankruptcy, how filled..... 519

*Vaccination*  
 of Indians, appropriations for expenses of..... 278, 514

*Valence, Charles,*  
 pension to..... 632

*"Vehicles,"*  
 the word to include what, in the act to prevent smuggling..... 178  
 when may be seized and forfeited..... 178

*Velzy, Milton,*  
 payment to, as a pension..... 632

*Ventilating Apparatus,*  
 appropriation for..... 192, 441

*Vermont,*  
 post-roads established in..... 8, 281  
 to be paid expenses for defence and protection of frontier..... 361, 362  
 amount not to exceed..... 362

*Vermont and Canada Railroad Company,*  
 may maintain railroad bridge at Rouse's Point..... 51  
 draws to be made therein..... 51

*Vessels,*  
 registered American, licensed, &c. under a foreign flag during the rebellion, not to be deemed an American vessel without act of Congress..... 3, 212  
 the term "vessel" to include what, under the act to prevent smuggling..... 178  
 may be stopped, seized, and searched ... 178  
 held for payment of penalties, and may be proceeded against..... 180  
 certain foreign, on northern frontiers, made to pay a tonnage duty..... 182, 183  
 enrolled or licensed, on northern, &c. frontiers, purchasing "sea stores" at any port in adjacent British provinces, to report the same at first port of arrival in the United States..... 183  
 to be forfeited, with goods, if, &c.... 183  
 "saloon stores or supplies"..... 183  
 equipments of, including boats and expenses of repairs to be entered, and pay a duty..... 183, 184  
 foreign provisions, as to manifests, to apply to..... 184  
 masters of, arriving in waters of the United States from foreign places adjacent to northern, &c. frontiers, to report at office of nearest collector..... 189  
 paying tonnage duty only once a year to pay same at first entry or clearance in each calendar year..... 185  
 unloading of vessels on northern, &c. frontiers to be made at open day, unless, &c..... 184  
 regulations for, at night..... 184  
 inspectors of, there destined for one or more ports of the United States..... 184

*Vessels of the United States,*  
 system of numbering the enrolled, registered, and licensed, may be established 331

*Vessels of War,*  
 act for relief of certain contractors for... 424  
 claims of to be investigated..... 424  
 basis of the investigation..... 424  
 report to Congress..... 424

*Veteran Reserve Corps,*  
 officers of, now in Freedmen's Bureau, may be retained..... 174  
 to be officered by appointments from, &c. 332

*Vice-Admiral,*  
 grade of, in the navy, established..... 222  
 to be allowed a secretary..... 48  
 his pay and allowances..... 48

*Vienna,*  
 collection district of, abolished, and office of collector of, discontinued..... 410  
 part thereof added to the district of Cherrystone..... 410  
 the residue constituted the Eastern district..... 410  
 collector of said district, his compensation and residence..... 410  
 Crisfield to be the port of entry.... 410

*Virginia,*  
 post-route established in..... 554  
 act to change certain collection districts in..... 410  
 act to provide for the more efficient government of..... 428

*Virginia, (continued.)*  
 constituted the first military district..... 428  
     See *Rebel States*.  
 the insurrection declared to be at an end in 813  
 time and place of holding circuit court in 51

*Visitors,*  
 board of, for manual-labor school upon  
 the Isabella reservation..... 659

*Volunteer Naval Service,*  
 officers of, transferred to regular navy or  
 marine corps to be credited with their  
 sea service..... 576

*Volunteer Rank,*  
 of regular army officers to be entered on  
 army register..... 337  
     not to entitle to command, pay, &c.. 337

*Volunteer Officers and Soldiers,*  
 appointments from, under the act fixing  
 the military peace establishment, to be  
 distributed proportionately among the  
 States, &c. ....332, 333  
     this not to apply to California, Ore-  
     gon, and Nevada..... 333

*Volunteer Officers in the Navy,*  
 President may retain or appoint..... 223  
 who may be examined as candidates for  
 appointments into the navy.....222, 223

*Volunteers,*  
 payment to certain of the seventh West  
 Virginia regiment.....645, 646  
 act declaring and fixing the rights of, as  
 a part of the army.....434, 435  
 in computing the service of any army officer,  
 the time of all actual service is to be  
 taken into account..... 434  
     this provision to apply to all appoint-  
     ments under former act..... 434  
 all rules as to pay, allowances, rank, du-  
 ties, &c. to apply alike to officers and  
 soldiers of the regular army and of the  
 volunteer service..... 435  
     State militia not affected..... 435  
 payment of the travelling expenses of cer-  
 tain California and Nevada..... 487

*Volunteer Service,*  
 in the army, brevets may be conferred on  
 army officers for gallantry in the, prior  
 to appointment in the army..... 517

*Voters,*  
 in the District of Columbia, qualifications  
 of..... 375  
 mode of depositing votes at elections..... 375  
 attempts to influence improperly, punished 376

*Voting Lists,*  
 to be prepared, of voters in Washington  
 and Georgetown..... 375, 390  
 to be posted in public places ten days be-  
 fore elections..... 390

**W.**

*Wages,*  
 of persons employed in the customs or  
 internal revenue, provisions as to pay-  
 ment of..... 185  
     not to be paid until oath is taken, &c. 185

*Wagon Road,*  
 from Sioux City to Fort Randall..... 21  
 from Rock Island to cities of Davenport  
 and Rock Island, aid for constructing 76

*Wah-pa-koo-ta Indians,*  
 appropriations for the..... 279, 514

*Wah-pu-tons,*  
 appropriations for the..... 279

*Wahpatons,*  
 appropriations for the..... 514

*Wallabout Bay,*  
 further exchange of lands in, to be ef-  
 fected with the City of Brooklyn, N. Y. 492

*Walla - Wallas,*  
 appropriations for the..... 266, 510, 511

*Ward, Anna E.,*  
 pension to..... 588

*Warden of the Jail in the District of Columbia,*  
 appropriation for salary of..... 464

*War Department,*  
 appropriations for expenses of the..199, 449,  
     450

*Ward, Joseph D.,*  
 pension to minor children of, if, &c..... 588

*Ward, William E.,*  
 patent of, for making rivets and screw-  
 blanks, may be extended.....633  
     intervening rights and use not af-  
     fected..... 633

*Warehouse,*  
 for storage of bonded spirits of their own  
 manufacture, to be provided by own-  
 ers of distilleries..... 155  
     when may be declared a bonded ware-  
     house..... 155

See *Bonded Warehouses, and General Bonded  
 Warehouses.*

*Warehouses, Government, and Wharves at Staten  
 Island,*  
 appropriations for..... 17  
     no part to be paid until, &c..... 26

*Warrant. See Bankruptcy.*  
 in voluntary proceedings in bankruptcy,  
 when and how to issue..... 521  
     return of..... 522  
     fees for issuing, and service of..... 540  
 in involuntary proceedings..... 537  
 to enter premises and seize books, papers,  
 and invoices in cases of suspected  
 frauds on the revenue..... 547  
 not to issue unless, &c..... 547  
 return of, with report, &c..... 547  
     See *Frauds on the Revenue.*

*Warrants,*  
 for the payment and disbursement of the  
 public money, Secretary of Treasury  
 may authorize one of his assistant sec-  
 retaries to sign in his stead..... 439  
     authority, how given..... 439

*Washington, Alexandria, and Georgetown Rail-  
 road Company,*  
 may extend its road to connect with the  
 Washington Branch of the Baltimore  
 and Ohio Railroad..... 248, 249  
 certain provisions of former act applica-  
 ble to this extension..... 249  
 may construct a draw or other bridge  
 across the canal..... 249  
 may use steam power on the structure  
 across the Potomac river, and in cer-  
 tain streets in Washington..... 249  
     limit to rate of speed..... 249  
 damages to private property..... 249  
 claim of D. Randolph Martin, assignee  
 of, to be settled..... 642

*Washington Aqueduct,*  
 appropriations to complete..... 316  
 repairs of damages by freshet..... 374  
 appropriation for expenses, and repairs  
 of..... 464  
 to be under the superintendence of the  
 chief engineer of the army..... 466

*Washington, City of,*  
 appropriation for naval hospital at... 36, 325  
 corporation of, how to light street lamps 315  
 appropriation to reimburse for expenses of streets..... 317  
 to prepare rooms, &c. for orphans' court and register of wills..... 317  
 may levy a tax therefor..... 318  
 may levy tax for increase of pay of police force..... 321  
 to contribute towards payment for jail.. 231  
 tax and proceedings in reference to..... 232  
 to contribute towards payment of a house of correction..... 235  
 proceedings in default of payment of..... 235  
 to levy a special tax for increased pay of metropolitan police..... 374  
 mayor and aldermen to prepare voting lists..... 375  
 duty of, in respect to such lists..... 375  
 judges of elections in, appointment, number, term, powers and duties of..... 390  
 See *District of Columbia.*  
 fire department of, may occupy certain engine-houses..... 397  
 amount to be raised and paid into the treasury towards the completion of the new jail..... 428  
 repeal of former law respecting.... 428  
 to bear its proportion of the increased pay of the metropolitan police..... 456, 457  
 proportion how ascertained.... 456, 457  
 corporation of, how to light their lamps, and for what time..... 462  
 corporation of, to be paid for expenses in improving, &c. public streets, grounds, and bridges prior to May 5, 1864..... 558  
 account to be presented..... 558  
 items to be examined and proved.... 558  
 receipt in full to be given before payment..... 558  
*Washington County Horse Railroad Company,*  
 act to incorporate the..... 380, 381  
 route and rates of fare..... 380  
 railroad to be deemed real estate..... 380  
 liable to taxation, except, &c..... 380  
 railway, how constructed; width and gauge of track..... 380  
 ordinary travel not to be interfered with act may be altered, repealed, &c. .... 380, 382  
 corporation not to issue notes, &c. as currency..... 380  
 capital stock, shares, and how transferable..... 380  
 cars to be first class, and new as often as public convenience may require..... 380  
 offices, stables, &c..... 380, 381  
 articles of value left in the cars, &c. how to be taken care of..... 381  
 freight for the use of the United States to be carried over the railway..... 381  
 compensation therefor..... 381  
 subscription to capital stock..... 381  
 meeting of subscribers for choice of directors..... 381  
 votes and proxies..... 381  
 directors, number, and term of office of.. 381  
 vacancies in board of, how filled..... 381  
 treasurer, election, board, &c. of..... 381  
 by-laws..... 382  
 annual meeting of stockholders..... 382  
 report to stockholders and to Congress..... 382

*Washington County, &c., (continued.)*  
 penalty for wilfully obstructing the railway..... 382  
 for impeding the cars..... 382  
 for injuring or destroying the cars, stations, &c..... 382  
 railway to be completed in a year..... 382  
 repeal of inconsistent laws..... 382  
 levy court of Washington County not to hinder, &c. the construction and operation of the railroad, as authorized by its charter..... 382  
*Washington, County of,*  
 to contribute towards payment for jail... 231  
 for house of correction for boys .... 235  
 tax to be levied for..... 231, 235  
 proceedings in default of payment of..... 232, 235  
 to levy a special tax for increased pay of metropolitan police..... 374  
*Washington Gas Light Company,*  
 charter of, amended..... 53  
 capital stock increased..... 53  
*Washington Temperance Society of Washington City and District of Columbia,*  
 act of incorporation of..... 291, 292  
*Washington Territory,*  
 appropriations for government in.... 204, 455  
 post-roads established in..... 8, 237  
 sessions of legislative assembly to be biennial..... 77  
 members of council to be elected for four years..... 77  
 of house, for two years..... 77  
 their pay and mileage..... 77  
 time of first biennial election..... 77  
 enrolling clerk authorized for each house 79  
 pay of clerks..... 77  
 act of legislature relating to Skamania County disapproved..... 77  
 appropriations for Indian service in 278, 279, 512, 513  
 for Indian service in, in 1860 - 62.. 468  
 payment only to original owner of claim..... 468  
 appointment of clerks of district courts in net proceeds of internal revenue of, for three years, to be applied to erection of penitentiaries in..... 377  
 limit of amount to be expended.... 377  
 at what places to be erected..... 377  
*Watchmen,*  
 three additional, for the Smithsonian Grounds..... 365  
 in public buildings and grounds, appropriations for..... 206, 374  
 appropriations for, and for additional pay of certain..... 206, 456  
 no person to be appointed who has not served in the army or navy and received an honorable discharge..... 457  
*Watchmen in Public Buildings and Grounds,*  
 compensation of, established..... 321  
*Water-gauges*  
 for steamboat boilers..... 227  
*Water-pipes in Washington, D. C.,*  
 appropriations for..... 18, 314  
 unlawful tapping of government, punished..... 251  
*Watertown Arsenal,*  
 appropriations for purchase of Willard Sears estate adjoining..... 486  
*Watervliet Arsenal,*  
 purchase of land for enlarging..... 92

<i>Wax Tapers,</i> tax upon.....	145	<i>West Virginia, (continued.)</i> commissioners to report to Secretary of Treasury.....	68
<i>Wearing Apparel,</i> duty on imported.....	561	amount of direct tax to be deducted.....	68
<i>Webb, W. H.,</i> claim of, for constructing the Dunderberg to be investigated.....	424	amount to be audited, and what is found due to be paid.....	68
<i>Webb, William H.,</i> rights of the United States to the iron- clad Dunderberg released to, upon re- payment of money advanced.....	636	appropriation.....	68
<i>Webster, Captain John A., Jr.,</i> may receive a gold chronometer from the British government.....	642	escutcheon of, to be painted.....	314
<i>Weighable Goods,</i> exported, on which drawback is allowed, and those withdrawn from bonded warehouses for export, to pay three cents per hundred pounds.....	289	consent of Congress to transfer of Berke- ley and Jefferson counties from Vir- ginia to.....	350
<i>Weighers, Custom-House,</i> at port of New York, annual salary of..	289	circuit court for the district of West Vir- ginia to be held at Parkersburg and not Lewisburg.....	369
increased pay not to exceed amount of fees earned by.....	289	medals to certain honorably discharged soldiers of, may be sent free through the mails by the Adjutant-General of..	563
pay of, established at Baltimore, Boston, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, and San Francisco.....	308	ascertainment and apportionment of the quota of direct tax to.....	568
<i>Weighers of Cotton,</i> appointment and pay of.....	101	to have same duties and privileges in respect to said tax as the other loyal States.....	568
<i>Weighing and Gauging. See Internal Revenue.</i> of spirits, Secretary of Treasury may adopt rules, &c. to insure a uniform and correct system of.....	481	collection of, to be suspended until June 1, 1867, unless the claim of West Vir- ginia upon the United States is sooner adjusted.....	568
<i>Weights and Measures,</i> the use of the metric system of, author- ized.....	339	provisions as to tax in Berkeley and Jef- ferson counties.....	568
tables of equivalents.....	339, 340	<i>West Virginia Volunteers,</i> payment to certain enlisted men of the seventh regiment of.....	645, 646
<i>Weights and Measures of the Metric System,</i> set of the standard, to be furnished each State.....	369	<i>Wheeler, William H.,</i> duplicate bond, without coupons, to be issued to, on his giving, &c.....	599
<i>Weiss, Charles N.,</i> pension to.....	622	<i>Whelan, William,</i> payment of pension to guardian of orphan children of.....	643
<i>Wellington, Daniel,</i> demand of, to be audited and settled....	609	<i>Whipping or Maiming,</i> as a punishment for crime, forbidden in any State lately in rebellion, until, &c.....	487
<i>Wells, Eliza,</i> patent for making hat bodies, extended to, as administratrix of estate of Henry A. Wells.....	637, 638	<i>Whitaker, Walter C.,</i> payment to, of pay and allowances as col- onel of infantry.....	642
<i>Wells, John, and Sons,</i> penalty under contract to be remitted to	610	"White," the word stricken out of the acts relating to the militia.....	423
<i>Welsh, Catharine,</i> widow of John Welsh, to receive bounty, &c. due her husband, without further proof of his death.....	616	<i>Whitehall, N. Y.,</i> made a port of delivery in the collection district of Champlain.....	94
<i>Western Pacific Railroad,</i> time for construction of first section of, extended upon condition.....	356	<i>Wholesale Dealers,</i> definition of, and special tax on.....	115
lands of ex-mission of San José not to be included in grant to.....	356	certain license taxes of, may be refund- ed.....	301
<i>West India Islands,</i> act to encourage telegraphic communi- cation with.....	44	<i>Wholesale Dealers in Liquors,</i> definition of, and special tax on.....	116
<i>West Point,</i> increased pay of professors at.....	422	penalty for carrying on business without payment of special tax.....	473
<i>Westport Harbor,</i> appropriation for.....	469	fine and imprisonment.....	473
<i>West Virginia,</i> post-roads established in.....	8, 190, 282, 555	definition of.....	474
act to reimburse, for moneys expended in aiding to suppress the rebellion.....	68	<i>Wichitas,</i> appropriations for the.....	278, 513
commissioners to be appointed.....	68	<i>Widows,</i> when may receive accrued pension.....	58
oath, duties, and pay.....	68	pensions of certain increased.....	230
no allowance except for actual services..	68	having claim for pension pending at date of remarriage.....	231
rate of allowance for expenditures or ser- vices.....	68	abandoning their children, or not fitted to take care of them, not to receive pen- sions.....	58
		of colored soldiers and sailors.....	58
		<i>Widows of Revolutionary Soldiers,</i> pensions of, increased.....	566
		increase to date from Sept. 30, 1865.....	566

- Wife*. See *Bankruptcy*.  
of bankrupt may be required to attend before the court, to be examined as a witness..... 529
- Willard Sears Estate*,  
adjoining Watertown arsenal, appropriation for..... 486
- Willcox, Altagera L.*,  
pension to..... 581
- Willey, Martha J.*,  
pension to..... 586
- Williams, Guerdon O.*,  
grant to and associates, of use of portion of military reserve on St. Clair river for horse railroad..... 348
- Wills*. See *Probate of Wills*.  
stamp duty on..... 475
- Wilmington*,  
collection district of, established..... 411  
boundaries of..... 411  
Wilmington, port of entry of..... 411  
collector, residence, salary, &c..... 411
- Wilson, Sarah E.*,  
pension to..... 583
- Wilson's Island*,  
may be taken for use of armory, &c. at Rock Island..... 76
- Wilson, Thomas F.*,  
payment to, for services as consul..... 584
- Wilson, Virginia S.*,  
widow of George W. Wilson, payment to, of pension accrued to her husband.... 642
- Winans, Joanna*,  
pension to..... 587
- Wines*,  
in bottles, may be imported in boxes containing not less than, &c..... 328  
in less quantities if shipped after October 1, 1866, to be forfeited.... 328  
dutiable value of certain, how determined tax upon those made in imitation of champagne, and put up in bottles.... 158
- Wingate, William P.*,  
in settling accounts of, as collector, certain additional duty not to be exacted. 639
- Winnabago Indians*,  
appropriations for the.... 258, 265, 280, 494, 511  
reservation purchased for..... 667, 668  
treaty with, of March 8, 1865..... 671  
reservation in Dakota ceded to the United States..... 671  
one to be set apart for them in Nebraska..... 671  
boundaries..... 671  
the United States to make improvements, furnish cattle, seeds, and agricultural implements..... 671  
to erect agency and other buildings and houses for chiefs..... 672  
to pay expenses of, removal and subsist them for one year..... 672  
amendment..... 672, 673
- Winnabago Island*  
may be taken for use of armory, &c. at Rock Island..... 176
- Winona and Saint Peter Railroad Company*,  
may build a bridge across the Mississippi river..... 245
- Winslow, Daniel*,  
and legal representatives, relieved from contract and judgments..... 602
- Winslow, Katharine F.*,  
mother of Cleveland Winslow, pension to 615
- Wisconsin*,  
grant of public lands to, for breakwater, harbor, and ship canal..... 30  
lands how to be selected..... 30  
to be subject to the control of the State legislature..... 30  
canal to be public highway..... 30  
before lands are disposed of, plans of works to be filed..... 30  
if works are not completed in three years, the unsold lands to revert to the United States..... 30  
accounts of sales and of cost of works to be kept..... 30  
when work is paid for, only what tolls to be charged..... 31  
width and depth of canal..... 31  
post-roads established in.... 8, 189, 286, 555  
certain words in grant of lands to, in aid of the construction of certain railroads, in reference to their location, how construed..... 360, 361  
disposition of former grant to, by the legislature of, assented to..... 361
- Wisconsin and Iowa*,  
office of surveyor-general of, abolished, when, &c..... 198  
office of surveyor-general of, removed to Plattsmouth, Nebraska..... 344
- Witnesses*,  
for the defendant in criminal trials in the District of Columbia, may be summoned and paid by the government 407, 408  
in government cases in the United States courts, appropriations for expenses of.. 449  
in cases in the court of claims, not to be excluded on account of color..... 457  
provision for the attendance and examination of, in proceedings in bankruptcy..... 518, 519, 520, 527, 528, 529, 536  
may be compelled to attend, &c. before register..... 520  
may be summoned in regard to proof of claims..... 528  
in the examination of bankrupts... 529  
wife of bankrupt may be required to attend before the court to be examined on..... 529  
See *Bankruptcy*.
- Witter, Jerusha*,  
pension to..... 591
- Wolcott, Erastus B.*,  
appointed manager of National Asylum for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers..... 563
- Woll-pah-pe Indians*,  
treaty with the Woll-pah-pe tribe of Snake Indians, of August 12, 1865.... 683  
peace and friendship, prisoners and slaves cession of lands to the United States... 683  
boundaries of land ceded..... 683  
Indians to remove to reservation and remain there..... 683  
to submit to the United States and not commit depredations..... 683  
offenders to be surrendered..... 683  
wrongs upon the Indians how redressed.. 684  
to try to induce hostile tribes to cease hostilities..... 684  
will not sell arms, &c. to hostile tribes.. 684  
fencing and cultivating lands, seeds and tools..... 684  
expenditures beneficial for their morals and civilization..... 684  
physician, teachers, mechanics..... 684

*Woll-pah-pe Indians, (continued.)*  
 school-houses, mills, &c. . . . . 684  
 allotment of lands in severalty, where,  
 &c. . . . . 685  
 possession of ardent spirits on reservation  
 how punished. . . . . 684  
 treaty when to be obligatory. . . . . 684  
 ratification, &c. . . . . 685

*Woodscrews,*  
 tax upon. . . . . 474

*Woodward, Elizabeth,*  
 widow of Absalom Woodward, payment  
 to, for property destroyed by Indians. . 609

*Wool, Manufactures of,*  
 internal revenue tax upon. . . . . 475

*Wool. See Duties.*  
 act to provide increased revenue from, im-  
 ported. . . . . 559, 562  
 unmanufactured wool, duty on. . . . . 559, 560  
 to be divided into three classes. . . . . 559  
 mode of ascertaining duty on. . . . . 560  
 manufactures of, duties upon. . . . . 561, 562

*Wools, Long Combing or Carpet,*  
 provisions as to dutiable value of cer-  
 tain. . . . . 330

*Woolsey, Commander Melancthon B.*  
 may be restored to the active list of the  
 navy. . . . . 352

*Workingmen,*  
 in navy yards, not to be required or re-  
 quested by any officer or employee of  
 the government to pay money for po-  
 litical purposes. . . . . 492  
 penalty upon officers and employees for  
 so doing. . . . . 492  
 not to be discharged for their political  
 opinions. . . . . 492

*Worsted Goods and Yarns,*  
 duty on imported. . . . . 561

*Worster, Lemuel,*  
 pension to. . . . . 619

*Wrenn, Joseph,*  
 pension to. . . . . 628

*Wright, Reuben,*  
 claim against the Choctaws, &c. for dam-  
 ages to be determined. . . . . 782, 783

*Writs of Error,*  
 from the Supreme Court of the United  
 States, for what causes may be issued 386,  
 387  
 citation how signed. . . . . 387  
 effect of writ. . . . . 387  
 proceedings upon reversal of judgment or  
 decree complained of. . . . . 387  
 Supreme Court may proceed to final  
 decision and award execution, or  
 remand case to inferior court. . . . . 387  
 in bankruptcy proceedings. . . . . 520  
 not to be allowed unless statute provisions  
 are complied with. . . . . 520  
 not to be allowed in any case to Supreme  
 Court of the United States unless mat-  
 ter in dispute exceeds \$ 2,000. . . . . 520, 521

*Writs of Error, (continued.)*  
 to the Supreme Court of the United States  
 already brought from districts in which  
 the sessions of the courts have been in-  
 terrupted by insurrection or rebellion  
 to be valid, &c. . . . . 545  
 may be brought within one year. . . . . 545  
 act not to apply to certain cases. . . . . 545

*Writs of Error in Criminal Cases,*  
 to Supreme Court of the United States,  
 when issued defendant not to be re-  
 lieved, if charged with bailable offence  
 until he gives bond. . . . . 173  
 if offence is not bailable, until final  
 judgment on the writ of error. . . . . 173  
 to have certain precedence upon the  
 docket of the Supreme Court. . . . . 173

*Wyandotte Indians,*  
 appropriation to rebuild the church build-  
 ings and library of the mission church  
 of the. . . . . 309, 310

Y.

*Yakamas,*  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 267, 277, 511

*Yanctons,*  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 265, 278, 512, 514

*Yanktonai Indians,*  
 treaty with, of October 20, 1865. . . . . 735  
 jurisdiction and authority of the United  
 States acknowledged. . . . . 735  
 persons and property of other tribes not  
 to be first attacked. . . . . 735  
 controversies to be submitted to the arbit-  
 rament of the President. . . . . 735  
 Indians to withdraw from overland routes  
 annuities to, for twenty years. . . . . 736, 737  
 individual Indians locating upon lands  
 to be protected. . . . . 736  
 twenty lodges or families locating upon  
 lands for agricultural purposes to re-  
 ceive a sum annually for tools, &c. . . . . 736  
 teachers, farmer, and blacksmith. . . . . 736  
 amendments to be binding. . . . . 736  
 ratification with amendments. . . . . 737

*Yanktonais,*  
 appropriations for the. . . . . 274, 509

*Yards and Docks, Bureau of,*  
 appropriations for 33, 200, 450, 451, 489, 490  
 additional clerks in, authorized. . . . . 207  
 clerks and draughtsman authorized in. . . 450

*York, Elizabeth,*  
 pension to. . . . . 582

*Young, Captain John J.,*  
 payment to, as captain on the retired list  
 of the navy. . . . . 625

*Youty, Charles,*  
 payment to. . . . . 582

*Young Men's Christian Association,*  
 when to receive property, &c. of the joint  
 stock company of the Young Men's  
 Christian Association. . . . . 551

